



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### **Usage guidelines**

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### **About Google Book Search**

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

Stanford University Libraries



3 6105 027 994 289

CENSUS OF INDIA, 1901  
*VOLUME XIX-B.*

CENTRAL INDIA.

PART III.  
*PROVINCIAL TABLES.*

BY

CAPTAIN C. ECKFORD LUARD, M.A. (Oxon.),

SUPERINTENDENT OF CENSUS OPERATIONS.

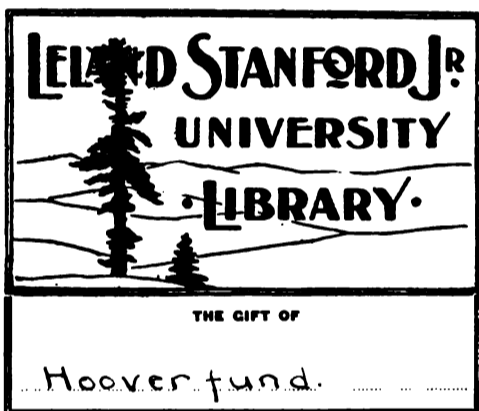


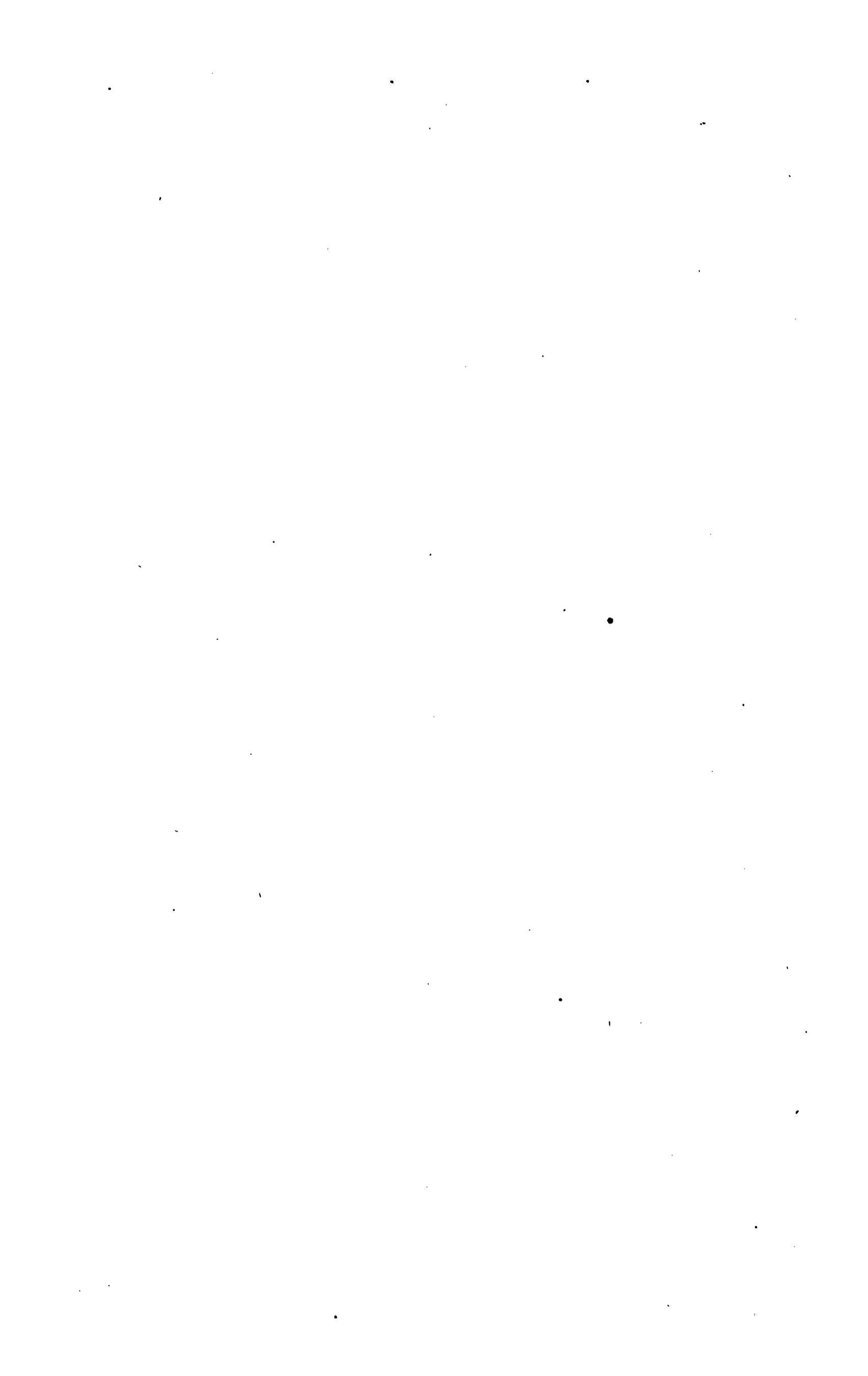
LUCKNOW:  
NAWAL KISHORE STEAM PRINTING PRESS.  
1902.

Price Six Rupees or Nine Shillings.

315.4

I 39







CENSUS OF INDIA, 1901.  
*VOLUME XIX-B.*

---

CENTRAL INDIA.

---

PART III.  
*PROVINCIAL TABLES.*

BY  
CAPTAIN C. ECKFORD LUARD, M. A. (Oxon.),  
SUPERINTENDENT OF CENSUS OPERATIONS.



LUCKNOW:  
NAWAL KISHORE STEAM PRINTING PRESS.  
1902.

*Price Six Rupees or Nine Shillings.*

110568

SECRET

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

PART III.

(VOLUME XIX-B.)

Notes on States, Provincial Tables &c.,—Central India Agency.

INTRODUCTION.

SECTION I—Notes and Tables on Selected States.

—:0:—

Map of the INDORE State	—	<i>Frontispiece.</i>
		PAGE.
Note on the Census of INDORE State	...	1-5
Subsidiary Tables	...	6-12
<hr/>		
TABLES I—VI.—Shewing Area, Houses and Population; Variation Since 1820; Towns and Villages; Religion of the people by sexes by Districts, City and Perganas	...	14-26
Do. VII—VIII.—Shewing Age, Sex and Civil Condition and Education by Religions and Age for State and City	...	27-31
Do. X—XI.—Shewing the Language and Dialect and Birth-places of the people by Districts	...	32-37
<hr/>		
Note on the Census of RIWA State	..	38-39
Subsidiary Tables	..	39-41
<hr/>		
TABLES I—VI.—Shewing Area, Houses, and Population; Variation since 1881; Towns and Villages and Religions of the people by sexes and Perganas	...	42-45
Do. VII—VIII.—Shewing Age, Sex and Civil Condition and Education by Religion and Age	..	44-46
Do. X—XI.—Shewing the Language and Dialect and Birth-places of the people by Perganas	...	47-50
<hr/>		
Note on the Census of BHOPAL State	...	51-52
Subsidiary Tables	...	52-56
<hr/>		
TABLES I—VI.—Shewing Area, Houses and Population, etc., Variation since 1881 Towns and Villages; and Religion of the people by sexes and Perganas and City	...	57-60
Do. VII—VIII.— as in Indore	...	61-66
Do. X—XI.—As in Riwa	...	67-71
<hr/>		
Note on the Census of DHAR State	...	72
Subsidiary Tables	...	73-74
<hr/>		
TABLES I—VI.—Shewing Area Houses, and Population; Variation since 1820; Towns Villages; and Religions of the people by Sexes and Parganas	...	75-77
TABLES VII, VIII, X, and XI.—Shewing Age, Sex and Civil Condition; Education; Language and Dialect and Birth-places of the people	...	78-81
<hr/>		
Note on the Census of BARWANI State	...	82
Subsidiary Tables	...	83-84
TABLES I—VI.—As in Riwa	...	85-86
Do. VII—VIII, X and XI.—As in Dhar—	...	87-90
Note on the Census of the DATIA State	...	91
Subsidiary Tables	...	92-93
TABLES I—VIII, X and XI.—As in Barwani	...	94-99
<hr/>		
Note on the Census of CHARKHARI State	} ...	100-108
Subsidiary and other Tables as above		



Note on the Census of the CHHATARPUR State Subsidiary and other Tables as above	} ...	109-117
--	-------	---------

---

Note on the Census of the DEWAS State Subsidiary and other Tables as above	} ...	118-129
---	-------	---------

---

Note on the Census of the JAORA State, Subsidiary and other Tables, as in Dhar	} ...	130-139
---	-------	---------

---

Note on the Census of the RATLAM State, Subsidiary and other Tables as in other States	} ...	140-152
RATLAM City figures shewn separately in Tables I, VIII		

---

## SECTION II.—Remaining States and Estates by Political Charges.

(CANTONMENTS, STATIONS AND RAILWAYS SHOWN IN THE END).

TABLES I, III, and VI.—For Gwalior Minor States	...	154-157
Do. I-VI.—For Baghelkhand other States	...	158-162
Do. „ Bhopal other States and Estates	...	163-169
Do. „ Bhopawar do.	...	170-173
Do. I-VI.—For Bundelkhand Other States	...	174-181
Do. I-III and VI.—For Indore Agency Petty Estates	...	182
Do. I-VI.—For Malwa other States and Estates	...	183-187
<hr/>		
Do. I-II and VI.—For Cantonments, Stations, and British District	...	188-190
Do. I and VI.—For Railways	...	191-192

---

## SECTION III.—Miscellaneous.

Note on the effect of Famine	...	194-196
Sample Form for use on Famine Works, etc.	...	197
Subsidiary Tables	...	198-202
<hr/>		
Note on Overcrowding in the A. G. G.'s Camp	...	203
Subsidiary Tables	...	204-110
Provincial Table C.—Shewing the number of Schools in the various States	..	211
Alphabetical list of Castes, Tribes and Races, recorded in the Census with their usual Occupations and main Provincial distribution	...	212-216
Variation in Area of Central India Agency since 1881	...	217
Statement shewing Area of Political Charges and States in Central India by Natural Divisions in 1901	...	218
Supplementary Table giving Leading Statistics for Central India and different Political Charges	... 218 (a) to 218 (i)	
Index of Hindu Castes and Animists Tribes with their Sub-divisions	..	219 (j) to 249

## INTRODUCTION

—:0:—

The peculiar way in which the States of the Central India Agency intermingle, so that one State often has possessions in several Political Charges, made the Statistics collected for the Imperial Tables useless for administrative purposes, as far as individual Darbars were concerned. This has perhaps made the Provincial Part somewhat bulky, but when the expenses borne by the States are taken into consideration, it will be seen to be only just that they should obtain Statistics in a form which could be of practical value to them.

This Volume contains tables made out by States giving all the information that, I think, is likely to be required for ordinary administrative purposes.

The States are so far as possible arranged by Political Charges.

Cantonments, Military and Civil Stations, and Railways have been separated, as the land in these cases is ceded to British jurisdiction, and the administration has passed out of the hands of State officials.

To give all tables was impossible, and I can only hope that those which I have compiled will prove useful.

Any special information, not contained in these tables but recorded, can always be obtained from the Tabulation Registers.

*State Reports.*—A note on the Census of certain Selected States in each Political Charge has been added to this Volume together with a few Subsidiary Tables. It would have been impossible to do this for all States, nor could I spare the time to do more than give a sketch of the State figures. I must leave it to those interested in any particular State to search the tables themselves for more detailed information.

The States taken are Indore, Riwa, Bhopal, Dhar, Barwani, Datia, Charkhari, Chhatarpur, Senior and Junior Dewas, Jaora and Ratlam.

The arrangement of this Part falls into 3 Sections.

Section I gives notes on the 12 Selected States of Central India. All important Tables are dealt with.

Section II deals with the remaining States and Estates. Tables I to VI are dealt with. A few Tables giving the main results for Cantonments, Military and Civil Stations, and for portions of different Railways in Central India, have also been added to this Section.

It will be noticed that Section II gives details by *perganas* for the large States and by whole Estates in case of small holdings.

Section III contains notes on Famine and Overcrowding, Provincial Table C., an Alphabetical list of Castes, Tribes, and Races, and Statements shewing Variation in Area since 1881, and its distribution by Natural Divisions. Supplementary Tables giving Leading Statistics, and a List of castes and sub-castes, with figures denoting the Political Charges in which they were found, are also added.

The Supplementary Tables will shew Political Officers at a glance the area and population in their respective charges.

The list of sub-castes is exactly as recorded at the Census and has been printed simply to assist the Ethnographic Survey work. It has not been examined at all and is necessarily most incorrect.

---



---

## Section I.

*Notes and Tables on Selected States.*

---







# MAP

## HOLKAR STATE INDORE. 1900



NOTE—This Pargana is in the Bundelkhand near Jhansi Salwan

- NO of ZILLAH —
- NO 1 Rampura
  - NO 2 Bhanpura
  - NO 3 Mehedpur
  - NO 4 Indore
  - NO 5 Amawar
  - NO 6 Mandesa
  - NO 7 Khargoon



- REFERENCE —
- H.H.M. HOLKAR STATE
  - Roads under construction
  - Old Roads
  - Railways
  - Villages
  - Rivers

excl  
and the

to the  
miles

moder  
whic

into sev

Bhuj

(brow

in Bhuj

(2,7

The p  
to Tal

Like

tribut

charges of

Agency. The

of a Resident, for

The greater part  
least lies in Bunde

Some changes

Resident was

were taken from

Malwa, to form this

All three natural

country, the *pargana* of

consequently presents

portions in the other

There are some 4,000 square

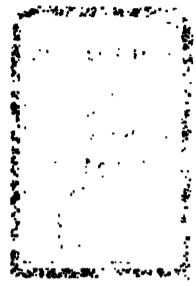
in the Lowlying.

(3) *Ruling Family*—The

of the house was founded in

was divided between the





NOTE: This document is a copy of a document from the National Archives and Records Administration. It is not a legal document and should not be used for legal purposes.

DATE: 1/1/1950

TO: [Illegible]

FROM: [Illegible]

SUBJECT: [Illegible]

REFERENCE: [Illegible]

ATTENTION: [Illegible]

CLASSIFICATION: [Illegible]

CONTROL: [Illegible]

INDEXING: [Illegible]

RECORDS: [Illegible]

SEARCHING: [Illegible]

SERIALS: [Illegible]

REFERENCES: [Illegible]

NOTES: [Illegible]

APPENDICES: [Illegible]

OTHER: [Illegible]

NOTE ON THE CENSUS  
OF THE  
INDORE STATE.

---

DESCRIPTIVE.

(1). *General.*—Indore is the third largest State in Central India. Its area exclusive of guaranteed holdings on which it has claims, is 9,500 square miles, and its total population 850,690.

The Gwalior State has an area about 25,000 square miles, which may be compared to that of Greece (24,977) or of Ceylon (25,363), Riwa of about 13,000 square miles.

The borders of Indore are for the most part included within Central India, but it meets the Bombay District of Khandesh and the Central Provinces on the south, while on the west it touches Rajputana. (*vide* Map).

(2). *Administrative Divisions.*—The State is for administrative purposes divided into seven *zillas* or districts shewn on the map in different colours:—Rampura (green), Bhanpura (mauve), Indore (yellow), Nemawar (blue), Mahitpur (chocolate), Mandleshwar (brown), Khargon (pink); and 53 *perganas*. The largest district is that of Khargon in Bhopawar with an area of about 2,824 square miles nearly the same as Yorkshire (2,773), while the smallest is Mahitpur in Malwa.

The *perganas* again vary in size from Nagalwari with 816 square miles of area, to Talen Lataheri, which has an area of 2 square miles only.

Like most States in Central India the territory is not homogeneous but distributed over several political charges. It has portions in five out of the eight charges of Central India, and one small portion in Mewar in the Rajputana Agency. The whole State has been, since October 1899, under the general control of a Resident, formerly it was directly under the Agent to the Governor-General.

The greater part of the State lies in Bhopawar some 4,000 square miles, while least lies in Bundelkhand, only 36 square miles.

Some changes have taken place in the State for when, as mentioned above, a Resident was appointed, 8 *perganas* were placed directly in his jurisdiction. Six were taken from the old Indore Agency, one from Bhopawar and one from Malwa, to form this charge.

All three natural divisions are represented, but the portion in the Lowlying country, the *pergana* of Alampur, is situated far from the rest of the State, and consequently presents peculiar features, which are not always comparable with portions in the other two divisions.

There are some 4,000 square miles in the Plateau, 5,000 in the Hilly tracts and 37 in the Lowlying.

(3). *Ruling Family.*—The State is ruled by the Holkar Family of Maratha Shudras. The house was founded in the beginning of the XVIII Century when Malwa was divided between the houses of Sindia and Holkar. In the beginning of the XIX

Century arose the contest for power between the Maratha confederacy and the British. It ended as regards the Holkar family at the battle of Mahitpur on December 21st 1817—which resulted in the signing of the treaty of Mandsaur on 6th January 1818.

(4). *Census*.—There have been in all four enumerations of the Indore State or of parts of it. The first was the enumeration made by Sir John Malcolm in 1820. In this only a few *perganas* of the Indore State were dealt with. In 1881 the whole State was enumerated, but no *pergana* figures were recorded. In 1891 also the whole State was enumerated, but the results were, save for a few general figures, shewn only by political charges and, no *pergana* figures were kept. On this occasion all important figures are being published, while figures for all tables by *perganas* are available.

The Census of the State was carried out from headquarters at Indore by Mr. Fattah Singh, acting under my orders. The State was taken as a single unit and not dealt with separately for each political charge in which portions of the State are found. The work was well carried out, the books being carefully filled in and well written up.

#### DISTRIBUTION OF THE PEOPLE.

(5). *General*.—The mean density of the State is 89 persons per square mile, a little lower than the figure for all Central India, and the figure has fallen since 1891 by 26 persons per square mile.

The density for the Lowlying country is very high, and due to the peculiar position of Alampur, as I have already remarked. The Plateau figure is 19 persons higher, and the Hilly tracts figure 6 lower, than the corresponding figures for Central India. Since 1891 the Plateau region has lost 42 persons per square mile and the Lowlying 22 and the Hilly tracts 12.

The Districts vary considerably from 117 persons per square mile in Mandleshwar to 48 in Khargon. It is noticeable that Bhanpura and Rampura which suffered severely in 1900 from famine shew the greatest decrease in population 64 and 57 persons per square mile respectively. Indore City, of course, shews a high density; and also a considerable increase.

These variations are for the most part due to the bad seasons which have affected the State.

The rainfall as the figures below shew has been scanty :—

years.	Inches.	Cents.
1891	28	22
1892	34	25
1893	30	62
1894	26	47
1895	23	86
1896	20	69
1897	23	49
1898	24	3
1899	7	58
1900	29	...

This has affected both public health and the crops. The total cultivated area of the Indore State in 1898-1899 was 1,504,636 acres, but in the famine of 1899-1900, 386,764 acres of land went out of cultivation.

The subjoined table shews by districts the figures for cultivated area, and the area which went out of cultivation on account of the famine of 1899-1900.

DISTRICTS.	Area in square miles.	Cultivated area in acres in 1898-99.	Cultivated area in 1899-00.	Gone out of cultivation (in acres.)
Indore ... ..	1,569½	362,082	327,533	34,549
Khargon ... ..	2,824	209,369	199,905	9,464
Mandleshwar ... ..	1,047½	166,224	125,732	40,492
Nemawar ... ..	1,095½	178,428	163,027	15,401
Rampura ... ..	936	280,893	87,444	193,449
Bhanpura ... ..	1,186½	252,777	175,888	76,889
Mahitpur ... ..	840½	54,863	38,343	16,520
Total ... ..	9,500	1,504,636	1,117,872	386,764

(6). *Town and Village.*—The Town of Indore has been treated for Provincial purposes as a "City" and separate tables made out for it.

Indore city stands on the Khan and Saraswati streams which meet near the old bridge at a temple of Mahadev.

Aberigh Mackay in his "Chiefs of Central India" says the name is derived from "Indur" a rat. This seems to be a mistake "Undir" being the word for a rat, and this is not, moreover, the derivation which is given locally. The name is said here to have come from the name of the old temple which stands on the bank of the Saraswati stream near "Juna Indore," near the new bridge. It is an old temple of 500 years standing as tradition goes. It is dedicated to Shiva, but has always been known as the temple of "Indreshwar." Malhar Rao Holkar and Ahilya Bai encamped by this temple on the banks of the stream. I think this derivation is a far more probable one.

The place was raised to the *status* of a town by the well-known Ahilya Bai after the death of Malhar Rao Holkar towards the end of the XVIII Century. It was originally a small village which stood on the site of what is now known as "Juna" (old) Indore."

Its population was about 63,000 in 1820, 75,000 in 1881, 82,000 in 1891 and on the present occasion about 86,000.

There are 11 towns in Indore State and 3,379½ villages.

The average town population of the State is 12,000 persons which is the same as that for Central India, the average village having about 200 people in it. The natural divisions have the same averages as those for all Central India.

(7). *Town and Village groups.*—Most people live, it would appear, in towns of over 20,000. This ratio is due to the overwhelming population of Indore city.

Among villages those of under 500 persons are most numerous.

There are on an average 18 houses per square mile, 25 on the Plateau and 12 in the Hilly tracts. The average number of persons in a house is about five, even in the city it is the same, shewing that large houses are not as common as we might expect.

The city figures shew an increase of 580 houses per square mile. The Lowlying and Hilly tracts have more persons per house than the Plateau—and agreeably to this the hilly district of Khargon stands first—while Rampura stands last.

(8). *Comparison.*—I have in Table II., compared where possible the return for other Censuses and that of 1901. Though we have no official *pergana* figures for 1881 or for 1891, I have in this case been able to obtain the 1891 figures from the Darbar; they were not preserved in the Report or in the Agency Office. The table speaks for itself and needs no comment.

It is possible that some changes of boundary may have taken place since Sir John Malcolm made his enumeration in 1820, still the results are interesting.

#### RELIGIONS OF THE PEOPLE.

(9). *General.*—Of the State population 79 per cent. are Animists.

Mahitpur has the largest proportion of Hindus, 91 per cent.

Rampura has most Jains, 3 per cent., Indore most Mahomedans, 11 per cent., and Khargon most Animists, 23 per cent.

The Natural Division figures shew that there are 11 times as many Animists in the Hilly as in the Plateau region.

(10). *Variation.*—Owing to the difference in classification adopted at different enumerations it is only possible to compare Animists and Hindus combined.

There has been a fall of 24 per cent. among them. Jains shew a fall of 5 per cent., Mahomedans of 10 per cent. The total population shews a fall of 22 per cent.

#### AGE, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION.

(11). *Proportion of the sexes.*—There are 945 women to 1,000 men in Indore State.

The Lowlying tracts shew most females, Nemawar district in which there are many Animists shews most, 990 females to 1,000 males, while Mahitpur shews least, 931.

The preponderance of males in Indore city is marked.

There is a general excess of females in the State.

All the natural divisions shew an excess of females, in all districts. The city shews defect.

(12). *Civil Condition.*—The late marriage age among the tribes is shewn by the Natural Division figures, only 3 per cent. of girls between 0—10 being married in the Hilly tracts to 7 per cent. in the Plateau and 8 per cent. in the Lowlying country.

There are 978 wives to 1,000 husbands in the State, but in the city it falls to 951, due no doubt to men seeking work there who have left their families behind. The Plateau figure is highest in this case,

Among religions the Animists come first, save for an extraordinary return for Jains in the Lowlying tract (Alampur *pergana*), which I cannot understand.

#### EDUCATION.

(13). *Literacy.*—In the whole state there are 8·9 per cent. literate males and 0·4 per cent. females.

The Natural divisions shew marked differences. The Plateau, which includes Indore city, Mhow Cantonment and the A. G. G.'s Camp within its area has a very high figure 10·7 per cent. while the Lowlying shews only 4·6 per cent.

The district figures I do not understand as the most jungly has the highest return, Bhanpura shewing 7 per cent.

(14) *Means of Education.*—The Means of education in the Indore City.—

1. The Holkar College, up to B. A.
2. The Engineering School.
3. The Indore English Madrassa, up to Entrance.

- 4 The Military School, up to Entrance.
- 5 The City Girl School, Marathi and Urdu, .
- 6 Marathi Schools, up to 5th Standard, (4).
- 7 Hindi Schools, up to 5th Standard, (3).
- 8 Sanskrit Schools teaching (1) Vedashástra, (2) Vyákarna.
- 9 Urdu Schools, up to 5th Standard, (2).
- 10 Miscellaneous Schools teaching, Sanskrit, Marathi, Hindi, Urdu, and English, up to 4th Standard (12).

The following are the Schools in the *perganas*.—

1. Marathi Schools teaching up to 5th Standard, (4).
 

Do.	4th	„	(5).
Do.	3rd	„	(6).
2. Sanskrit Schools teaching Vedashástra and Vyákarna at Maheshwar, Khargon, Mahitpur, Manasa, Bhanpura, and Garoth.
3. Hindi Schools teaching up to 5th standard, (2).
 

Do.	4th	(4).
Do.	3rd	(8).
4. Urdu Do. 4th (6).
 

Miscellaneous	(10).
---------------	-------
5. Private Schools teaching Marathi, Hindi, Urdu, only hand-writing, etc., (29.)

#### LANGUAGE.

(15). *General*.—The prevailing tongues in Indore State are Bhilali, some 1,200 speaking it; Gondi-Malwi 31,000, Marathi 18,000, Marwari 10,000 and Gujarathi 6,000. Hindi and Urdu are of course found.

#### CASTE.

(16). A table comparing the castes of 1881 and 1901 is given. It explains itself.

The castes returned by Indore State alone are Shimpi (Tailor), Parwari, Manbhao (religious sect) Komti and Badigar, (bazigar).

#### OCCUPATION.

(17). Occupations predominant in Indore State are :—

Agriculture, Opium Grocers and Manufacturers, Cotton Weavers, Spinners by hand, Wholesale Merchants in Grain, Cotton, Cloth, Opium, Spices, etc.

---

SUBSIDIARY TABLE V.

Variation in Relation to Density since 1872.

NATURAL DIVISIONS, DISTRICTS AND CITIES.	Percentage of variation Increase (+) or Decrease (-)			Net variation in period 1872:1901.	Mean Density of population per square mile.			
	1891 to 1901.	1881 to 1901.	1872 to 1881.		1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>Indore City</b> ... ..	+ 5.5	+10.0	...	...	15,589	1,5088	13,709	...
<b>Districts—</b>								
Bhanpura ... ..	- 44.7	...	...	...	80.2	144.3	...	...
Indore ... ..	- 9.1	...	...	...	107.1	125.4	...	...
Khargone ... ..	- 9.8	...	...	...	47.94	52.6	...	...
Mahitpur ... ..	- 23.8	...	...	...	109.3	137.0	...	...
Mandleshwar ... ..	- 15.0	...	...	...	117.1	143.5	...	...
Nemawar ... ..	- 20.2	...	...	...	82.8	104.4	...	...
Rampura ... ..	- 46.9	...	...	...	64.9	122.3	...	...
<b>Total</b> ...	- 22.6	+ 4.2	...	...	89.5	115.6	110.9	...
<b>Natural Divisions—</b>								
Plateau ... ..	- 27.3	...	...	...	112.2	154.4	...	...
Lowlying Tracts ... ..	- 1.9	...	...	...	454.7	477.2	...	...
Hilly Tracts ... ..	- 15.9	...	...	...	67.8	80.8	...	...

SUBSIDIARY TABLE VI.

General Distribution of Population by Religion.

RELIGION.	1901.		1891.		1881.		Percentage of variation Increase (+) or Decrease (-).		Net variation 1881 to 1901.
	Number.	Proportion per 10,000.	Number.	Proportion per 10,000.	Number.	Proportion per 10,000.	1891 to 1901.	1881 to 1891.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Hindu ... ..	673,107	7,912	762,939	6,936	829,675	8,468	- 11.77	- 14.53	- 219,568
Animists ... ..	94,047	1,106	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total Hindu &amp; Animists</b> ...	<b>767,154</b>	<b>9,018</b>	<b>1,008,926</b>	<b>9,172</b>	<b>979,065</b>	<b>9,287</b>	<b>- 23.95</b>	<b>- 3.05</b>	<b>- 211,911</b>
Jains ... ..	14,255	167	13,472	132	1,645	16	+ 5.81	+ 718.96	+ 12,610
Musalmsans ... ..	68,867	810	77,069	791	72,747	690	- 10.64	+ 5.94	- 3,889
Others ... ..	414	5	523	5	780	7	- 20.84	- 32.95	- 366
<b>All Religion</b> ... ..	<b>850,690</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>1,099,990</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>1,054,237</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>- 22.66</b>	<b>+ 4.33</b>	<b>- 203,547</b>

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE III.

Distribution of the Population between Towns and Villages.

NATURAL DIVISIONS AND DISTRICTS.	Average population.		Percentage of population.		Percentage of urban population in towns of—				Percentage of rural population in villages of—			
	Per Town.	Per village.	Town.	Village.	20,000 and over.	10,000 to 20,000	5,000 to 10,000.	Under 5,000.	5,000 and over.	2,000 to 5,000.	500 to 2,000.	Under 500.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>Districts—</b>												
Bhanpura ...	4,117	183	9.02	90.98	...	...	...	100.0	...	13.41	25.59	61.00
Indore ...	44,673	258	35.11	64.89	96.62	...	...	3.38	...	12.51	25.16	62.33
Khargone ...	7,624	220	5.63	94.37	...	...	100.0	...	...	7.99	29.33	62.67
Mahitpur ...	5,586	187	12.16	87.84	...	...	59.79	40.21	...	8.09	18.17	73.74
Mandleshwar ...	6,472	224	10.63	89.37	...	...	100.0	...	...	5.53	35.27	59.20
Nemawar ...	...	252	...	100	...	...	...	...	...	14.43	29.31	56.26
Rampura ...	6,431	119	21.15	78.85	...	...	64.32	35.68	...	14.18	22.96	62.86
<b>Indore State ...</b>	<b>12,131</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>16.79</b>	<b>83.21</b>	<b>60.63</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>24.93</b>	<b>14.39</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>27.5</b>	<b>62.9</b>
<b>Natural Divisions—</b>												
Plateau ...	15,209	196	25.1	74.9	70.8	...	12.2	17.0	...	9.6	24.3	66.0
Lowlying Tracts ...	...	643	...	100.0	...	...	...	...	...	45.87	33.5	21.6
Hilly Tracts ...	6,856	222	5.9	94.1	...	...	100.0	...	...	8.0	30.0	62.2

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE IV.

House Room.

NATURAL DIVISIONS, DISTRICTS AND CITIES.	Average number of persons per House.			Average number of Houses per square mile.		
	1901.	1891.	1881.	1901.	1891.	1881.
1	2	3	4	5.	6	7
<b>Indore City ...</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>344.6</b>	<b>2862.9</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Districts—</b>						
Bhanpura ...	4.6	5.2	...	17.3	27.6	...
Indore ...	4.3	4.6	...	24.6	27.0	...
Khargone ...	5.3	5.1	...	8.9	9.4	...
Mahitpur ...	4.6	4.8	...	23.5	29.8	...
Mandleshwar ...	4.8	5.3	...	19.7	26.9	...
Nemawar ...	4.9	4.6	...	16.8	22.6	...
Rampura ...	3.8	4.4	...	16.7	27.3	...
<b>Total ...</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>18.8</b>	<b>23.7</b>	<b>20.4</b>
<b>Natural Divisions—</b>						
Plateau ...	4.3	4.8	...	25.6	32.0	...
Lowlying Tracts ...	5.7	4.5	...	79.2	103.1	...
Hilly Tracts ...	5.3	5.0	...	12.6	15.9	...



## SUBSIDIARY TABLE X.

General proportion of the sexes, by Natural Divisions, Districts and Cities.

NATURAL DIVISION, DISTRICT OR CITY.	FEMALES TO 1,000 MALES.			
	1901	1891	1881	1872
1	2	3	4	5
Indore City ... ..	878	781	817	.....
<b>Districts—</b>				
Bhanpura ... ..	933	.....	.....	.....
Indore (excluding City) ... ..	944	.....	.....	.....
Khargone ... ..	940	.....	.....	.....
Mahitpur ... ..	931	.....	.....	.....
Mandleshwar ... ..	947	.....	.....	.....
Nemawar ... ..	990	.....	.....	.....
Rampura ... ..	937	.....	.....	.....
<b>Total</b> ... ..	<b>945</b>	<b>908</b>	<b>884</b>	.....
<b>Natural Divisions—</b>				
Plateau ... ..	938	.....	.....	.....
Lowlying Tracts ... ..	967	.....	.....	.....
Hilly Tracts ... ..	964	.....	.....	.....

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE XI.

Actual excess or defect of Females by Natural Divisions and Districts.

NATURAL DIVISIONS, DISTRICTS OR CITY.	NUMBER OF FEMALES IN EXCESS (+) OR IN DEFECT (—).			
	1901	1891	1881	1872
1	2	3	4	5
<b>Districts—</b>				
Bhanpura ... ..	— 3,309	.....	.....	.....
Indore ... ..	— 7,321	.....	.....	.....
Khargone ... ..	— 4,203	.....	.....	.....
Mahitpur ... ..	— 3,293	.....	.....	.....
Mandleshwar ... ..	— 3,311	.....	.....	.....
Nemawar ... ..	— 457	.....	.....	.....
Rampura ... ..	— 1,980	.....	.....	.....
<b>Total</b> ... ..	<b>— 23,874</b>	<b>— 56,094</b>	<b>— 64,995</b>	.....
<b>Natural Divisions—</b>				
Plateau ... ..	— 15,458	.....	.....	.....
Lowlying Tracts ... ..	— 277	.....	.....	.....
Hilly Tracts ... ..	— 8,139	.....	.....	.....
<b>Indore City</b> ... ..	<b>— 5,474</b>	<b>— 9,672</b>	<b>— 7,567</b>	.....

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE XII.

Distribution by Civil Condition of 10,000 of each Sex for Natural Divisions and Districts.

NATURAL DIVISIONS AND DISTRICTS.		CIVIL CONDITION OF 10,000 MALES.														
		AT ALL AGES.			0-10.			10-15.			15-40.			40 AND OVER.		
		Unmarried.	Married.	Widowed.	Unmarried.	Married.	Widowed.	Unmarried.	Married.	Widowed.	Unmarried.	Married.	Widowed.	Unmarried.	Married.	Widowed.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
<b>Districts—</b>																
Bhanpura ...	...	4,444	4,412	1,144	9,702	221	76	8,541	1,125	334	2,861	5,812	1,327	523	7,206	2,271
Indore ...	...	4,331	4,923	746	9,817	166	16	8,763	1,021	216	2,660	6,671	669	622	7,504	1,874
Khargone ...	...	4,309	4,936	755	9,787	192	21	8,477	1,424	99	2,353	6,883	761	412	7,659	1,929
Mahitpur ...	...	4,365	4,710	925	9,569	362	69	8,142	1,530	128	2,677	6,366	957	717	7,147	2,136
Mandleshwar ...	...	4,544	4,738	718	9,765	219	16	8,774	1,132	94	2,480	6,855	665	472	7,461	2,067
Nemawar ...	...	4,494	4,698	808	9,873	167	10	7,615	2,283	102	2,740	6,431	829	549	7,300	2,151
Rampura ...	...	4,067	4,515	1,418	9,302	612	86	8,281	1,284	435	2,567	5,716	1,717	604	6,930	2,466
<b>Indore Total ...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>4,371</b>	<b>4,766</b>	<b>863</b>	<b>9,734</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>8,456</b>	<b>1,336</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>2,614</b>	<b>6,497</b>	<b>889</b>	<b>555</b>	<b>7,394</b>	<b>2,051</b>
<b>Natural Divisions—</b>																
Plateau ...	...	4,329	4,734	937	9,692	263	45	8,523	1,184	293	2,694	6,313	993	620	7,332	2,068
Lowlying Tracts ...	...	2,606	6,304	1,090	9,635	331	34	2,005	7,675	320	1,719	7,353	981	784	6,898	2,318
Hilly Tracts ...	...	4,534	4,731	735	9,788	193	19	8,731	1,182	87	2,539	6,729	732	450	7,550	2,000
<b>Indore City ...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>4,029</b>	<b>5,155</b>	<b>816</b>	<b>9,841</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>8,906</b>	<b>1,026</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>2,805</b>	<b>6,556</b>	<b>639</b>	<b>758</b>	<b>7,300</b>	<b>1,933</b>
NATURAL DIVISIONS AND DISTRICTS.		CIVIL CONDITION OF 10,000 FEMALES.														
		AT ALL AGES.			0-10.			10-15.			15-40.			40 AND OVER.		
		Unmarried.	Married.	Widowed.	Unmarried.	Married.	Widowed.	Unmarried.	Married.	Widowed.	Unmarried.	Married.	Widowed.	Unmarried.	Married.	Widowed.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
<b>Districts—</b>																
Bhanpura ...	...	2,488	4,786	2,726	9,173	731	96	4,986	4,371	463	321	7,201	2,478	73	3,062	6,865
Indore ...	...	2,667	5,046	2,287	9,451	510	39	4,711	4,963	321	375	8,045	1,580	97	2,983	6,920
Khargone ...	...	3,153	4,938	1,909	9,574	378	48	5,515	4,180	305	474	8,059	1,467	115	4,171	5,714
Mahitpur ...	...	2,394	4,949	2,657	8,819	1,102	79	3,780	5,617	603	276	7,324	2,400	115	2,874	7,011
Mandleshwar ...	...	3,265	4,894	1,841	9,522	446	32	5,531	4,251	218	491	8,104	1,405	137	3,626	6,237
Nemawar ...	...	3,160	4,676	2,173	9,522	429	49	6,238	3,542	220	791	7,437	1,772	82	3,654	6,264
Rampura ...	...	2,353	4,836	2,811	9,006	868	126	5,111	4,259	630	380	7,092	2,528	73	2,961	6,566
<b>Indore Total ...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>2,813</b>	<b>4,912</b>	<b>2,275</b>	<b>9,375</b>	<b>571</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>5,118</b>	<b>4,504</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>7,737</b>	<b>1,860</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>3,336</b>	<b>6,563</b>
<b>Natural Divisions—</b>																
Plateau ...	...	2,516	4,965	2,519	9,254	712	64	4,590	4,924	486	288	7,624	2,088	91	2,980	6,929
Lowlying Tracts ...	...	2,630	5,809	1,561	8,970	867	163	4,263	6,318	389	1,664	7,147	1,189	122	6,270	
Hilly Tracts ...	...	3,229	4,796	1,975	9,592	399	39	5,827	3,930	243	513	7,938	1,549	114	3,600	3,608
																6,226
<b>Indore City ...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>2,341</b>	<b>5,568</b>	<b>2,091</b>	<b>9,491</b>	<b>475</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>4,768</b>	<b>5,049</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>8,664</b>	<b>1,096</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>3,395</b>	<b>6,489</b>

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE XIII.

Proportion of Wives to Husbands for Religion and Natural Divisions.

NATURAL DIVISIONS OR GROUP OF DISTRICTS.	NUMBER OF MARRIED FEMALES PER 1,000 MARRIED MALES.				
	All Religion.	Hindu.	Jain.	Musalman.	Animists.
	2	3	4	5	6
1					
Plateau ... ..	983	982	937	992	1,024
Lowlying Tracts ... ..	891	853	2,000	953	1,420
Hilly Tracts ... ..	967	966	965	941	979
Indore Total ... ..	978	972	945	975	994
Indore City ... ..	951	954	851	967	668

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE XIV.

Education by Age, Sexes and Natural Divisions.

NATURAL DIVISIONS, DISTRICTS AND CITY.	LITERATE PER 1,000.									
	At all ages.		0—10.		10—15.		15—20.		20 and over.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Indore City ... ..	284.9	111.4	47.4	3.6	266	17.2	361.4	17.4	837.1	11.8
Districts—										
Bhanpura ... ..	790.0	59	8.01	21	51.2	59	84	83	103.1	66
Indore ... ..	60.3	9	6.1	2	32.4	4	57.8	9	87.3	1.1
Khargone ... ..	55.9	3	8.4	1	41.8	4	70.8	7	74.9	4
Mahitpur ... ..	49.1	4	4.2	2	32.0	...	54.9	...	67.3	6
Mandleshwar ... ..	68.9	79	8.5	2	22.2	89	85.6	53	93.3	1.09
Nemawar ... ..	65.0	...	5.7	...	53.7	...	79	...	89.0	0.7
Rampura ... ..	99.7	2.3	23.3	19	66.9	98	104.5	4	128.0	2.9
Indore State ... ..	89.9	4.14	11.2	4	63.2	1.9	101.6	2.4	119.2	2.01
Natural Divisions—										
Plateau ... ..	107.5	2.6	14.5	7	74.7	2.9	117	3.4	143	3.1
Lowlying Tracts ... ..	46	...	13.6	...	35.1	...	33.2	...	62.6	...
Hilly Tracts ... ..	64.6	5	8.7	1	49.1	5	83.3	5	87.7	3

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE XV.

Variation in Caste, Tribe or Race since 1881.

CASTE, TRIBE OR RACE.	PERSONS.		Percentage of Variation— Increase (+) Decrease (—).	Net Variation— Increase (+) Decrease (—).
	1901.	1881.		
1	2	3	4	5
Brahman ... ..	71,063	78,750	— 9.8	— 7,687
Rajput ... ..	57,014	93,768	— 39.0	— 36,754
Ahir ... ..	19,571	21,243	— 7.9	— 1,672
Balaji ... ..	61,087	85,378	— 30.0	— 24,291
Bania ... ..	28,211	45,940	— 41.6	— 17,729
Chamar ... ..	33,526	42,945	— 21.3	— 9,419
Gujar ... ..	28,807	36,053	— 24.5	— 7,246
Kacchi ... ..	10,029	9,555	+ 4.8	+ 474
Kunbi ... ..	17,701	25,451	— 31.9	— 7,750
Teli ... ..	12,904	15,691	— 17.1	— 2,787
State Total ... ..	3,39,813	454,774	— 25.2	— 114,961

---

**Indore State Tables.**

---

**TABLE I.**  
**Area, Houses and Population.**

NAME OF PARGANA.	AREA IN SQUARE MILES.			TOWNS.			VILLAGES.			OCCUPIED HOUSES.			POPULATION.											
	Total.		Urban.	Rural.		Total.	In towns.	In villages.	Total.	PERSONS.		MALES.			FEMALES.									
	Urban.	Rural.		Urban.	Rural.					Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.					
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18							
<b>1 Bhanpura Zilla</b>	118675	0.26	1,186 49	2	474	20,514	1,857	18,657	95,267	8,294	86,973	49,288	4,030	45,258	45,979	4,264	41,715							
1 Bhanpura	367.00	0.15	366.85	1	76	4,308	963	3,345	16,466	4,639	11,827	8,334	2,257	6,077	8,132	2,382	5,750							
2 Garoth	267.50	...	267.50	...	109	3,890	...	3,880	16,889	...	16,889	8,701	...	8,701	8,188	...	8,188							
3 Jirapur	185.25	...	185.25	...	116	3,614	...	3,614	17,847	...	17,847	9,556	...	9,556	8,391	...	8,391							
4 Kofhadi	99.50	...	99.50	...	44	2,133	...	2,133	10,254	...	10,254	5,340	...	5,340	4,914	...	4,914							
5 Machalpur	124.25	...	124.25	...	73	3,469	...	3,469	17,424	...	17,424	8,308	...	8,308	...	...	8,308							
6 Sakhetia	87.50	...	87.50	...	26	1,013	...	1,013	7,502	...	7,502	3,809	...	3,809	...	...	3,809							
7 Sunel	53.50	0.11	53.39	1	26	1,527	894	633	6,453	3,656	2,888	3,272	1,773	1,499	3,221	1,362	1,339							
8 Talen	2.25	...	2.25	...	2	570	...	570	2,392	...	2,392	1,160	...	1,160	1,332	...	1,332							
<b>2 Indore Zilla</b>	1,569.75	5.69	1,564.06	2	639	56,375	19,783	36,592	254,423	89,347	165,076	130,872	47,371	83,501	123,551	141,976	81,575							
1 Retna	81.00	...	81.00	...	46	3,495	...	3,495	10,526	...	10,526	5,170	...	5,170	5,356	...	5,356							
2 Depalpur	271.75	.19	271.58	1	122	9,290	804	8,486	39,672	3,103	36,569	19,516	1,512	18,004	20,156	1,691	18,665							
3 Harsola	105.75	...	105.75	...	39	3,348	...	3,348	13,672	...	13,672	7,158	...	7,158	6,514	...	6,514							
4 Hasealpur	59.00	...	59.00	...	34	1,846	...	1,846	8,473	...	8,473	4,260	...	4,260	4,213	...	4,213							
5 Hatod	110.00	...	110.00	...	54	3,206	...	3,206	13,174	...	13,174	6,566	...	6,566	6,618	...	6,618							
6 Indore City	5.50	...	5.50	1	...	18,979	...	...	86,244	86,244	...	45,859	45,859	40,385	...	...	...							
7 Indore Pergana	197.25	...	197.25	...	80	3,948	...	3,948	16,878	...	16,878	8,779	...	8,779	8,099	...	8,099							
8 Khudel	134.50	...	134.50	...	68	3,143	...	3,143	13,236	...	13,236	6,710	...	6,710	6,525	...	6,525							
9 Mhow	247.75	...	247.75	...	59	4,059	...	4,059	18,847	...	18,847	9,783	...	9,783	9,064	...	9,064							
10 Petlawad	153.50	...	153.50	...	45	1,666	...	1,666	9,022	...	9,022	4,710	...	4,710	4,312	...	4,312							
11 Sawyer	203.75	...	203.75	...	92	5,395	...	5,395	24,679	...	24,679	12,371	...	12,371	12,308	...	12,308							
<b>3 Khargone Zilla</b>	2,824.00	.31	2,823.69	1	580	25,319	1,822	23,497	135,388	7,624	127,765	69,796	3,644	66,152	65,593	3,980	61,613							
1 Balkwada	111.75	...	111.75	...	38	1,074	...	1,074	5,705	...	5,705	2,922	...	2,922	2,783	...	2,783							
2 Barud	98.25	...	98.25	...	16	1,456	...	1,456	6,609	...	6,609	3,350	...	3,350	3,259	...	3,259							
3 Baswa (Samarat)	105.75	...	105.75	...	41	3,526	...	3,526	22,672	...	22,672	11,772	...	11,772	10,900	...	10,900							
4 Bhikangaon	502.75	...	502.75	...	125	3,691	...	3,691	19,051	...	19,051	10,042	...	10,042	9,012	...	9,012							
5 Khargone	175.00	.31	174.69	1	58	4,728	1,822	2,906	23,239	7,624	15,615	11,663	3,644	8,019	11,576	...	7,596							
6 Khudgaon	118.75	...	118.75	...	35	1,439	...	1,439	7,039	...	7,039	3,624	...	3,624	3,415	...	3,415							
7 Mahomadpur	137.50	...	137.50	...	39	2,814	...	2,814	13,417	...	13,417	6,760	...	6,760	6,657	...	6,657							
8 Nagalwadi	816.50	...	816.50	...	147	3,279	...	3,279	20,518	...	20,518	10,745	...	10,745	9,773	...	9,773							
9 Oon	237.50	...	237.50	...	64	2,955	...	2,955	15,306	...	15,306	7,896	...	7,896	7,410	...	7,410							
10 Silu Nandri	520.25	...	520.25	...	17	357	...	357	1,830	...	1,830	1,022	...	1,022	...	...	...							

	840-25	2-00	838-25	2	432½	19,782	2,099	17,083	91,857	11,171	80,689	47,575	5620	41,955	44282	5,551	38,731
4 Mahitpur Zilla	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1 Jagoti	31-25	...	31-25	...	19	1,557	...	1,557	7,751	...	7,751	3,978	...	3,978	3,773	...	3,773
2 Kayatha	50-50	...	50-50	...	25	1,594	...	1,594	7,253	...	7,253	3,958	...	3,958	3,685	...	3,685
3 Mahitpur	263-50	1-75	261-75	1	131	5,738	1,682	4,106	27,032	6,681	20,351	14,015	3,303	10,712	13,017	3,378	9,639
4 Tarana	292-25	0-25	292-00	1	155	6,657	1,067	5,590	29,617	4,450	25,167	16,351	2,317	12,934	14,366	2,173	12,193
5 Sundersi	23-25	...	23-25	...	12½	965	...	965	3,587	...	3,587	1,823	...	1,823	1,764	...	1,764
6 Zarda	179-50	...	179-50	...	90	3,271	...	3,271	16,617	...	16,617	8,840	...	8,840	7,777	...	7,777
5 Mandleshwar Zilla...	1,047-50	3-20	1,044-30	2	487	20,674	2,768	17,906	121,721	12,944	108,777	62,516	6,847	55,669	59,205	6,097	53,108
1 Barwaha	326-75	2-45	324-30	1	143	5,609	886	4,723	30,083	5,902	24,181	15,907	3,303	12,604	14,176	2,599	11,577
2 Brahmangaon	59-25	...	59-25	...	28	1,021	...	1,021	6,282	...	6,282	3,216	...	3,216	3,066	...	3,066
3 Chilkhalda	154-25	...	154-25	...	110	4,149	...	4,149	21,232	...	21,232	12,189	...	12,189	12,043	...	12,043
4 Dhargan	114-50	...	114-50	...	64	2,396	...	2,396	25,604	...	25,604	13,193	...	13,193	12,411	...	12,411
5 Lawani	134-50	...	134-50	...	55	1,088	...	1,088	6,089	...	6,089	3,108	...	3,108	2,981	...	2,981
6 Maheshwar	258-25	...-75	257-50	1	85	6,431	1,882	4,549	29,431	7,042	22,389	14,903	3,544	11,359	14,528	3,498	11,030
6 Nemawar Zilla	1,095-75	...	1,095-75	...	363	18,441	...	18,441	91,279	...	91,279	45,868	...	45,868	45,411	...	45,411
1 Alampur	36-75	...	36-75	...	26	2,914	...	2,914	16,711	...	16,711	8,494	...	8,494	8,217	...	8,217
2 Harangaon	143-25	...	143-25	...	40	1,363	...	1,363	5,973	...	5,973	2,969	...	2,969	3,004	...	3,004
3 Kathaphod	265-50	...	265-50	...	43	1,857	...	1,857	8,713	...	8,713	4,353	...	4,353	4,360	...	4,360
4 Nema war	184-00	...	184-00	...	79	4,272	...	4,272	20,422	...	20,422	10,226	...	10,226	10,196	...	10,196
5 Kajor	277-25	...	277-25	...	98	4,565	...	4,565	21,696	...	21,696	10,893	...	10,893	10,803	...	10,803
6 Satwas	189-00	...	189-00	...	77	3,470	...	3,470	17,754	...	17,754	8,933	...	8,933	8,831	...	8,831
7 Rampura Zilla	936-00	3-02	932-98	2	395	15,652	3,366	12,286	60,754	12,862	47,892	31,397	6,545	24,822	29,387	6,317	23,070
1 Antri	55-75	...	55-75	...	27	929	...	929	3,249	...	3,249	1,682	...	1,682	1,567	...	1,567
2 Chandwasa	72-50	...	72-50	...	41	1,228	...	1,228	5,611	...	5,611	2,968	...	2,968	2,643	...	2,643
3 Khadawada	78-50	...	78-50	...	38	1,149	...	1,149	5,017	...	5,017	2,571	...	2,571	2,446	...	2,446
4 Manasa	230-75	...-89	229-86	1	88	4,311	1,200	3,111	16,116	4,589	11,527	8,279	2,316	5,963	7,564	2,273	5,564
5 Nandwai	36-50	...	36-50	...	29	595	...	595	2,404	...	2,404	1,261	...	1,261	1,143	...	1,143
6 Naraingad	104-75	...	104-75	...	61	2,879	...	2,879	10,124	...	10,124	5,278	...	5,278	4,846	...	4,846
7 Rampura	357-25	2-13	355-12	1	111	4,561	2,166	2,395	18,233	8,273	9,960	9,328	4,329	5,099	8,905	4,044	4,861
Total for Indore State	9,500-00	14-48	9,485-52	11	33,08½	178,757	32,295	146,462	850,690	142,242	708,448	437,282	24,057	369,225	413,408	68,185	345,223
<i>Distribution by Political Charges.</i>																	
1 Indore Residency	1,357-25	5-69	1,351-56	2	560	54,923	19,783	35,140	236,928	89,347	147,581	121,902	47,371	74,531	115,026	41,376	73,050
2 Bhopal Agency	1,394-00	...	1,394-00	...	542½	24,145	...	24,145	115,818	...	115,818	59,029	...	59,029	56,789	...	56,789
3 Bhopawar "	4,084-00	3-51	4,080-49	3	1,144	49,445	4,590	44,855	274,605	20,568	254,037	141,282	10,491	130,791	133,323	10,077	123,246
4 Bundelkhand Agency	36-75	...	36-75	...	26	2,914	...	2,914	16,711	...	16,711	8,494	...	8,494	8,217	...	8,217
5 Malwa "	2,591-50	5-28	2,586-22	6	1,967	46,735	7,922	38,813	204,224	32,327	171,897	105,314	16,195	89,119	98,910	16,132	82,778
6 Mewar "	36-50	...	36-50	...	29	595	...	595	2,404	...	2,404	1,261	...	1,261	1,143	...	1,143

## Indore State.

## Variation in population, occupie

NAME OF PERGANA.	TOWNS AND VILLAGES						OCCUPIED HOUSES.									Variation of To	
	Total.			Variation.		Net variation in 1820 to 1901.	TOTAL.									Variation of To	
	1901.	1891.	1820.	1891 to 1901.	1820 to 1891.		1901.			1891.			1820.	1891 to 1901.	1820 to 1891.		
	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	14	16	17		
<b>1 Bhanpura Zilla,</b>	<b>476</b>	<b>495</b>	...	- 19	...	...	<b>20,514</b>	<b>1,857</b>	<b>18,657</b>	<b>32,603</b>	<b>2,202</b>	<b>30,601</b>	...	-12,289	...		
1 Bhanpura ...	77	583	49	- 6	+ 34	+ 28	4,308	963	3,345	7,705	1,226	6,479	3,273	- 3,397	+4,43		
2 Garoth ...	109	111	...	- 2	...	...	3,680	...	3,880	8,882	...	8,882	...	- 5,002	...		
3 Jirapur ...	118	114	64	+ 4	+ 50	+ 54	3,614	...	3,614	3,180	...	3,180	2,662	+ 434	+ 51		
4 Kothadi ...	44	48	...	- 4	...	...	2,133	...	2,133	4,135	...	4,135	...	- 2,002	...		
5 Machalpur ...	73	78	56	- 5	+ 22	+ 17	3,469	...	3,469	3,667	...	3,667	2,270	- 198	+ 1,3		
6 Satkheda ...	26	30	...	- 4	...	...	1,013	...	1,013	2,132	...	2,132	...	- 1,119	...		
7 Sunel ...	27	29	26	- 2	+ 3	+ 1	1,527	894	633	2,224	976	1,248	2,065	- 697	+ 11		
8 Talen ...	2	2	...	...	...	...	570	...	570	878	...	878	...	- 308	...		
<b>2 Indore Zilla ...</b>	<b>641</b>	<b>648</b>	...	- 7	...	...	<b>58,375</b>	<b>19,783</b>	<b>38,592</b>	<b>58,959</b>	<b>16,659</b>	<b>42,300</b>	...	- 584	...		
1 Betma ...	46	45	42	+ 1	+ 3	+ 4	3,495	...	3,495	2,586	...	2,586	2,031	+ 909	+ 52		
2 Depalpur ...	123	132	139	- 9	- 7	- 16	9,290	804	8,486	8,189	913	7,276	8,524	+ 1,101	- 30		
3 Harsola ...	39	36	...	+ 3	...	...	3,348	...	3,348	4,257	...	4,257	...	- 909	...		
4 Hasalpur ...	34	27	17	+ 7	+ 10	+ 17	1,846	...	1,846	1,505	...	1,505	688	+ 341	+ 81		
5 Hatod ...	54	50	...	+ 4	...	...	3,206	...	3,206	6,816	...	6,816	...	- 2,610	...		
6 Indore City ...	1	1	1	...	...	...	18,979	18,979	...	15,746	15,746	...	4,235	+ 3,233	+11,5		
7 Indore Pergana,	80	71	185	+ 9	-114	-105	3,948	...	3,948	4,401	...	4,401	13,089	- 453	- 8,6		
8 Khudel ...	68	71	...	- 3	...	...	3,143	...	3,143	4,043	...	4,043	...	- 900	...		
9 Mhow ...	59	70	...	- 11	...	...	4,059	...	4,059	4,819	...	4,819	...	- 763	...		
10 Petlawad ...	45	55	...	- 10	...	...	1,666	...	1,666	2,353	...	2,353	...	- 687	...		
11 Sawer ...	22	90	108	+ 2	- 18	- 16	5,395	...	5,395	5,244	...	5,244	5,599	+ 151	- 21		
<b>3 Khargone Zilla</b>	<b>581</b>	<b>601</b>	...	- 20	...	...	<b>25,319</b>	<b>1,822</b>	<b>23,497</b>	<b>28,767</b>	<b>2,123</b>	<b>26,644</b>	...	- 3,448	...		
1 Balakwada ...	38	48	...	- 10	...	...	1,074	...	1,074	1,521	...	1,521	...	- 447	...		
2 Barud ...	16	20	...	- 4	...	...	1,456	...	1,456	2,061	...	2,061	...	- 605	...		
3 Baswa(Sanawad)	141	59	...	- 18	...	...	3,526	...	3,526	3,675	...	3,675	...	- 149	...		
4 Bhicangaon ...	125	108	15	+ 17	+ 93	+110	3,691	...	3,691	3,569	...	3,569	426	+ 122	+ 3,1		
5 Khargone ...	59	60	56	- 1	+ 4	+ 3	4,728	1,822	2,906	6,028	2,123	3,905	4,273	- 1,300	+ 1,71		
6 Khudgaon ...	35	53	8	- 18	+ 45	+ 27	1,439	...	1,439	1,850	...	1,850	167	- 411	+ 1,68		
7 Mahomadpur ...	39	45	27	- 6	+ 18	+ 12	2,814	...	2,814	3,293	...	3,293	1,230	- 479	+ 2,06		
8 Nagalwadi ...	147	99	6	+ 48	+ 93	+141	3,279	...	3,279	2,347	...	2,347	268	+ 932	+ 2,0		
9 Oon ...	64	83	13	- 19	+ 70	+ 51	2,955	...	2,955	3,902	...	3,909	421	- 954	+ 3,4		
10 Silu Nandri ...	17	26	...	- 9	...	...	357	...	357	514	...	514	...	- 157	...		
<b>4 Mahitpur Zilla</b>	<b>434½</b>	<b>429½</b>	...	+ 5	...	...	<b>19,782</b>	<b>2,699</b>	<b>17,083</b>	<b>25,056</b>	<b>3,146</b>	<b>21,910</b>	...	- 5,274	...		
1 Jagoti ...	19	22	...	- 3	...	...	1,557	...	1,557	758	...	758	...	+ 799	...		
2 Kayatha ...	25	122	22	+ 3	...	+ 3	1,594	...	1,594	1,707	...	1,707	1,461	- 113	+ 21		
3 Mahitpur ...	132	133	213	- 1	- 80	- 81	5,738	1,632	4,106	7,896	1,933	5,963	3,876	- 2,158	+ 4,0		
4 Tarana ...	156	153	141	+ 3	+ 12	+ 15	6,657	1,067	5,590	8,682	1,213	7,469	6,577	- 2,025	+ 2,1		
5 Sundersi ...	12½	9½	11	+ 3	- 2	+ 1	965	...	965	722	...	722	1,383	+ 243	- 60		
6 Zarda ...	90	90	...	...	...	...	3,271	...	3,271	5,291	...	5,291	...	- 2,02	...		
<b>5 Mandleshwar Zilla</b>	<b>487</b>	<b>543</b>	...	- 56	...	...	<b>20,674</b>	<b>2,768</b>	<b>17,906</b>	<b>28,260</b>	<b>3,143</b>	<b>25,117</b>	...	- 7,586	...		
1 Barwaha ...	144	156	...	- 12	...	...	5,609	886	4,723	5,966	912	5,054	...	- 357	...		
2 Brahmangaon ...	28	40	12	- 12	+ 18	+ 16	1,021	...	1,021	1,542	...	1,542	146	- 521	+ 1,38		
3 Chikhaldia ...	110	146	...	- 36	...	...	4,149	...	4,149	8,863	...	8,863	...	- 4,714	...		
4 Dhargaon ...	64	27	19	+ 37	+ 8	+ 45	2,396	...	2,396	2,039	...	2,039	586	- 357	+ 81		
5 Lawani ...	55	68	...	- 13	...	...	1,068	...	1,068	1,525	...	1,525	...	- 457	...		
6 Maheshwar ...	86	106	...	- 20	...	...	6,431	1,882	4,549	8,325	2,231	6,094	...	+ 1,894	...		
<b>6 Nemawar Zilla</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>390</b>	...	- 28	...	...	<b>18,441</b>	...	<b>18,441</b>	<b>24,742</b>	...	<b>24,742</b>	...	- 6,301	...		
1 Alampur ...	26	25	...	...	...	...	2,914	...	2,914	3,791	...	3,791	...	- 877	...		
2 Harangaon ...	0	39	16	+ 1	+ 23	+ 24	1,363	...	1,363	1,763	...	1,763	514	- 400	+ 1,2		
3 Kathaphod ...	43	47	30	- 4	+ 17	+ 13	1,857	...	1,857	2,713	...	2,713	2,187	- 854	+ 51		
4 Nemawar ...	79	83	24	- 4	+ 59	+ 55	4,272	...	4,272	5,763	...	5,763	1,083	- 1,491	+ 4,5		
5 Rajor ...	98	109	24	- 11	+ 85	+ 74	4,565	...	4,565	5,932	...	5,932	2,384	- 1,367	+ 3,5		
6 Satwas ...	77	87	...	- 10	...	...	3,470	...	3,470	4,780	...	4,780	...	- 1,310	...		

II.

## Houses and Families since 1820.

FAMILIES.					POPULATION.						NAME OF PERGANA.
Total.			1820.	Variation in 1820 to 1901.	Total.			Variation.		Net variation in 1820 to 1901.	
1901.		1820.			1901.	1891.	1820.	1891 to 1901.	1820 to 1891.		
Total.	Urban.										
18	* 19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
22,822	2,063	20,759	...	...	95,267	171,267	...	- 76,000	...	...	Bhanpura Zilla.
4,738	1,069	3,669	3,273	+ 1,465	16,466	40,681	13,406	- 24,215	+27,275	+ 3,060	Bhanpura.
4,228	...	4,228	...	...	16,889	37,151	...	- 20,262	...	...	Garoth.
3,975	...	3,975	...	...	17,847	24,281	12,073	- 6,434	+12,208	+ 5,774	Jirapur.
2,499	...	2,499	...	...	10,254	17,713	...	- 7,459	...	...	Kothadi.
3,815	...	3,815	2,270	+ 1,545	17,424	20,767	12,161	- 3,343	+ 8,606	+ 5,263	Machalpur.
1,114	...	1,114	...	...	7,502	15,474	...	- 7,972	...	...	Satkhedai.
1,826	994	832	2,065	- 239	6,493	11,004	8,471	- 4,611	+ 2,533	- 1,978	Sunel.
627	...	627	...	...	2,392	4,196	...	- 1,804	...	...	Talen.
70,218	27,429	42,789	...	...	254,423	279,915	...	- 25,492	...	...	Indore Zilla.
3,817	...	3,817	20,31	+ 1,786	10,526	11,730	7,617	- 1,204	+ 4,113	+ 2,909	Betma.
9,715	910	8,805	8,524	+ 1,191	39,672	40,220	34,310	- 548	+ 5,910	+ 5,362	Depalpur.
3,669	...	3,669	...	...	13,672	17,842	...	- 4,170	...	...	Harsola.
2,122	...	2,122	688	...	8,473	7,182	2,538	+ 1,291	+ 4,644	+ 5,935	Hasalpur.
3,504	...	3,504	...	...	13,174	25,399	...	- 12,222	...	...	Hatod.
26,519	26,519	...	2,235	+ 24,284	86,244	82,984	63,560	+ 3,260	+19,424	+22,684	Indore City.
4,221	...	4,221	13,089	- 8,868	16,878	21,506	41,461	- 4,628	-19,955	-24,583	Indore Pergana.
3,477	...	3,477	...	...	13,236	17,171	...	- 3,935	...	...	Khudel.
5,476	...	5,476	...	...	18,847	21,511	...	- 2,664	...	...	Mhow.
1,915	...	1,915	...	...	9,022	11,913	...	- 2,891	...	...	Petlawad.
5,783	...	5,783	5,599	+ 184	24,679	22,457	22,864	+ 2,222	- 407	+ 1,815	Sawer.
27,623	2,103	25,520	...	...	135,389	148,745	...	- 13,356	...	...	Khargone Zilla.
1,119	...	1,119	...	...	5,705	7,452	...	- 1,747	...	...	Balakwada.
1,601	...	1,601	...	...	6,609	8,810	...	- 2,201	...	...	Barud.
3,879	...	3,879	...	...	22,672	19,367	...	+ 3,305	...	...	Baswa.
3,917	...	3,917	426	+ 3,491	19,054	19,405	1,649	- 351	+1,7756	+17,405	Bhicangaon.
5,243	2,103	3,140	4,273	+ 970	23,239	27,931	19,092	- 4,692	+ 8,839	+ 4,147	Khargone.
1,588	...	1,588	167	+ 1,421	7,039	9,441	565	- 2,402	+ 8,876	+ 6,374	Khudgaon.
3,075	...	3,075	1,230	+ 1,845	13,417	17,264	5,320	- 3,847	+11,944	+ 8,097	Mahomadpur.
3,631	...	3,631	268	+ 3,363	20,518	15,915	965	+ 4,603	+14,950	+19,553	Nagalwadi.
3,165	...	3,165	416	+ 2,749	15,306	20,278	1,710	- 4,972	+18,568	+13,596	Oon.
405	...	405	...	...	1,830	2,882	...	- 1,052	...	...	Silu Nandri.
21,788	2,990	18,798	...	...	91,857	1,20,689	...	- 28,832	...	...	Mahitpur Zilla.
1,712	...	1,712	...	...	7,751	3,497	...	+ 4,254	...	...	Jagoti.
1,753	...	1,753	1,461	+ 292	7,253	8,402	6,618	- 1,149	+ 1,784	+ 635	Kayatha.
6,311	1,795	4,516	10,444	- 4,133	27,032	38,306	44,101	- 11,274	- 5,795	-17,069	Mahitpur.
7,322	1,195	6,127	6,577	+ 745	29,617	41,909	26,176	- 12,292	+15,733	+ 3,441	Tarana.
1,092	...	1,092	1,38	- 291	3,587	3,761	5,416	- 174	- 1,655	- 1,829	Sundersi.
3,598	...	3,598	...	...	16,617	24,814	...	- 8,197	...	...	Zarda.
23,207	3,136	20,071	...	...	1,21,721	1,50,415	...	- 28,694	...	...	Mandleshwar Zilla.
6,263	974	5,289	...	...	30,083	30,187	...	- 104	...	...	Barwaha.
1,109	...	1,109	146	+ 963	6,282	7,685	527	- 1,403	+ 7,158	+5,755	Brahmangaon.
4,574	...	4,574	...	...	24,232	37,820	...	-13,588	...	...	Chikhaldai.
2,603	...	2,603	586	2,017	25,604	32,626	2,307	- 7,022	+30,319	+23,297	Dhargaan.
1,247	...	1,247	...	...	6,089	7,685	...	- 1,596	...	...	Lawani.
7,411	2,162	5,249	...	...	29,431	34,412	...	- 4,981	...	...	Maheshwar.
21,454	...	21,454	...	...	91,279	1,14,401	...	- 23,122	...	...	Nemawar Zilla.
3,425	...	3,425	...	...	16,711	17,038	...	- 327	...	...	Alampur.
1,499	...	1,499	514	+ 985	5,973	9,209	1,957	- 3,236	+ 7,252	+ 4,016	Harangaon.
1,939	...	1,939	2,187	- 248	8,713	12,348	8,700	- 3,635	+ 3,648	+ 13	Kathaphod.
5,273	...	5,273	1,083	+ 4,190	20,422	27,609	4,497	- 7,187	+23,112	+ 15,925	Nemawar.
4,801	...	4,801	2,384	+ 2,417	21,696	29,653	9,538	- 7,957	+20,115	+12,158	Rajor.
4,517	...	4,517	...	...	17,764	18,544	...	- 780	...	...	Satwas.



Indore State

Variation in population, occupied

NAME OF PERGANA.	TOWNS AND VILLAGES.						OCCUPIED HOUSES.						Variation of Totals		
	Total.			Variation.		Net variation in 1820 to 1901.	TOTAL.								
	1901.	1891.	1820.	1891 to 1901.	1820 to 1891.		1901.			1891.			1820.	1891 to 1901.	1820 to 1891.
						Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
<b>7 Rampura Zilla</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>414</b>	...	- 17	...	...	<b>15,652</b>	<b>3,366</b>	<b>12,286</b>	<b>25,617</b>	<b>4,434</b>	<b>21,183</b>	...	- 9,965	...
1 Antri	27	28	...	- 1	...	...	929	...	929	1,721	...	1,721	...	- 792	...
2 Chandwasa	41	45	...	- 4	...	...	1,228	...	1,228	2,428	...	2,428	...	- 1,200	...
3 Khadawada	38	39	...	- 1	...	...	1,149	...	1,149	2,476	...	2,476	...	- 1,327	...
4 Manasa	89	96	...	- 7	...	...	4,311	1,200	3,111	6,723	1,413	5,310	...	- 2,412	...
5 Nandwai	29	31	23	- 2	+ 8	+ 6	595	...	595	1,809	...	1,809	430	- 1,214	+ 809
6 Narayangad	61	64	49	- 3	+ 15	+ 12	2,879	...	2,879	3,425	...	3,425	...	- 546	...
7 Rampura	112	111	364	+ 1	- 253	- 252	4,561	2,166	2,395	7,035	30,21	4,014	18,251	- 2,474	- 11,216
<b>Total Indore State</b>	<b>3,379</b>	<b>3,520</b>	...	- 141	...	...	<b>178,757</b>	<b>32,295</b>	<b>146,462</b>	<b>224,204</b>	<b>31,707</b>	<b>192,497</b>	...	- 45,447	...
<i>Distribution by Political Charges.</i>															
Indore Residency	562	566	...	...	...	...	54,923	19,783	35,140	55,101	16,659	38,442	...	- 178	...
Bhopal Agency	5,421	568	...	...	...	...	24,145	...	24,145	29,398	...	29,398	...	- 5,253	...
Bhopawar Agency	1,147	1,226	...	...	...	...	49,445	4,590	44,855	60,885	5,266	55,619	...	- 11,440	...
Bundelkhand	26	25	...	...	...	...	2,914	...	2,914	3,791	...	3,791	...	- 877	...
Malwa	1,073	1,104	...	...	...	...	46,735	7,922	38,813	73,220	9,782	63,438	...	- 26,485	...
Mewar	29	31	...	...	...	...	595	...	595	1,803	...	1,809	...	- 1,214	...

Indore State.

Towns and Villages

Serial Number.	NAME OF PERGANA.	Total Number of inhabited Towns and Villages.	Population.	Under 500.		500,—1,000.		1,000—2,000.		
				Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<b>Bhanpura Zilla</b>	...	<b>476</b>	<b>95,267</b>	<b>442</b>	<b>52,743</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>15,658</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6,605</b>
1	Bhanpura	...	77	16,466	71	7,137	4	2,739	1	1,651
2	Garoth	...	109	16,889	104	10,533	4	2,900	...	...
3	Jirapur	...	118	17,847	114	12,918	3	1,875	...	...
4	Kothadi	...	44	10,254	41	6,678	...	...	3	3,576
5	Machalpur	...	73	17,424	65	9,568	7	4,862	...	...
6	Satkheda	...	26	7,502	20	2,842	5	3,282	1	1,378
7	Sunel	...	27	6,493	26	2,838	...	...	...	...
8	Talen	...	2	2,392	1	229	...	...	...	...
	<b>Indore Zilla.</b>	...	<b>641</b>	<b>254,423</b>	<b>582</b>	<b>101,868</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>24,218</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>18,327</b>
1	Betma	...	46	10,526	44	7,382	1	502	...	...
2	Depalpur	...	123	39,672	109	24,179	11	8,038	1	1,582
3	Harsola	...	39	13,672	32	5,080	3	2,336	3	4,217
4	Hasalpur	...	34	8,473	31	5,110	2	1,148	...	...
5	Hatod	...	54	13,174	52	9,909	1	695	...	...
6	Indore City	...	1	86,244	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	Indore Pergana	...	80	16,878	74	12,019	5	3,538	1	1,321
8	Khudel	...	68	13,236	63	9,087	4	2,674	1	1,475
9	Mhow	...	59	18,847	48	7,096	5	3,085	5	6,293
10	Petlawad	...	45	9,022	43	4,901	1	910	...	...
11	Sawer	...	92	24,679	86	17,105	2	1,292	3	3,439



## Indore State.

## Towns and Villages

Serial Number.	NAME OF PERGANA.	Total Number of inhabited Towns and Villages.	Population.	Under 500.		500,—1,000.		1,000—2,000.		
				Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
	<b>Khargon Zilla</b> ...	<b>581</b>	<b>135,389</b>	<b>532</b>	<b>82,875</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>24,213</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>10,480</b>	
1	Balakwada ...	38	5,705	37	4,891	1	814	...	...	
2	Barud ...	16	6,609	13	2,022	1	749	1	1,185	
3	Baswa ...	41	22,672	34	12,221	4	2,629	2	2,842	
4	Bhicangaon ...	125	19,054	120	15,003	4	2,987	1	1,064	
5	Khargon ...	59	23,239	48	8,940	9	5,557	1	1,118	
6	Khudgaon ...	35	7,039	34	6,449	1	590	...	...	
7	Mahomadpur ...	39	13,417	31	5,474	6	3,385	1	1,994	
8	Nagalwadi ...	147	20,518	142	16,829	4	2,668	1	1,021	
9	Oon ...	64	15,306	56	9,216	7	4,834	1	1,256	
10	Silu Nandri ...	17	1,830	17	1,830	...	...	...	...	
	<b>Mahitpur Zilla</b> ...	<b>4,34½</b>	<b>91,857</b>	<b>4,11½</b>	<b>63,982</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>9,485</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5,182</b>	
1	Jagoti ...	19	7,751	13	2,891	4	2,333	2	2,527	
2	Kayatha ...	25	7,253	24	5,216	...	...	...	...	
3	Mahitpur ...	132	27,032	126	17,332	5	3,019	...	...	
4	Tarana ...	156	29,617	150	21,329	4	2,424	1	1,374	
5	Sundersi ...	12½	3,587	10½	2,422	2	1,165	...	...	
6	Zarda ...	90	16,617	88	14,792	1	544	1	1,281	
	<b>Mandleshwar Zilla</b> ...	<b>487</b>	<b>121,721</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>64,397</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>22,039</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>16,327</b>	
1	Barwaha ...	144	30,083	139	20,962	3	2,083	1	1,136	
2	Brahmangaon ...	28	6,282	25	3,626	2	1,257	1	1,399	
3	Chikhaldia ...	110	24,232	100	14,050	5	3,092	5	7,090	
4	Dhargaon ...	64	25,604	49	10,707	11	8,058	3	4,032	
5	Lawani ...	55	6,089	53	4,714	2	1,375	...	...	
6	Maheshwar ...	86	29,431	73	10,338	9	6,174	2	2,670	
	<b>Nemawar Zilla</b> ...	<b>363</b>	<b>91,279</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>51,357</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>15,577</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>11,169</b>	
	Alampur ...	26	16,711	16	3,616	6	4,314	1	1,303	
	Harangaon ...	40	5,973	38	4,831	2	1,142	...	...	
	Kathaphod ...	43	8,713	40	5,451	1	530	2	2,732	
	Nemawar ...	79	20,422	72	12,232	4	2,865	2	3,272	
	Rajor ...	98	21,696	93	14,676	3	2,288	1	1,087	
	Satwas ...	77	17,764	68	10,551	7	4,438	2	2,775	
	<b>Rampura Zilla</b> ...	<b>397</b>	<b>60,754</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>39,367</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>5,432</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5,501</b>	
	Antri ...	27	3,249	26	2,519	1	730	...	...	
	Chandwasa ...	41	5,611	40	4,253	...	...	1	1,358	
	Khadawada ...	38	5,017	36	3,426	2	1,591	...	...	
	Manasa ...	89	16,116	84	5,991	2	1,163	1	1,464	
	Nandwai ...	29	2,404	28	1,688	1	716	...	...	
	Narayangarh ...	61	10,124	58	5,310	1	713	1	1,205	
	Rampura ...	112	18,233	109	7,907	1	519	1	1,534	
	<b>Total for Indore State</b> ...	<b>3,379½</b>	<b>850,690</b>	<b>3,114½</b>	<b>456,589</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>116,622</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>73,651</b>	
	<i>Distribution by Political charges.—</i>									
	Indore Residency ...	562	236,928	508	91,857	32	22,160	14	18,327	
	Bhopal Agency ...	542½	115,818	501½	72,878	29	19,165	7	9,866	
	Bhopawar Agency ...	1,147	274,605	1,045	157,283	72	48,310	20	26,807	
	Bundelkhand ...	26	16,711	16	3,616	6	4,314	1	1,303	
	Malwa Agency ...	1,073	204,224	1,016	120,994	34	21,957	13	17,348	
	Mewar Agency ...	29	2,404	28	1,688	1	716	...	...	



TABLE IV.  
Towns classified by Population, with Variation since 1872.

Indore State.

Towns.	District.	Municipality, Suburbs, Cantonment.	POPULATION.				VARIATION INCREASE (+) DECREASE (-)			Variation in period 1872 to 1901 Increase or Decrease.	MALES.				FEMALES.			
			1901	1891.	1881	1872	1891 to 1901.	1881 to 1891	1872 to 1881		1901	1891	1881	1872	1901	1891	1881	1872
1. Indore City	Indore	Municipality	86,244	82,984	75,401	...	+3,260	+7,583	...	...	45,859	46,328	41,484	...	40,385	36,656	33,917	...
2. Rampura	Rampura	...	8,273	11,935	...	...	-3,662	...	...	...	4,229	6,133	...	4,044	5,802	...	...	...
3. Khargone	Khargone	...	7,624	9,147	...	...	-1,523	...	...	...	3,644	4,388	...	3,980	4,759	...	...	...
4. Maheshwar	Mandleshwar	...	7,042	9,230	...	...	-2,188	...	...	...	3,544	4,870	...	3,498	4,560	...	...	...
5. Mahitpur	Mahitpur	...	6,681	8,263	8,908	...	-1,582	-645	...	...	3,303	4,017	4,981	...	3,378	4,246	4,627	...
6. Barwaha	Mandleshwar	...	5,902	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,303	...	...	2,599	...	...	...	...
7. Bhanpura	Bhanpura	...	4,639	6,626	...	...	-1,987	...	...	...	2,257	3,290	...	2,382	3,336	...	...	...
8. Manasa	Rampura	...	4,589	5,130	...	...	-541	...	...	...	2,316	2,601	...	2,273	2,529	...	...	...
9. Tarana	Mahitpur	...	4,490	5,940	...	...	-1,350	...	...	...	2,317	2,973	...	2,173	2,867	...	...	...
10. Sunel	Rampura	...	3,655	5,096	...	...	-1,441	...	...	...	1,773	2,578	...	1,882	2,518	...	...	...
11. Gautampura	Indore	...	3,103	5,049	...	...	-1,946	...	...	...	1,512	2,523	...	1,591	2,526	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	...	...	<b>142,242</b>	<b>149,300</b>	...	...	...	...	...	...	<b>74,067</b>	...	...	<b>68,185</b>	...	...	...	...

TABLE V.  
Towns arranged Territorially with Population by Religion.

Indore State.

NAME OF TOWN.	Municipality, Town or Suburb.	INDO-ARYAN.									IRANIAN.						SEMITIC.						PRIMITIVE.			REMARKS.
		POPULATION.			Hindu.			Sikh.			Jain.			Zoroastrian.			Musalman.			Christian.			Animistic.			
		Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
Indore City	Muni.	86,244	45,559	40,385	64,767	34,579	30,188	220	133	87	2,555	1,427	1,128	6	4	2	18,583	9,639	8,944	59	32	27	54	45	9	
Gautampura	Town	3,103	1,512	1,591	2,026	970	1,056	...	...	...	141	74	67	...	...	...	925	464	461	...	...	...	11	4	7	
Rampura	"	8,273	4,229	4,044	5,064	2,645	2,419	...	...	...	679	354	325	...	...	...	2,495	1,203	1,292	...	...	...	35	27	8	
Manasa	"	4,589	2,316	2,273	3,000	1,823	1,777	...	...	...	205	108	97	...	...	...	549	278	271	...	...	...	235	107	128	
Bhanpura	"	4,639	2,257	2,382	2,940	1,435	1,505	...	...	...	539	267	272	...	...	...	1,144	549	595	...	...	...	16	6	10	
Sunel	"	3,655	1,773	1,882	2,554	1,269	1,385	...	...	...	189	88	101	...	...	...	855	390	465	...	...	...	57	26	31	
Mahitpur	"	6,681	3,303	3,378	3,954	2,016	1,938	...	...	...	592	280	312	...	...	...	2,084	986	1,098	...	...	...	51	21	30	
Tarana	"	4,490	2,317	2,173	3,699	1,930	1,769	...	...	...	49	25	24	...	...	...	736	360	376	...	...	...	6	2	4	
Barwaha	"	5,902	3,303	2,599	4,545	2,537	2,008	...	...	...	241	128	113	...	...	...	964	555	409	1	1	...	151	82	69	
Maheshwar	"	7,042	3,544	3,498	5,694	2,881	2,813	...	...	...	184	82	102	...	...	...	1,016	505	511	...	...	...	148	76	72	
Khargon	"	7,624	3,644	3,980	5,341	2,557	2,764	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,218	1,050	1,168	...	...	...	65	37	28	
TOTAL	...	142,242	74,057	68,185	104,184	54,642	49,542	220	133	87	5,374	2,833	2,541	6	4	2	31,569	15,979	15,590	60	33	27	829	433	396	







TABLE VII.  
Age, Sex and Civil Conditions.  
All Religions.

## Indore State.

AGE.	POPULATION.			UNMARRIED.			MARRIED.			WIDOWED.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0-1 ...	11,543	5,816	5,727	11,475	5,786	5,689	67	30	37	1	...	1
1-2 ...	11,060	5,375	5,685	10,926	5,324	5,602	124	45	79	10	6	4
2-3 ...	16,395	7,968	8,427	16,124	7,865	8,259	261	95	166	10	8	2
3-4 ...	16,864	7,850	9,014	16,455	7,718	8,737	374	124	250	35	8	27
4-5 ...	18,693	9,158	9,535	18,109	8,978	9,131	513	160	353	71	20	51
<b>Total 0-5 ...</b>	<b>74,555</b>	<b>36,167</b>	<b>38,388</b>	<b>73,089</b>	<b>35,671</b>	<b>37,418</b>	<b>1,339</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>885</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>85</b>
5-10 ...	104,365	52,266	52,099	97,830	50,414	47,416	5,881	1,603	4,278	654	249	405
10-15 ...	99,130	54,570	44,560	68,947	46,143	22,804	27,361	7,289	20,072	2,822	1,138	1,684
15-20 ...	83,153	42,737	40,416	29,434	25,128	4,306	47,991	15,480	32,511	5,228	2,129	3,599
20-25 ...	91,339	44,034	47,305	16,329	14,746	1,583	65,677	25,893	39,784	9,333	3,395	5,938
25-30 ...	86,612	44,682	41,920	8,280	7,418	862	67,056	33,000	34,056	11,276	4,264	7,012
30-35 ...	89,399	47,848	41,551	5,472	4,740	732	67,027	37,838	29,189	16,900	5,270	11,630
35-40 ...	49,395	27,511	21,884	2,321	2,030	291	36,011	22,157	13,854	11,053	3,324	7,739
40-45 ...	65,316	33,342	31,974	2,529	2,154	375	40,315	26,050	14,265	22,472	5,138	17,334
45-50 ...	24,972	13,640	11,332	891	757	134	15,488	10,579	4,909	8,593	2,304	6,289
50-55 ...	40,567	20,047	20,520	1,158	1,006	152	20,060	14,704	5,356	19,349	4,337	15,012
55-60 ...	10,530	5,994	4,536	306	254	46	5,919	4,424	1,495	4,311	1,316	2,995
60 and over ...	31,357	14,444	16,913	865	710	155	11,338	8,919	2,419	19,154	4,815	14,339
<b>Total ...</b>	<b>850,690</b>	<b>437,282</b>	<b>413,408</b>	<b>307,445</b>	<b>191,171</b>	<b>116,274</b>	<b>411,463</b>	<b>208,390</b>	<b>203,073</b>	<b>131,782</b>	<b>37,721</b>	<b>94,061</b>

## Hindu.

0-1 ...	9,126	4,614	4,512	9,071	4,590	4,481	54	24	30	1	...	1
1-2 ...	8,519	4,146	4,373	84,05	4,105	4,300	107	38	69	7	3	4
2-3 ...	12,294	6,005	6,289	12,080	5,927	6,153	208	73	135	6	5	1
3-4 ...	12,628	5,854	6,774	12,297	5,748	6,549	305	101	204	26	5	21
4-5 ...	14,010	6,833	7,177	13,535	6,685	6,850	419	133	286	56	15	41
<b>Total 0-5 ...</b>	<b>56,677</b>	<b>27,452</b>	<b>29,125</b>	<b>55,388</b>	<b>27,055</b>	<b>28,333</b>	<b>1,093</b>	<b>369</b>	<b>724</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>68</b>
5-10 ...	79,728	40,192	39,536	74,046	38,649	35,397	5,142	1,352	3,790	540	191	349
10-15 ...	77,525	43,010	34,515	51,521	35,686	15,835	23,523	6,313	17,210	2,481	1,011	1,470
15-20 ...	66,666	34,274	32,392	21,973	19,187	2,786	39,805	13,257	26,548	4,888	1,830	3,058
20-25 ...	73,295	35,522	37,773	12,402	11,464	938	53,292	21,273	32,019	7,601	2,785	4,816
25-30 ...	68,528	35,324	32,304	6,315	5,735	580	53,104	26,138	26,966	9,109	3,451	5,658
30-35 ...	71,276	38,215	33,061	4,355	3,839	516	53,130	30,140	22,990	13,791	4,236	9,555
35-40 ...	39,954	22,263	17,691	1,855	1,662	193	28,908	17,888	11,020	9,191	2,713	6,478
40-45 ...	52,381	26,814	25,567	2,072	1,817	255	32,045	20,829	11,216	18,264	4,168	14,096
45-50 ...	20,278	11,008	9,270	711	619	92	12,489	8,517	3,972	7,078	1,872	5,206
50-55 ...	32,770	16,119	16,651	955	853	102	16,000	11,680	4,320	15,815	3,586	12,229
55-60 ...	8,786	5,018	3,768	228	202	26	4,901	3,684	1,217	3,657	1,132	2,525
60 and over ...	25,343	11,584	13,759	694	588	106	9,032	7,077	1,955	15,617	3,919	11,698
<b>Total ...</b>	<b>673,107</b>	<b>346,795</b>	<b>326,312</b>	<b>232,515</b>	<b>147,356</b>	<b>85,159</b>	<b>332,464</b>	<b>168,517</b>	<b>163,947</b>	<b>108,128</b>	<b>30,922</b>	<b>77,206</b>

## Jain.

0-1 ...	238	117	121	238	117	121	...	...	...	...	...	...
1-2 ...	164	77	87	160	75	85	2	...	2	...	2	...
2-3 ...	239	112	127	236	110	126	3	2	1	...	...	...
3-4 ...	208	108	100	207	108	99	1	...	1	...	...	...
4-5 ...	244	118	126	237	115	122	5	2	3	2	1	1
<b>Total 0-5 ...</b>	<b>1,093</b>	<b>532</b>	<b>561</b>	<b>1,078</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>553</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>
5-10 ...	1,365	669	696	1,310	643	667	41	15	26	14	11	3
10-15 ...	1,467	827	640	1,081	758	323	358	52	306	28	17	11
15-20 ...	1,300	691	609	454	434	20	784	233	551	62	24	38
20-25 ...	1,552	790	762	334	313	21	1,081	439	642	137	38	99
25-30 ...	1,413	770	643	220	208	12	1,028	513	515	165	49	116
30-35 ...	1,412	755	657	158	150	8	984	519	465	270	86	184
35-40 ...	944	551	393	101	96	5	603	377	226	240	78	162
40-45 ...	1,220	661	559	90	84	6	714	469	245	416	108	308
45-50 ...	611	338	273	47	42	5	315	215	100	249	81	168
50-55 ...	937	478	459	54	42	12	424	329	95	459	107	353
55-60 ...	273	151	121	18	10	8	137	103	34	117	38	79
60 and over ...	669	345	324	23	21	2	193	162	31	453	162	291
<b>Total ...</b>	<b>14,255</b>	<b>7,558</b>	<b>6,697</b>	<b>4,968</b>	<b>3,326</b>	<b>1,642</b>	<b>6,673</b>	<b>3,480</b>	<b>3,243</b>	<b>2,614</b>	<b>802</b>	<b>1,812</b>

TABLE VII.  
Age, Sex and Civil Condition.  
Musalman.

Indore State.

AGE.	POPULATION.			UNMARRIED.			MARRIED.			WIDOWED.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0-1 ...	1,157	577	580	1,147	572	575	10	5	5	...	...	...
1-2 ...	1,080	540	540	1,070	535	535	9	4	5	1	1	...
2-3 ...	1,586	752	834	1,563	740	823	20	10	10	3	2	1
3-4 ...	1,415	678	737	1,384	666	718	28	11	17	3	1	2
4-5 ...	1,465	752	713	1,440	743	697	21	7	14	4	2	2
<b>Total 0-5 ...</b>	<b>6,703</b>	<b>3,299</b>	<b>3,404</b>	<b>6,604</b>	<b>3,256</b>	<b>3,348</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>5</b>
5-10 ...	8,415	4,107	4,308	8,082	4,005	4,077	296	84	212	37	18	19
10-15 ...	8,091	4,225	3,866	6,503	3,903	2,600	1,489	288	1,201	99	34	65
15-20 ...	6,169	3,192	2,977	2,836	2,377	459	3,092	721	2,371	241	94	147
20-25 ...	6,845	3,272	3,573	1,504	1,327	177	4,837	1,738	3,099	504	207	297
25-30 ...	6,768	3,544	3,224	809	689	120	5,316	2,597	2,719	643	258	385
30-35 ...	6,976	3,658	3,318	453	345	108	5,504	2,947	2,557	1,019	366	653
35-40 ...	3,746	2,102	1,644	195	142	53	2,910	1,765	1,145	641	195	446
40-45 ...	5,709	2,976	2,733	210	152	58	3,853	2,441	1,412	1,646	383	1,263
45-50 ...	1,921	1,106	815	73	49	24	1,353	934	419	495	123	372
50-55 ...	3,596	1,886	1,710	99	69	30	2,017	1,473	544	1,480	344	1,136
55-60 ...	726	429	297	21	12	9	465	350	115	240	67	173
60 and over ...	3,202	1,610	1,592	83	59	24	1,322	1,099	223	1,797	452	1,345
<b>Total ...</b>	<b>68,867</b>	<b>35,406</b>	<b>33,461</b>	<b>27,472</b>	<b>16,385</b>	<b>11,087</b>	<b>32,542</b>	<b>16,474</b>	<b>16,068</b>	<b>8,853</b>	<b>2,547</b>	<b>6,306</b>

Animist.

0-1 ...	1,015	503	512	1,012	502	510	3	1	2	...	...	...
1-2 ...	1,289	608	681	1,283	605	678	6	3	3	...	...	...
2-3 ...	2,272	1,096	1,176	2,241	1,085	1,156	30	10	20	1	1	...
3-4 ...	2,603	1,204	1,399	2,558	1,191	1,367	39	11	28	6	2	4
4-5 ...	2,967	1,454	1,513	2,890	1,434	1,456	68	18	50	9	2	7
<b>Total 0-5 ...</b>	<b>10,146</b>	<b>4,865</b>	<b>5,281</b>	<b>9,984</b>	<b>4,817</b>	<b>5,167</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>11</b>
5-10 ...	14,822	7,286	7,542	14,358	7,099	7,259	401	152	249	63	29	34
10-15 ...	12,019	6,487	5,532	9,818	5,775	4,043	1,987	636	1,351	214	76	138
15-20 ...	8,969	4,557	4,412	4,150	3,113	1,037	4,282	1,263	3,019	537	181	356
20-25 ...	9,604	4,433	5,171	2,079	1,634	445	6,436	2,434	4,002	1,089	365	724
25-30 ...	9,847	4,995	4,852	920	771	149	7,568	3,718	3,850	1,359	506	853
30-35 ...	9,696	5,198	4,498	502	403	99	7,377	4,215	3,162	1,817	580	1,237
35-40 ...	4,720	2,574	2,146	165	126	39	3,569	2,112	1,457	986	336	650
40-45 ...	5,975	2,874	3,101	154	99	55	3,681	2,297	1,384	2,140	478	1,662
45-50 ...	2,146	1,176	970	58	45	13	1,318	903	415	770	228	542
50-55 ...	3,242	1,552	1,690	50	42	8	1,604	1,211	393	1,588	299	1,289
55-60 ...	741	394	347	83	30	3	413	285	128	295	79	216
60 and over ...	2,120	891	1,229	63	41	22	781	571	210	1,276	279	997
<b>Total ...</b>	<b>94,047</b>	<b>47,276</b>	<b>46,771</b>	<b>42,334</b>	<b>23,995</b>	<b>18,339</b>	<b>39,563</b>	<b>19,840</b>	<b>19,723</b>	<b>12,150</b>	<b>3,441</b>	<b>8,709</b>

Others.

Christian.  
Parsi.  
Sikh.

0-1 ...	7	5	2	7	5	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
1-2 ...	8	4	4	8	4	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
2-3 ...	4	3	1	4	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
3-4 ...	10	6	4	9	5	4	1	1	...	...	...	...
4-5 ...	7	1	6	7	1	6	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total 0-5 ...</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
5-10 ...	35	18	17	34	18	16	1	...	1	...	...	...
10-15 ...	28	21	7	24	21	3	4	...	4	...	...	...
15-20 ...	49	23	26	21	17	4	28	6	22	...	...	...
20-25 ...	43	17	26	10	8	2	31	9	22	2	...	2
25-30 ...	56	49	7	16	15	1	40	34	6	...	...	...
30-35 ...	39	22	17	4	3	1	32	17	15	3	2	1
35-40 ...	31	21	10	5	4	1	20	14	6	6	3	3
40-45 ...	31	17	14	3	2	1	22	14	8	6	1	5
45-50 ...	16	12	4	2	2	...	13	10	3	1	...	1
50-55 ...	22	12	10	...	...	...	15	11	4	7	1	6
55-60 ...	5	2	3	...	...	...	3	2	1	2	...	2
60 and over ...	23	14	9	2	1	1	10	10	...	11	3	8
<b>Total ...</b>	<b>414</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>28</b>

TABLE VII.  
Age, Sex and Civil Condition.  
All Religions.

Indore City.

AGE.	POPULATION.			UNMARRIED.			MARRIED.			WIDOWED.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0-1	1,745	932	813	1,731	922	809	14	10	4	...	...	...
1-2	1,150	585	585	1,133	557	576	16	7	9	1	1	...
2-3	1,519	732	787	1,499	727	772	20	5	15	...	...	...
3-4	1,371	657	714	1,350	651	699	19	5	14	2	1	1
4-5	1,339	675	664	1,313	667	646	23	7	16	3	1	2
Total 0-5	7,124	3,561	3,563	7,026	3,524	3,502	92	34	58	6	3	3
5-10	7,881	3,934	3,947	7,478	3,852	3,626	372	73	299	31	9	22
10-15	8,212	4,552	3,660	5,799	4,054	1,745	2,315	467	1,848	98	31	67
15-20	7,763	3,987	3,776	2,773	2,554	219	4,756	1,353	3,403	234	80	154
20-25	9,776	4,534	5,242	1,684	1,586	98	7,613	2,768	4,845	479	180	299
25-30	9,787	5,100	4,687	1,086	1,017	69	7,914	3,723	4,191	787	360	427
30-35	9,177	5,337	3,840	758	695	63	7,175	4,163	3,012	1,244	479	765
35-40	5,061	2,938	2,123	315	292	23	3,939	2,349	1,590	807	297	510
40-45	7,632	4,326	3,306	432	386	46	5,119	3,402	1,717	2,081	538	1,543
45-50	2,515	1,547	968	151	138	13	1,614	1,180	434	750	229	531
50-55	5,343	2,982	2,361	234	208	26	2,861	2,160	701	2,248	614	1,634
55-60	1,012	639	373	34	32	2	576	463	113	492	144	258
60 and over	4,961	2,422	2,539	162	140	22	1,781	1,504	277	3,018	778	2,240
Total	86,244	45,859	40,385	27,932	18,478	9,454	46,127	23,639	22,488	12,185	3,742	8,443

Hindu.

0-1	1,279	686	593	1,271	679	592	8	7	1	...	...	...
1-2	851	422	429	838	419	422	12	5	7	1	1	...
2-3	1,027	516	511	1,011	513	498	16	3	13	...	...	...
3-4	969	461	508	956	457	499	11	3	8	2	1	1
4-5	967	497	470	948	490	458	18	7	11	1	...	1
Total 0-5	5,093	2,582	2,511	5,024	2,555	2,469	65	25	40	4	2	2
5-10	5,675	2,888	2,787	5,359	2,827	2,532	291	54	237	25	7	18
10-15	5,911	3,368	2,543	3,989	2,970	1,019	1,845	376	1,469	77	22	55
15-20	5,800	3,003	2,797	1,939	1,837	102	3,683	1,110	2,573	178	56	122
20-25	7,627	3,494	4,133	1,240	1,179	61	6,012	2,176	3,836	375	139	236
25-30	7,706	3,946	3,760	800	764	36	6,269	2,900	3,369	637	282	355
30-35	6,983	4,144	2,839	575	540	35	5,428	3,248	2,180	980	356	624
35-40	3,948	2,274	1,674	239	228	11	3,071	1,813	1,258	638	233	405
40-45	5,780	3,311	2,469	339	315	24	3,829	2,584	1,245	1,612	412	1,200
45-50	1,925	1,194	731	114	109	5	1,200	895	305	611	190	421
50-55	3,946	2,197	1,749	178	168	10	2,030	1,557	473	1,738	472	1,266
55-60	764	484	280	27	27	...	426	343	83	311	114	197
60 and over	3,609	1,694	1,915	120	108	12	1,211	1,017	194	2,278	569	1,709
Total	64,767	34,579	30,188	19,943	13,627	6,316	35,360	18,098	17,262	9,464	2,854	6,610

Jain.

0-1	43	21	22	43	21	22	...	...	...	...	...	...
1-2	21	10	11	21	10	11	...	...	...	...	...	...
2-3	30	19	11	30	19	11	...	...	...	...	...	...
3-4	37	21	16	37	21	16	...	...	...	...	...	...
4-5	31	17	14	30	17	13	1	...	1	...	...	...
Total 0-5	162	88	74	161	88	73	1	...	1	...	...	...
5-10	197	88	109	188	86	102	9	2	7	...	...	...
10-15	218	122	95	148	106	42	67	16	51	3	1	2
15-20	204	104	100	67	64	3	128	36	92	9	4	5
20-25	265	136	129	65	60	5	180	71	109	20	5	15
25-30	249	140	109	33	33	...	193	97	96	23	10	13
30-35	282	156	126	35	33	2	202	105	97	45	18	27
35-40	181	124	57	26	25	1	124	84	40	31	15	16
40-45	276	159	117	20	18	2	172	111	61	84	30	54
45-50	103	57	46	8	7	1	58	39	19	37	11	26
50-55	223	129	94	16	14	2	112	88	24	95	27	68
55-60	41	30	11	1	...	1	23	21	2	17	9	8
60 and over	154	93	61	9	9	...	40	37	3	105	47	58
Total	2,555	1,427	1,128	777	543	284	1,309	707	602	469	177	292

TABLE VII.  
Age, Sex and Civil Condition.  
Musalman.

Indore City.

AGE.	POPULATION.			UNMARRIED.			MARRIED.			WIDOWED.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0-1 ...	415	219	196	409	216	193	6	3	3	...	...	...
1-2 ...	275	132	143	271	190	141	4	2	2	...	...	...
2-3 ...	459	196	263	455	194	261	4	2	2	...	...	...
3-4 ...	361	173	188	354	172	182	7	1	6	...	...	...
4-5 ...	337	160	177	331	159	172	4	...	4	2	1	1
<b>Total 0-5 ...</b>	<b>1,847</b>	<b>880</b>	<b>967</b>	<b>1,820</b>	<b>871</b>	<b>949</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>
5-10 ...	1,976	942	1,034	1,899	923	976	71	17	54	6	2	4
10-15 ...	2,062	1,047	1,015	1,645	964	681	399	75	324	18	8	10
15-20 ...	1,718	861	857	750	640	110	921	201	720	47	20	27
20-25 ...	1,842	880	962	369	339	30	1,390	505	885	83	36	47
25-30 ...	1,785	972	813	241	208	33	1,417	696	721	127	68	59
30-35 ...	1,878	1,011	867	145	119	26	1,516	788	728	217	104	113
35-40 ...	905	521	384	46	36	10	725	438	287	134	47	87
40-45 ...	1,549	838	711	71	51	20	1,098	692	406	380	95	285
45-50 ...	477	290	187	27	20	7	349	242	107	101	28	73
50-55 ...	1,158	647	511	40	26	14	709	507	202	409	114	295
55-60 ...	204	124	80	6	5	1	125	98	27	73	21	52
60 and over ...	1,182	626	556	31	22	9	524	444	80	627	160	467
<b>Total ...</b>	<b>18,583</b>	<b>9,639</b>	<b>8,944</b>	<b>7,090</b>	<b>4,224</b>	<b>2,866</b>	<b>9,269</b>	<b>4,711</b>	<b>4,558</b>	<b>2,224</b>	<b>704</b>	<b>1,520</b>

Animist.

0-1 ...	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1-2 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2-3 ...	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
3-4 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4-5 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total 0-5 ...</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	...	...	...	...	...	...
5-10 ...	7	3	4	7	3	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
10-15 ...	6	4	2	6	4	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
15-20 ...	4	4	...	3	3	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
20-25 ...	10	9	1	2	2	...	8	7	1	...	...	...
25-30 ...	5	5	...	1	1	...	4	4	...	...	...	...
30-35 ...	11	10	1	...	...	...	11	10	1	...	...	...
35-40 ...	3	3	...	1	1	...	2	2	...	...	...	...
40-45 ...	5	5	...	...	...	...	5	5	...	...	...	...
45-50 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50-55 ...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
55-60 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
60 and over ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total ...</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>8</b>	...	...	...

Others { Christian.  
Parsi.  
Sikh.

0-1 ...	7	5	2	7	5	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
1-2 ...	3	1	2	3	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
2-3 ...	2	1	1	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
3-4 ...	4	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	...	...	...	...
4-5 ...	4	1	3	4	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total 0-5 ...</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	...	...	...	...
5-10 ...	26	13	13	25	13	12	1	...	1	...	...	...
10-15 ...	15	10	5	11	10	1	4	...	4	...	...	...
15-20 ...	37	15	22	14	10	4	23	5	18	...	...	...
20-25 ...	32	15	17	8	6	2	23	9	14	1	...	1
25-30 ...	42	37	5	11	11	...	31	26	5	...	...	...
30-35 ...	23	16	7	3	3	...	18	12	6	2	1	1
35-40 ...	24	16	8	8	2	1	17	12	5	4	2	2
40-45 ...	22	13	9	2	2	...	15	10	5	5	1	4
45-50 ...	10	6	4	2	2	...	7	4	3	1	...	1
50-55 ...	15	8	7	...	...	...	9	7	2	6	1	5
55-60 ...	3	1	2	...	...	...	2	1	1	1	...	1
60 and over ...	16	9	7	2	1	1	6	6	...	8	2	6
<b>Total ...</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>21</b>





## Indore State.

Lan-

GROUP.	LANGUAGE.	DIALECT.	Population.			Bhanpura.			Indore.		
			Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
EASTERN.	Balochi.	Makrani ... ..	85	85	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		<b>Total Balochi</b> ... ..	<b>85</b>	<b>85</b>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Pashto.	Standard ... ..	4	4	...	...	...	...	2	2	...
		Vilayati ... ..	19	12	7	...	...	...	10	3	7
	<b>Total Pashto</b> ... ..	<b>23</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>7</b>	...	...	...	<b>13</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>7</b>	
	<b>Total Eastern Group</b> ... ..	<b>108</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>7</b>	...	...	...	<b>12</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>7</b>	
<b>Total Iranian Branch</b> ... ..	<b>108</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>7</b>	...	...	...	<b>12</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>7</b>		
NORTH-WESTERN.	Punjabi.	Standard ... ..	260	197	63	...	...	...	80	63	17
		Jangli ... ..	9	6	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Multani ... ..	18	10	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Peshawari ... ..	2	1	1	1	...	1	...	...	...
		<b>Total Panjabi</b> ... ..	<b>289</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>1</b>	...	<b>1</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>17</b>
	<b>Total North-Western Group</b> ... ..	<b>289</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>1</b>	...	<b>1</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>17</b>	
SOUTH-WESTERN.	Marathi.	Marathi Standard ... ..	37,192	19,034	18,158	1,212	609	603	23,785	12,108	11,677
		Beradi ... ..	7	5	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Dakshani ( <i>Vide Marathi</i> ) ... ..	265	237	28	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Khandeshi ... ..	333	187	146	...	...	...	80	41	39
		Kokni ... ..	13	9	4	13	9	4	...	...	...
		Nagri ... ..	102	91	11	20	20	...	5	4	1
<b>Total Marathi in South-Western Group</b> ... ..	<b>37,912</b>	<b>19,563</b>	<b>18,349</b>	<b>1,245</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>607</b>	<b>23,870</b>	<b>12,153</b>	<b>11,717</b>		
<b>Total South-Western Group</b> ... ..	<b>37,912</b>	<b>19,563</b>	<b>18,349</b>	<b>1,245</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>607</b>	<b>23,870</b>	<b>12,153</b>	<b>11,717</b>		
WESTERN.	Marathi.	Beldari ... ..	30	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		Gujarathi ... ..	11,564	6,225	5,339	762	383	379	1,039	532	507
		Kachhi ... ..	12	5	7	...	...	...	10	3	7
		Kathiawadi ... ..	326	180	146	...	...	...	...	...	...
		<b>Total Marathi in Western Group</b> ... ..	<b>11,932</b>	<b>6,440</b>	<b>5,492</b>	<b>762</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>1,049</b>	<b>535</b>	<b>514</b>
	<b>Total Marathi</b> ... ..	<b>49,844</b>	<b>26,008</b>	<b>23,841</b>	<b>2,007</b>	<b>1,021</b>	<b>986</b>	<b>24,919</b>	<b>12,688</b>	<b>12,231</b>	
WESTERN.	Rajasthani.	Dhanderi ... ..	12	9	3	4	4	...	8	5	3
		Malwi ... ..	61,536	31,349	30,187	7,400	3,750	3,650	37,947	18,827	19,120
		Kirsani ... ..	68	38	30	...	...	...	68	38	30
		Nemari ... ..	109,762	56,095	53,667	...	...	...	87	42	45
		Rangdi ... ..	68,671	35,066	33,605	13,988	7,415	6,573	41,206	20,601	20,605
		Sondhi ... ..	122	69	53	102	59	43	9	4	5
<b>Total Rajasthani Dialects proper to Central India</b> ... ..	<b>240,171</b>	<b>122,626</b>	<b>117,545</b>	<b>21,494</b>	<b>11,228</b>	<b>10,266</b>	<b>79,325</b>	<b>39,517</b>	<b>39,808</b>		
WESTERN.	Rajasthani.	Hadoti ... ..	34	18	16	10	4	6	2	2	...
		Jaipuri ... ..	75	42	33	3	2	1	46	28	18
		Marwari ... ..	19,335	10,547	9,388	483	239	244	4,440	2,243	2,197
		Mewari ... ..	1,724	987	737	62	35	27	511	244	267
		Mewati ... ..	728	361	367	95	31	61	523	309	214
		<b>Total Rajasthani Dialects not proper to Central India</b> ... ..	<b>22,496</b>	<b>11,955</b>	<b>10,541</b>	<b>653</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>5,522</b>	<b>2,826</b>	<b>2,696</b>
<b>Total Rajasthani</b> ... ..	<b>262,667</b>	<b>134,581</b>	<b>128,086</b>	<b>22,147</b>	<b>11,542</b>	<b>10,605</b>	<b>84,847</b>	<b>42,343</b>	<b>42,504</b>		
Bundelkhandi.	Bundelkhandi.	Standard ... ..	15,120	8,114	7,006	31	12	19	7,523	3,709	3,814
		Rathodi ... ..	31	9	22	...	...	...	27	9	18
		<b>Total Bundelkhandi</b> ... ..	<b>15,151</b>	<b>8,123</b>	<b>7,028</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>7,550</b>	<b>3,718</b>	<b>3,832</b>

uage.

Khargon.			Mahitpur.			Mandleshcar.			Nemawar.			Rampurā.			Indore City.		
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	84	84	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	84	84	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	2	2	...
2	2	...	...	...	...	5	5	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	8	1	7
2	2	...	...	...	...	6	6	...	2	2	...	1	1	...	10	3	7
2	2	...	...	...	...	7	7	...	2	2	...	85	85	...	10	3	7
2	2	...	...	...	...	7	7	...	2	2	...	85	85	...	10	3	7
112	67	45	...	...	...	16	15	1	47	47	...	5	5	...	72	60	12
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	...	6	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	17	9	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
113	68	45	...	...	...	20	19	1	70	59	11	5	5	...	72	60	12
113	68	45	...	...	...	20	19	1	70	59	11	5	5	...	72	60	12
3,790	1,914	1,876	641	320	321	3,584	1,849	1,735	1,620	1,014	606	2,560	1,220	1,340	21,147	10,684	10,463
...	...	...	...	...	...	5	3	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
180	180	...	85	57	28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
128	103	25	...	...	...	108	41	67	...	...	...	17	2	15	67	37	30
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	75	65	10	5	4	1
4,098	2,197	1,901	726	377	349	3,699	1,895	1,804	1,622	1,016	606	2,652	1,287	1,365	21,219	10,725	10,494
4,098	2,197	1,901	726	377	349	3,699	1,895	1,804	1,622	1,016	606	2,652	1,287	1,365	21,219	10,725	10,494
...	...	...	...	...	...	30	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4,889	2,730	2,159	612	302	310	2,686	1,446	1,240	86	50	36	1,490	782	708	832	422	410
2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
133	73	60	...	...	...	193	107	86	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5,024	2,805	2,219	612	302	310	2,909	1,583	1,326	86	50	36	1,490	782	708	832	422	410
9,122	5,002	4,120	1,338	679	659	6,608	3,478	3,130	1,708	1,066	642	4,148	2,075	2,073	22,051	11,147	10,904
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	5	3
363	294	69	5,334	2,695	2,639	509	286	223	4,269	2,726	1,543	5,714	2,771	2,943	4,991	2,394	2,597
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
53,484	27,194	26,290	...	...	...	55,559	28,443	27,116	632	416	216	...	...	...	...	...	...
768	357	411	3,242	1,713	1,529	5,124	2,589	2,535	51	27	24	4,292	2,364	1,928	13,576	6,628	6,948
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	6	5	3	2	1
64,615	27,845	26,770	8,576	4,408	4,168	61,192	31,318	29,874	4,952	3,169	1,783	10,017	5,141	4,876	18,578	9,029	9,549
...	...	...	14	6	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	6	2	1	1	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	18	11	7	...	...	...	8	1	7	31	20	11
1,537	870	667	352	185	167	4,905	2,733	2,172	7,005	4,005	3,600	613	272	341	1,399	726	673
194	69	125	71	37	34	90	49	41	515	390	125	281	163	118	271	140	131
...	...	...	...	...	...	6	6	...	2	...	2	102	12	90	523	309	214
1,781	939	792	437	228	209	5,019	2,799	2,220	8,122	4,395	3,727	1,012	454	558	2,225	1,196	1,029
56,346	28,784	27,562	9,013	4,636	4,377	66,211	34,117	32,094	13,074	7,564	5,510	11,029	5,595	5,434	20,803	10,225	10,578
98	63	35	27	15	12	785	453	332	6,592	3,837	2,755	64	25	39	6,528	3,269	3,259
4	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	27	9	18
102	63	39	27	15	12	785	453	332	6,592	3,837	3,755	64	25	39	6,555	3,278	3,277



Indore State.

Lan

Group.	Language.	DIALECT.	Population.			Bhanpura.			Indore.		
			Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
WESTERN.	Hindi.	Bhagori ... ..	64	64	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Deswali ... ..	6	3	3	...	...	...	6	3	3
		Hindi ... ..	464,994	237,359	227,635	70,398	36,373	34,025	115,170	59,526	55,644
		Hindustani ... ..	16,884	9,960	6,924	23	12	11	12,825	7,656	5,169
		Khichi wadi ... ..	4	2	2	...	...	...	4	2	2
		Umat wadi ... ..	46	23	23	...	...	...	46	23	23
		Urdu ... ..	10,817	5,909	4,908	524	258	266	6,753	3,734	3,019
	<b>Total Western Hindi Dialects proper to Central India ...</b>		<b>492,815</b>	<b>253,320</b>	<b>239,495</b>	<b>70,945</b>	<b>36,643</b>	<b>34,302</b>	<b>134,804</b>	<b>70,944</b>	<b>63,860</b>
	Western.	Antervedi ... ..	13	6	7	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Braj Bakha ... ..	172	87	85	104	50	54	38	11	21
<b>Total Western Hindi not proper to Central India ...</b>		<b>185</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>21</b>	
<b>Total Western group ...</b>		<b>493,000</b>	<b>253,413</b>	<b>239,587</b>	<b>71,049</b>	<b>36,693</b>	<b>34,356</b>	<b>134,842</b>	<b>70,955</b>	<b>63,881</b>	
CENTRAL.	Baghelkhandi.	Gondi ... ..	15	10	5	...	...	...	11	6	5
		Pahadi ... ..	9	7	2	3	3	...	6	4	2
	<b>Total Baghelkhandi ...</b>		<b>24</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	...	<b>17</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>7</b>
	<b>Total Central group ...</b>		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
EASTERN.	Bengali.	Bengali ... ..	8	5	3	...	...	...	8	5	3
		<b>Total Eastern group ...</b>		<b>8</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>	...	...	...	<b>8</b>	<b>5</b>
	Bhil.	Bagri ... ..	6	5	1	...	...	...	2	1	1
Bhili ... ..		24,620	12,150	12,470	...	...	...	1,520	723	798	
<b>Total Bhil Dialects ...</b>		<b>24,626</b>	<b>12,155</b>	<b>12,471</b>	...	...	...	<b>1,522</b>	<b>723</b>	<b>799</b>	
Gypsy.	Banjari ... ..	4,243	2,240	2,003	23	12	11	22	14	8	
	Labhani ... ..	24	17	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	<b>Total (proper to Central India),</b>		<b>4,267</b>	<b>2,257</b>	<b>2,010</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>8</b>
EASTERN.	Telugu.	Canarese ... ..	53	38	15	...	...	...	23	13	10
		Telugu ... ..	320	182	138	5	4	1	315	178	137
		<b>Total Telugu ...</b>		<b>373</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>191</b>
	Tamil.	Tamil ... ..	220	132	88	...	...	...	211	125	86
		<b>Total Dravidian Family ...</b>		<b>220</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>88</b>	...	...	...	<b>211</b>	<b>125</b>
	Iranian.	Persian ... ..	61	30	31	1	1	...	5	3	2
		<b>Total Indo European Family...</b>		<b>61</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	...	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>
	Southern.	Arabic ... ..	18	9	9	...	...	...	15	7	8
		<b>Total Semitic Family ...</b>		<b>18</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>9</b>	...	...	...	<b>15</b>	<b>7</b>
	<b>Total B. Vernaculars of Asia ...</b>		<b>79</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	...	<b>20</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>
Tonic.	English ... ..	35	22	13	...	...	...	35	22	13	
	<b>Total Languages foreign to India,</b>		<b>35</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>13</b>	...	...	...	<b>35</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>Total Population ...</b>		<b>850,690</b>	<b>437,282</b>	<b>413,408</b>	<b>95,267</b>	<b>49,288</b>	<b>45,979</b>	<b>254,423</b>	<b>130,872</b>	<b>123,55</b>	

ge.

No. of persons.	Khargon.		Mahitpur.			Mandleshwar.			Nemawar.			Rampura.			Indore City.		
	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
...	...	...	...	...	...	64	64	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
271	27,438	25,785	80,988	42,008	38,980	32,879	16,605	16,274	68,061	32,360	35,701	44,227	23,001	21,226	21,892	12,430	9,462
645	938	707	30	17	13	2,293	1,300	993	8	8	...	60	29	31	8,289	5,089	3,200
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	2	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	46	23	23
006	496	510	410	193	217	657	364	293	385	337	48	1,062	527	555	5,856	3,229	2,627
922	28,920	27,002	81,428	42,218	39,210	35,893	18,333	17,560	68,454	32,705	35,749	45,369	23,557	21,812	36,093	20,776	15,317
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	6	7	...	...	...
...	...	...	2	2	...	12	12	...	16	12	4	...	...	...	38	11	27
...	...	...	2	2	...	12	12	...	16	12	4	13	6	7	38	11	27
922	28,920	27,002	81,430	42,220	39,210	35,905	18,345	17,560	68,470	32,717	35,753	45,382	23,563	21,819	36,131	20,787	15,344
...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	5	5
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	5	5
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	5	3
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	5	3
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
946	5,951	5,995	...	...	...	11,154	5,477	5,677	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
950	5,955	5,995	...	...	...	11,154	5,477	5,677	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
829	1,000	829	49	25	24	1,003	597	406	1,293	580	713	24	19	12	4	3	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24	17	7	...	...	...	...	...	...
329	1,000	829	49	25	24	1,003	597	406	1,317	597	720	24	12	12	4	3	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	22	18	4	...	...	...	7	7	...	23	13	10
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	315	178	137
...	...	...	...	...	...	22	18	4	...	...	...	7	7	...	338	191	147
2	1	1	...	...	...	2	1	1	...	...	...	5	5	...	207	123	84
2	1	1	...	...	...	2	1	1	...	...	...	5	5	...	207	123	84
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	46	26	20	9	...	9	5	3	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	46	26	20	9	...	9	5	3	2
1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	1	15	7	8
1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	1	15	7	8
1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	46	26	20	11	1	10	20	10	10
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35	22	13
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35	22	13
389	69,796	65,593	81,867	47,575	44,382	121,721	62,516	59,205	91,279	45,868	45,411	60,754	31,367	29,387	66,244	45,659	40,365

## Indore State.

## Birth

BIRTH-PLACE.	POPULATION.			BHANPURA ZILLA.			INDORE ZILLA.			KHARGON ZILLA.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Ali Rajpur ...	999	432	567	22	...	22	...	...	...	953	419	5
Bagli ...	39	21	18	12	12	...	4	1	3	...	...	...
Barwani ...	2,194	1,041	1,153	...	...	...	3	...	3	1,759	840	9
Bhopal ...	8,492	4,049	4,443	191	51	140	2,461	1,486	975	104	78	...
Datia ...	875	325	550	...	...	...	187	63	124	8	8	...
Dewas, S. B. & J. B. ...	9,512	4,837	4,675	408	153	255	6,430	3,574	2,856	153	125	...
Dhar ...	10,977	5,800	5,177	107	48	59	3,856	2,340	1,516	1,930	949	9
Gwalior ...	46,569	22,037	24,532	4,285	1,450	2,835	18,987	9,934	9,053	2,661	1,689	9
Indore ...	676,501	347,342	329,159	79,758	43,280	36,478	186,843	92,352	94,491	109,718	55,288	54,4
Jaora ...	1,878	831	1,047	236	135	101	209	129	80	49	41	...
Jhabua ...	1,712	751	961	8	...	8	1,516	678	838	5	3	...
Khilchipur ...	1,016	409	607	985	378	607	31	31	...	...	...	...
Manpur (British) ...	4,699	4,697	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,205	3,203	...
Narsingarh ...	992	399	593	780	266	514	94	47	47	52	52	...
Orchha ...	118	58	60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Panna ...	12	10	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rajgarh ...	702	287	415	604	218	386	74	63	11	...	...	...
Ratlam ...	1,653	836	817	41	27	14	1,026	568	458	19	19	...
Riwa ...	25	23	2	...	...	...	12	11	1	9	9	...
Sailana ...	153	68	85	1	...	1	99	22	77	10	10	...
Samthar ...	176	110	66	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sitamau ...	513	394	119	16	16	...	45	34	11	12	12	...
Central India, (Unspecified) ...	3,710	1,855	1,855	648	339	309	2,520	1,314	1,206	12	12	...
<b>Total Central India ...</b>	<b>773,517</b>	<b>396,812</b>	<b>376,905</b>	<b>88,102</b>	<b>46,373</b>	<b>41,729</b>	<b>224,397</b>	<b>112,647</b>	<b>111,750</b>	<b>120,659</b>	<b>62,757</b>	<b>57,9</b>
Alwar ...	240	152	88	16	15	1	174	108	66	7	1	...
Banswara ...	17	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bharatpur ...	239	148	91	33	23	10	106	57	49	42	30	...
Bikaner ...	58	23	35	13	12	1	10	6	4	28	...	...
Bundi ...	149	69	80	27	7	20	45	34	11	...	...	...
Dholpur ...	69	51	18	9	8	1	50	38	12	...	...	...
Jaipur ...	4,861	2,736	2,125	292	161	131	2,673	1,486	1,187	165	113	...
Jaisalmer ...	38	25	13	19	8	11	6	4	2	...	...	...
Jhallawar ...	5,142	1,855	3,287	4,170	1,503	2,667	194	121	73	31	10	...
Karauli ...	48	16	32	29	4	25	19	12	7	...	...	...
Kishengarh ...	27	16	11	23	13	10	4	3	1	...	...	...
Kota ...	1,281	504	777	837	233	604	228	151	77	23	21	...
Marwar ...	5,996	2,933	3,063	308	148	160	1,183	558	625	578	159	4
Mewar ...	4,741	2,230	2,511	587	303	284	980	446	534	497	272	2
Pratabgarh ...	1,121	643	478	35	35	...	540	340	200	30	30	...
Tonk ...	371	195	176	144	66	78	112	98	14	4	...	...
Rajputana, (Unspecified) ...	436	277	159	...	...	...	218	105	113	103	86	...
<b>Total Rajputana ...</b>	<b>24,834</b>	<b>11,890</b>	<b>12,944</b>	<b>6,542</b>	<b>2,539</b>	<b>4,003</b>	<b>6,542</b>	<b>3,567</b>	<b>2,975</b>	<b>1,08</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>78</b>
Ajmer ...	308	163	145	...	...	...	208	105	103	9	5	...
Baroda ...	168	76	92	...	...	...	168	76	92	...	...	...
Bengal ...	62	32	30	...	...	...	52	22	30	...	...	...
Bombay Presidency ...	21,149	10,549	10,600	239	128	111	8,352	3,419	4,933	9,150	5,156	3,9
Central Provinces ...	9,005	4,102	4,903	10	3	7	1,609	664	945	873	333	5
Haiderabad ...	30	12	18	...	...	...	30	12	18	...	...	...
Madras ...	99	57	42	11	11	...	74	32	42	3	3	...
North-West Provinces ...	21,093	13,544	7,549	325	215	110	12,653	10,145	2,508	2,187	820	2,3
Punjab ...	420	243	177	38	19	19	333	181	152	...	...	...
<b>Total ...</b>	<b>52,324</b>	<b>28,778</b>	<b>28,556</b>	<b>623</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>23,479</b>	<b>14,656</b>	<b>8,823</b>	<b>13,222</b>	<b>6,317</b>	<b>6,9</b>
England and Wales ...	5	2	3	...	...	...	5	2	3	...	...	...
<b>Total Population ...</b>	<b>850,890</b>	<b>437,282</b>	<b>413,408</b>	<b>95,267</b>	<b>49,258</b>	<b>45,979</b>	<b>254,423</b>	<b>130,872</b>	<b>123,551</b>	<b>135,389</b>	<b>69,796</b>	<b>65,5</b>

Place.

MAHITPUR ZILLA.			MANDLESHWAR ZILLA.			NEMAWAR ZILLA.			RAMPURA ZILLA.			INDORE CITY.		
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Person.	Males.	Females.	Person.	Males.	Females.	Person.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
...	...	..	24	13	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	1	5	3	2	1	14	5	9	...	...	...	3	1	2
...	...	...	430	199	231	...	...	...	2	2	...	3	...	3
118	51	67	149	90	59	5,446	2,289	3,157	23	4	19	2,098	1,347	751
6	6	...	100	2	98	572	244	328	2	2	...	155	50	105
1,981	721	1,260	199	83	116	283	149	134	58	32	26	1,885	1,440	445
150	74	76	4,327	2,033	2,244	566	287	279	41	19	22	1,548	1,245	303
11,500	4,857	6,643	3,086	1,555	1,531	2,186	1,244	942	3,864	1,308	2,556	6,174	2,635	3,539
75,477	40,578	34,899	102,275	52,563	49,712	71,763	35,898	35,865	50,667	27,383	23,284	49,142	24,137	25,005
179	122	57	46	27	19	10	1	9	1,149	376	773	112	81	31
...	...	...	183	70	113	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	31	31	...
...	...	...	1,494	1,494	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	14	9	2	2	...	15	8	7	26	10	16	62	47	15
...	...	...	...	...	...	118	58	60	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	12	10	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	6	17	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	55	55	...
64	37	27	237	165	72	4	2	2	262	18	244	311	242	69
...	...	...	...	...	...	4	3	1	...	...	...	12	11	1
...	...	...	23	20	3	...	...	...	20	16	4	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	176	110	66	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	16	3	27	27	...	198	198	...	196	91	105	17	17	...
4	...	4	461	130	331	4	4	...	61	56	5	678	379	299
39,550	46,483	43,087	113,067	58,525	54,542	81,371	40,510	40,861	56,371	29,317	27,054	62,290	31,722	30,568
2	2	...	21	11	10	15	10	5	5	5	...	124	85	39
1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	15	15	...	...	...	...
15	6	9	5	5	...	34	25	9	4	2	2	67	35	32
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	5	2	9	5	4
21	12	9	2	2	...	10	5	5	44	9	35	24	21	3
...	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	1	8	4	4	33	25	8
257	129	128	665	380	285	550	315	235	259	152	107	2,268	1,265	1,003
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	13	...	5	3	2
306	61	245	28	10	18	6	4	2	407	146	261	180	115	65
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	6	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	3	1
23	12	11	64	34	30	...	...	...	106	53	53	133	126	7
416	177	239	1,082	604	478	2,069	1,096	973	360	191	169	1,136	516	619
320	156	164	696	394	302	92	64	28	1,569	595	974	967	436	531
7	6	1	66	50	16	63	63	...	380	119	261	540	340	200
24	11	13	2	2	...	32	1	31	53	17	36	44	32	12
11	8	3	43	33	10	41	35	6	20	10	10	197	63	134
1,403	581	822	2,676	1,527	1,149	2,913	1,618	1,295	3,250	1,336	1,914	5,738	3,076	2,662
11	8	3	39	20	19	21	15	6	20	10	10	144	63	81
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	168	76	92
2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	8	...	40	10	30
439	295	144	1,925	995	930	370	232	138	674	324	350	7,511	3,070	4,441
204	44	160	1,664	624	1,040	4,642	2,432	2,210	3	2	1	1,480	615	865
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	12	18
6	6	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	74	32	42
238	152	86	2,346	822	1,524	1,962	1,061	901	382	329	53	8,433	7,002	1,431
4	4	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	44	39	5	331	179	152
904	511	393	5,978	2,464	3,514	6,995	3,740	3,255	1,133	714	419	18,211	11,059	7,152
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	2	3
91,857	47,575	44,282	121,721	62,516	59,205	91,279	45,868	45,411	60,754	31,367	29,387	86,244	45,859	40,355



NOTE ON THE CENSUS  
OF  
RIWA STATE.

---

I. *Description.*—Riwa is the only large state in Baghelkhand. It is the second largest state in Central India having an area a little more than half that of Gwalior. Its area is about 13,000 square miles which may be compared to that of Bulgaria (13,362), and a population of 1,327,385. It is bounded on the north by the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, on the east by the Bengal district of Chutia Nagpur and on the south by the Central Provinces. On its western side it meets the states of Bundelkhand. It contains two natural divisions, Lowlying with 3,778 square miles of area and Hilly with 9,222.

II *Administrative divisions.*—Riwa is divided for administrative purposes into 7 *perganas*, 3 of which, Bardi, Ramnagar and Sohagpur fall in the Hilly tracts. The largest of these has an area of 3,535 square miles, rather larger than the combined areas of the East and North Ridings of Yorkshire (3,016). The smallest is Mhowganj with an area of 784. The size of the *perganas* is noticeable.

III *Historical.*—The ruler of Riwa is a Rajput of the Baghel branch of the Solanki race descended from the founder of the Anhalwari Pattan dynasty. The present ruler succeeded in 1880.

IV. *The Census.*—The Census of the State was admirably carried out by the Naib Dewan Rao Bahadur Lal Pratap Singh. The Darbar spent a considerable sum on the work. The books were most excellently filled in and were the most legibly written of any.

V. *Distribution of the People.*

For "Satna" read "Raghurajnagar"

3,  
a  
h  
y  
e

village population 231. There are 1 town and 3,000 villages in Riwa.

VII. *Town and Village Groups.*—Most people live in towns of 5,000-10,000. But villages of under 500 are preferred.

VIII. *Variation.*—Tables II & IV need no special comment. They shew the variation which has taken place.

IX. *Proportion of Sexes.*—There are 1,013 women to 1,000 men in the State an increase since 1891 of 24 females in 1,000. There is also now an excess of 8,000 females instead of a similar defect. The two natural divisions both shew an excess. There are more females in the Low-lying than the Hilly Tracts. The better enumeration must be the cause of this.

X. *Civil Condition.*—There are a large number of wives to husbands, about 105 wives to 100 husbands. As will be seen it is the Hilly tracts which mainly raise the figure. I have in the report mentioned that Gonds, who chiefly people the region, shew signs of polygamy and many Gonds have, I believe, come under the class of Hindus, through concealing their tribal names and returning themselves as Rajputs. There is a marked difference between the infant marriage of girls in the Hilly and Low-lying tracts at 0-10 which are as usual equalised at 15-40 only.

XI. *Literacy.*—Some 4 per cent are literate among males and 0.8 per cent among females which compare well with the figures for all Central India. Urban figures shew 19 per cent. of literate males and 1 per cent. of literate females.

XII. *Means of Education.*—*Schools*—English up to Entrance 2, Vernacular Middle 6, Vernacular Upper Primary 29, Vernacular Lower Primary 2. Girls' school Lower Primary 1, Arabic 1, Persian 1, Sanskrit 1. and Sanskrit Visharada 1.

XIII. *Languages.*—The languages and dialects most prevalent in Riwa are Baghelkhandi, Hindi, Urdu, Bundelkhandi, Gondi (which is only in Sohagpur *pergana*) and Marwadi met with in almost all the *perganas* of the State.

XIV. *Castes*.—The castes and tribes peculiar to Riwa are Agaria, Baiga, Baiswar Bargahi, Basuha, Bemariha, Bywar, Chirwa Darwan, Dhimar, Dbirkar, Kachera, Maj, Mahora, Pakhia, Paliha, Panika, Pathari, Pawak, Sarangia, and Umrao and mostly they are found in the Bardi, Huzur, Ramnagar, Sohagpur, Satna and Teonthar *perganas* of the State.

XV.—*Occupations which may be considered as predominating in the State*:—Herdsman, Cultivators, Farm servants, General labour, Merchants, Grain dealers, Coal Mine subordinates, etc., etc.

SUBSIDIARY TABLE I.

Riwa State.

Density of the Population.

NATURAL DIVISIONS AND DISTRICTS.	Mean density per square mile.				Variation increase + or decrease(—)			Net variation.
	1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.	1891 to 1901.	1881 to 1891.	1872 to 1881.	1872—1901. (+) or (—)
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>Riwa State—</b>								
Lowlying tracts ... ..	176.05	199.20	186.56	...	— 23.15	+ 12.64	...	— 10.51
Hilly tracts ... ..	71.81	82.01	65.67	...	— 10.20	+ 16.94	...	+ 6.74
Urban ... ..	9331.21	8949.24	8316.66	...	+ 371.97	+ 632.58	...	
Rural ... ..	1004.09	1144.86	988.99	...	— 140.77	+ 155.87	...	
<b>State ... ..</b>	<b>102.10</b>	<b>116.07</b>	<b>100.39</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>— 13.97</b>	<b>+ 15.68</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>

SUBSIDIARY TABLE II.

General Distribution of Population by Religion.

RELIGION.	1901.		1891.		1881.		Percentage of Variation Increase (+) Decrease(—).		Net variation 1881 to 1901.
	Number.	Proportion per 10,000.	Number.	Proportion per 10,000.	Number.	Proportion per 10,000.	1891 to 1901.	1881 to 1891.	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Hindus ... ..	1,013,350	7634.18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Animists ... ..	280,502	2113.19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total Hindus &amp; Animists...</b>	<b>1,293,852</b>	<b>9702.17</b>	<b>1,471,763</b>	<b>9,753.60</b>	<b>1,273,895</b>	<b>9300.99</b>	<b>— 13.75</b>	<b>+13.44</b>	<b>+19,967</b>
Mahomedan ... ..	32,918	247.99	36,591	242.49	31,107	238.29	— 11.15	+14.98	+ 1811
Jain ... ..	529	3.98	305	2.02	86	.65	+ 42.34	+71.80	+ 443
Others ... ..	86	.64	284	1.88	36	.27	—230.23	+87.32	+ 50

SUBSIDIARY TABLE III.

Distribution of Religions by Natural Divisions.

NATURAL DIVISIONS.	HINDU.			MUSALMAN.			ANIMIST.			OTHERS.		
	Proportion per 10,000.			Proportion per 10,000.			Proportion per 10,000.			Proportion per 10,000.		
	1901.	1891.	1881.	1901.	1891.	1881.	1901.	1891.	1881.	1901.	1891.	1881.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Lowlying tracts ... ..	8481.30.	...	...	300.56	...	...	1188.99	...	...	7.13	...	...
Hilly tracts ... ..	6957.25.	...	...	205.24	...	...	2833.32	...	...	4.17	...	...

Census of Riwa State 1901.

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE IV.

Riwa State.

General proportion of the Sexes by Natural Divisions.

NATURAL DIVISIONS.						Females to 1,000 Males.			Remarks.
						1901.	1891.	1881.	
1						2	3	4	
Lowlying tracts	...	...	...	...	...	1016.12	997.35	1022.04	
Hilly tracts	...	...	...	...	...	1010.05	980.73	964.24	
State						1013.08	989.01	995.04	

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE V.

Actual excess or defect of females by Natural Divisions.

NATURAL DIVISIONS AND DISTRICTS.						Number of Females in excess (+) or in defect(-)			Remarks.
						1901.	1891.	1881.	
1						2	3	4	5
Lowlying tracts	...	...	...	...	...	+ 5,317	- 995	+ 7682	
Hilly tracts	...	...	...	...	...	+ 3,314	- 6,051	+ 10,926	
State						+ 8,631	- 8,333	- 3,240	

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE VI.

Distribution by Civil Condition of 10,000 of each Sex for Natural Divisions and Districts.

NATURAL DIVISIONS AND DISTRICTS.	Civil Condition of 10,000 Males.														
	At all ages.			0-10.			10-15.			15-40.			40 and over.		
	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Lowlying tracts	4839.16	4021.62	1139.22	1097.49	8772.47	130.04	3629.17	6104.74	366.09	6474.37	2433.86	1091.77	6301.75	901.93	2796.32
Hilly tracts	4483.58	4735.84	780.58	556.33	9417.66	26.01	2598.42	7177.11	224.45	6304.32	2950.63	745.05	7139.06	669.78	2191.16
State	4681.48	4378.50	960.02	808.25	9117.32	74.43	3114.83	6639.86	245.31	6391.00	2687.22	921.78	6702.16	790.92	2506.92

NATURAL DIVISIONS AND DISTRICTS.	Civil Condition of 10,000 Females.														
	At all ages.			0-10			10-15.			15-40			40 and over.		
	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Lowlying tracts	4847.60	3274.07	1878.33	1222.41	8588.95	188.64	5237.66	4376.70	386.64	6973.89	1471.02	1555.09	4588.89	529.02	4882.10
Hilly tracts	4801.34	3660.20	1538.46	874.73	9115.45	69.82	3782.22	5831.19	386.59	7258.20	1475.22	1268.58	5285.23	292.52	4421.55
State	4824.55	3466.42	1709.03	1014.22	8857.61	127.97	4486.04	5127.82	386.14	7115.38	1472.11	1412.51	4920.76	416.42	4662.82



Census of Riwa State 1901.

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE VII.

Riwa State. Proportion of Wives to Husbands for Religions and Natural Divisions.

NATURAL DIVISIONS.	Number of Married females per 1,000 Married Males.							
	All Religions.	Hindu.	Musalman.	Jain.	Animist.	Others.	Cities.	Rural area.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Lowlying tracts ...	1017.83	1011.78	1018.83	643.56	1057.77	722.22	Nil.	3763.35
Hilly tracts ...	1081.64	1096.36	941.52	1191.48	1057.75	312.5	Nil.	9221.83
State ...	1,048.49	1,048.41	989.67	713.37	1,057.6	529.41	Nil.	12,995.17

SUBSIDIARY TABLE VIII.  
Education by Age, Sex and Natural Divisions.

NATURAL DIVISIONS.	LITERATE PER 1,000.									
	All ages.		0—10		10—15		15—20		20 and over.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Lowlying tracts ...	46.95	8.62	11.57	4.79	49.78	27.87	68.15	16.06	57.20	2.81
Hilly tracts ...	45.86	7.36	8.26	3.88	43.91	12.13	84.89	28.53	57.51	6.26
State ...	46.40	8.00	9.80	4.32	46.85	19.75	76.68	22.38	57.42	4.49

SUBSIDIARY TABLE IX.  
Distribution of Principal Languages.

NATURAL DIVISIONS.	Distribution by Language of 10,000 of Population.					Distribution by Residence of 10,000 speaking each Language.				
	Baghel-khandi.	Hindi.	Bundel-khandi.	Rajas-thani.	E.	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Hilly ...	9992.64	7.05	.25	.10	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lowling ...	9975.14	24.80	...	.06	...	...	...	...	...	...
State ...	9983.87	15.96	.12	.05	...	...	...	...	...	...

SUBSIDIARY TABLE X.  
Variation in Caste, Tribe and Race since 1881.

CASTE, TRIBE AND RACE.	PERSONS.		Percentage of Variation Decrease (—) or In- crease (+) 1881 to 1901.	REMARKS.
	1901.	1881.		
1	2	3	4	5
<b>RIWA STATE.—</b>				
<b>Hindu.—</b>				
Ahir ...	52,370	61,586	— 17.59	
Balai ...	1,729	...	...	
Bania ...	38,053	29,365	+ 22.83	
Brahman ...	228,049	296,173	— 29.42	
Chamar ...	78,163	...	...	
Gujar ...	192	...	...	
Kachchi ...	37,373	...	...	
Kunbi ...	79,482	78,764	+ .90	
Teli ...	35,839	...	...	
Rajput ...	72,126	43,609	+ 39.53	
<b>Animist.—</b>				
Gond ...	63,086	139,626	— 121.32	
Kole ...	65,249	162,481	— 148.97	

Comparison with 1891 figures is not possible as no such details were given for States on that occasion.

Riwa State.  
Area, Houses and Population.

NAME OF PARGANA.	AREA IN SQUARE MILES.				No. of Towns, Villages.		OCCUPIED HOUSES.				POPULATION.						
	Total.		Rural.		Total.	In Towns.	In Villages.		Persons.		Males.		Females.		Total.	Urban.	Rural.
	Urban.	Rural.	Urban.	Rural.			Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Urban.	Rural.	Urban.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Riwa State	13,000	4,83	12,995.17	4	5,565	255,726	8,767	249,959	1,327,385	42,038	1,285,347	659,377	21,643	637,734	668,008	20,395	647,613
1 Bardi	2,912	...	2,912.00	...	848	36,210	...	36,210	198,921	...	198,921	99,527	...	99,527	99,394	...	99,394
2 Huzur	1,201	4.21	1,196.79	...	975	63,883	6,042	57,341	316,139	29,630	286,509	156,616	16,069	141,547	159,523	14,561	144,962
3 Mhowgunj	784	...	784.00	...	609	18,630	...	18,630	99,534	...	99,534	49,423	...	49,423	50,111	...	50,111
4 Ramnagar	2,775	...	2,775.00	...	949	42,708	...	42,708	221,980	...	221,980	109,248	...	109,248	112,732	...	112,732
5 Satna	977	0.44	976.56	1	487	30,419	1,487	28,932	144,312	7,027	137,285	71,245	3,649	67,596	73,067	3,378	69,689
6 Sohagpur	3,535	0.18	3,534.82	1	1,192	45,454	1,238	44,216	241,345	5,381	235,934	120,691	2,925	117,766	120,654	2,456	118,198
7 Teonthar	816	...	816.00	...	505	21,922	...	21,922	105,154	...	105,154	52,627	...	52,627	52,527	...	52,527

TABLES II and IV.

Variation in Population of Parganas and Towns since 1881.

NAME OF PARGANA AND TOWN.	POPULATION.				Variation Increase or Decrease (-)		Males.			Females.			REMARKS.
	1901.	1891.	1881.	1881.	1891.	1881.	1891.		1891.		1881.		
							1901.	1881.	1901.	1881.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Riwa State	13,273,85	1,508,943	1,305,124	-181,558	+208,819	659,377	755,638	654,182	668,008	750,305	650,942		
1 Bardi	198,921	243,203	1,938,16	-44,282	+49,349	99,527	123,112	99,922	99,394	120,091	93,939		
2 Huzur	316,139	3289,32	402,499	-12,793	-73,567	15,6616	164,120	200,319	159,523	164,812	202,180		
3 Mhowgunj	99,534	123,486	130,779	-23,952	+2,710	49,423	60,807	61,426	50,111	62,679	59,350		
4 Ramnagar	221,980	202,153	406,423	+19,827	+106,719	109,248	100,519	205,683	112,732	101,634	200,740		
5 Sohagpur	241,345	311,000	46,282	-69,655	+108,493	120,691	158,216	23,945	120,654	152,784	77,099		
6 Satna	144,312	154,705	138,706	-10,393	-99.1	71,245	77,099	70,233	73,067	77,606	68,890		
7 Teonthar	105,157	139,697	...	-34,543	...	52,627	70,807	...	52,527	68,475	...		
Urban Population	42,038	...	21,643	+982	+1,610	12,202	12,155	11,010	12,406	11,471	11,006		
1 Riwa	24,608	23,626	22,016	+256	+1,386	3,649	3,802	3,053	3,378	2,969	2,332		
2 Satna	5,381	6,771	5,385	...	...	2,925	...	...	2,456	...	...		
3 Umaria	5,022	...	...	...	...	2,867	...	...	2,155	...	...		
4 Govindgarh	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		

The difference between the total and the details are not accounted for (1891 :- + 5,767 and 1881 :- -3,426).

In Huzur Pergana.  
" Satna "  
" Sohagpur "  
" Huzur "

TABLE III.  
Towns and Villages classified by Population.

Pergana.	No. of Inhabited Towns and Villages.	Under 500.			500—1,000.			1,000—2,000.			2,000—5,000.			5,000—10,000.			10,000—20,000.			20,000—50,000.			50,000—100,000.			100,000 & over.				
		No.	Population.	No.	Population.	No.	Population.	No.	Population.	No.	Population.	No.	Population.	No.	Population.	No.	Population.	No.	Population.	No.	Population.	No.	Population.	No.	Population.	No.	Population.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	
Riwa State	5,544	1,327,385	5,014	834,207	413	276,137	95	124,957	18	50,046	3	17,430	...	...	1	24,608	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1. Bardi	823	198,921	743	132,848	65	41,829	14	20,057	1	4,387	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2. Huzur	977	316,139	831	154,890	165	72,043	32	40,347	7	19,329	...	...	...	...	...	24,608	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3. Mhowganj	609	99,534	577	73,175	26	18,212	6	8,147	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4. Ramnagar	949	221,980	862	148,608	70	46,000	13	18,613	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5. Satna	488	144,312	413	72,981	59	39,191	12	17,164	3	7,949	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6. Sohagpur	1,193	241,345	1,127	183,036	54	35,607	9	11,727	2	5,594	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7. Teonthar	505	105,154	461	68,669	34	23,455	9	11,002	1	2,028	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

TABLES V AND VI.  
Religion.

Pergana and Town.	INDO-ARYAN.												IRANIAN.						SEMITIC.						PRIMITIVE.					
	POPULATION.						Hindu.			Sikh.			Jain.			Zoroastrian.			Musalman.			Christian.			Animist.					
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.			
Riwa State	1,327,385	659,377	668,008	1,013,350	508,292	507,058	24	18	6	529	284	245	1	1	...	32,918	16,759	16,159	61	35	25	280,502	135,990	144,512	17,338	18,618	17,338	18,618		
1. Bardi	198,921	99,527	99,394	158,772	79,995	78,777	...	...	...	20	9	11	...	...	...	4,173	2,185	1,988	...	...	...	35,556	17,338	18,618	17,338	18,618	17,338	18,618		
2. Huzur	316,139	156,616	159,523	265,109	131,724	133,385	23	17	6	93	48	45	...	...	...	11,458	5,595	5,863	14	5	9	39,442	19,227	20,215	19,227	20,215	19,227	20,215		
3. Mhowganj	99,534	49,423	50,111	84,152	41,880	42,272	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,183	1,650	1,533	...	...	...	12,199	5,893	6,306	5,893	6,306	5,893	6,306		
4. Ramnagar	221,980	109,248	112,732	146,061	72,740	73,321	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,786	1,438	1,348	...	...	...	73,089	35,044	38,045	35,044	38,045	35,044	38,045		
5. Satna	144,312	71,245	73,067	123,533	61,250	62,283	1	1	...	229	122	107	...	...	...	3,859	1,978	1,851	17	9	8	16,673	7,885	8,788	7,885	8,788	7,885	8,788		
6. Sohagpur	241,345	120,691	120,654	147,873	74,529	73,344	...	...	...	143	79	64	...	...	...	5,389	2,817	2,572	30	19	11	87,909	43,246	44,663	43,246	44,663	43,246	44,663		
7. Teonthar	105,154	52,627	52,527	87,850	44,174	43,676	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,070	1,096	974	...	...	...	15,234	7,357	7,877	7,357	7,877	7,357	7,877		
Urban Population	42,033	21,643	20,395	32,410	16,786	15,624	24	18	6	306	168	137	1	1	...	7,687	3806	3,861	44	24	20	1,567	840	727	840	727	840	727		
1. Riwa	24,608	12,502	12,406	19,274	9,731	9,543	23	17	6	93	48	45	...	...	...	5,097	2,314	2,783	14	5	9	107	87	90	107	87	90	107	87	
2. Govindgarh	5,022	2,867	2,155	4,014	2,263	1,751	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3. Satna	7,027	3,649	3,378	5,926	2,882	2,744	1	1	...	184	101	83	...	...	...	1,097	614	483	9	5	4	417	206	211	417	206	211	417	206	
4. Umaria	5,381	2,925	2,456	3,496	1,910	1,586	...	...	...	28	19	9	...	...	...	902	480	422	21	14	7	933	501	482	933	501	482	933	501	

Table VI.

Table V.







Riwa State.

Language by

Group.	Language.	Dialects.	Total.			Bardi.			Huzur.			
			Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Eastern.	Pashto ...	Indian Languages, Indo European family, Aryan sub-family, Iranian Branch.										
		Standard ...	24	24	...	...	...	...	24	24	...	
		Total Pashto	24	24	...	...	...	...	24	24	...	
		Total Eastern Group	24	24	...	...	...	...	24	24	...	
	N.W. Group.	Panjabi, Nepali ...	Standard ...	107	70	37	...	...	...	66	46	20
			Total North-Western Group...	108	70	38	...	...	...	62	46	26
		Marathi.	Standard ...	275	154	121	...	...	...	152	88	64
			Goanese ...	6	2	4	...	...	...	6	2	4
			Nagri ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Total Marathi in S. W. G.	281	156	125	...	...	...	158	90	68
Western.	Rajasthani.	Total South-Western Group ...	281	156	125	...	...	...	158	90	68	
		Gujarathi ...	144	70	74	...	...	...	33	14	19	
		Kachhi ...	2	2	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	
		Kathiawadi ...	10	8	2	...	...	...	10	8	2	
	Bundelkhandi.	Total Marathi in Western Group ...	156	80	76	...	...	...	45	24	21	
		Total Marathi	437	236	201	...	...	...	203	114	89	
		Malwi ...	49	16	33	...	...	...	47	16	31	
		Rangdi ...	157	75	82	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		Total Rajasthani	206	91	115	...	...	...	47	16	31	
		Jaipuri ...	31	11	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Central.	Baghelkhandi	Kanjari ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		Marwari ...	690	362	388	...	...	...	33	14	19	
		Mewadi ...	41	15	26	...	...	...	41	15	26	
		Total Rajasthani	762	328	434	...	...	...	74	29	45	
	Western Hindi.	Total Rajasthani	968	419	549	...	...	...	121	45	76	
		Standard ...	21,673	11,908	9,765	2,438	1,265	1,173	6,225	3,580	2,645	
		Gahori ...	28	12	16	27	12	15	1	...	1	
		Total Bundelkhandi	21,701	11,920	9,781	2,465	1,277	1,188	6,226	3,580	2,646	
		Hindi ...	51,488	29,204	22,284	3,482	1,690	1,792	8,424	4,278	4,146	
		Hindustani ...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Eastern.	Hindi	Urdu ...	1,245	845	400	75	41	34	424	390	34	
		Total Western	52,735	30,051	22,684	3,557	1,731	1,826	8,848	4,668	4,180	
		Antervedi ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		Brighbhasha ...	3	3	...	...	...	...	3	3	...	
	Baghelkhandi	Total Western	3	3	...	...	...	...	3	3	...	
		Total Western Hindi	52,738	30,054	22,684	3,557	1,731	1,826	8,851	4,671	4,180	
		Total Western Group	75,663	42,473	33,090	8,022	3,008	3,014	15,243	8,320	6,923	
		Standard ...	1,247,979	614,434	633,545	192,899	96,519	96,380	300,553	148,076	152,477	
		Gondi ...	3,079	2,032	1,047	...	...	...	18	...	18	
		Birgadi ...	40	...	40	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Southern, and Teutonic.	Hindi	Pahadi ...	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		Jethwadi ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		Jhalapuri ...	55	3	52	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		Total Baghelkhandi	1,251,155	616,470	634,685	192,899	96,519	96,380	300,571	148,076	152,495	
	Bengali, Bihari, Oudhia...	Gangapuri ...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		Mirzapuri ...	8	5	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		Total Eastern Hindi	10	7	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		Total Central Group	1,251,165	616,477	634,688	192,899	96,519	96,380	300,571	148,076	152,495	
		Standard ...	90	70	20	...	...	...	16	10	6	
		Bhojpuri ...	6	3	3	...	...	...	6	3	3	
Romance and Teutonic.	Bihari	Maithili ...	5	5	...	...	...	4	4	...		
		Purbi ...	44	9	35	...	...	...	5	3	2	
		Total Bihari	55	17	38	...	...	...	15	10	5	
		Standard ...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	
	Total Eastern Group	146	88	58	...	...	...	32	21	11		
	Total Indian Branch	1,327,279	659,280	667,999	118,921	99,527	99,394	316,072	156,554	159,518		
Southern, and Teutonic.	Telagu... Tamili ...	Total Indo European family ...	1,327,303	659,304	667,969	118,921	99,527	99,394	316,066	156,578	159,518	
		DRavidian FAMILY.										
		Telagu ...	31	29	2	...	...	...	10	8	2	
		Tamil ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Romance and Teutonic.	English	Total Dravidian Family	31	29	2	...	...	...	10	8	2
			Total A. Indian Languages	1,327,334	659,333	668,001	193,921	99,527	99,394	316,106	156,586	159,520
			SEMITIC.									
			Arabic ...	17	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total B. Vernacular of Asia	17	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		French ...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Romance and Teutonic.	English	Total Romance	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...		
		Total Teutonic	10	8	2	...	...	...	1	1	...	
		Total Indo European family	11	9	2	...	...	...	1	1	...	
		Total C. Vernaculars of Europe,	11	9	2	...	...	...	1	1	...	
	Total Languages foreign to India,	28	26	2	...	...	...	1	1	...		
	Unspecified ...	39	34	5	...	...	...	32	29	3		
Total population	1,327,385	659,377	668,008	198,921	99,527	99,394	316,139	156,616	159,529			

X.  
perganas.

Mhowganj.			Ramnagar.			Satna.			Sohagpur.			Teonthar.*		
Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	21	11	10	16	9	7	...	...	...	4	4	...
...	...	...	21	11	10	16	9	7	...	...	...	4	4	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	75	35	40	39	24	15	9	7	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	75	35	40	39	24	15	9	7	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	75	35	40	39	24	15	9	7	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	191	56	55	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	111	56	55	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	186	91	95	39	24	15	9	7	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	157	75	82	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	157	75	82	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	31	11	20	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	30	23	7	407	183	224	218	82	136	2	...	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	30	23	7	407	183	224	249	93	156	2	...	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	187	98	89	409	183	226	249	93	156	2	...	2
...	...	...	8,391	4,390	4,001	1,744	739	1,005	2,866	1,933	933	9	1	8
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	8,391	4,390	4,001	1,744	739	1,005	2,866	1,933	933	9	1	8
2,297	884	4,413	6,180	3,013	3,167	3,885	1,999	1,886	15,560	11,958	3,602	11,660	5,382	6,278
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2,297	884	1,413	6,486	3,108	3,378	4,093	2,139	1,954	15,791	12,137	3,654	11,663	5,384	6,279
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2,297	884	1,413	6,486	3,108	3,378	4,093	2,139	1,954	15,791	12,137	3,654	11,663	5,384	6,279
2,297	884	1,413	15,084	7,596	7,468	6,357	3,117	3,240	18,906	14,163	4,743	11,674	5,385	6,289
97,337	48,539	48,698	206,810	101,611	105,199	13,7746	68,027	69,719	219,275	104,438	1,14,837	93,358	47,123	46,235
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,061	2,032	1,029	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	40	...	40	...	...	...	2	1	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	55	3	52	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
97,237	48,539	48,698	206,865	101,614	105,251	137,786	68,027	69,759	222,336	106,470	115,866	93,360	47,124	46,236
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	7	4	3	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	7	4	3	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
97,237	48,539	48,698	206,872	101,618	105,254	137,789	62,030	69,759	222,336	106,470	115,866	93,360	47,124	46,236
...	...	...	...	...	...	63	49	14	10	10	...	1	1	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	9	4	5	28	...	28	2	2	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	9	4	5	28	...	28	3	3	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	72	53	19	38	10	28	4	4	...
99,534	49,423	50,111	221,957	109,225	112,732	144,309	71,244	73,065	241,319	120,667	120,652	104,751	52,524	52,227
99,534	49,423	50,111	221,957	109,225	112,732	144,309	71,244	73,065	241,319	120,667	120,652	104,751	52,524	52,227
...	...	...	20	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	20	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...
99,534	49,423	50,111	221,977	109,245	112,732	144,309	71,244	73,065	241,319	120,667	120,652	104,752	52,525	52,227
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	17	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	17	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	1	2	6	6	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	1	2	6	6	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	1	2	7	7	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	1	2	7	7	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	1	2	7	7	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	1	2	24	24	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	3	3	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	2	2	...
99,534	49,423	50,111	221,980	109,248	112,732	144,312	71,245	73,067	241,345	120,691	120,654	105,154	52,527	52,227



A.—States within Central India. B.—States within Rajputana. C.—States or Provinces

E.—Countries

State, Province or Country of Birth.	POPULATION.			BARDI.			HUZUR.	
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>A.—</b>								
Ajaigarh	3,570	1,600	1,970	2,604	1,067	1,537	28	13
Baraunda	815	815	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bhaisonda	556	449	107	107	...	107	...	...
Bhopal	4	1	3	...	...	...	3	...
Bijawar	389	172	217	58	...	58	...	...
Charkhari	335	328	7	...	...	...	2	2
Chhatarpur	1,627	1,545	82	67	...	67	305	300
Datia	77	8	69	...	...	...	...	...
Dewas S. B. and J. B.	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1
Gwalior	198	108	90	10	...	10	51	32
Indore	3	3	...	...	...	...	2	2
Jasso	3,216	699	2,517	1,153	36	1,117	...	...
Kothi	2,919	605	2,314	1,699	78	1,621	9	2
Maihar	7,104	2,934	4,170	...	...	...	513	359
Nagode	6,085	2,572	3,513	1,176	51	1,125	610	483
Narsingarh	2	...	2	...	...	...	2	...
Orchha	723	363	360	...	...	...	...	...
Pahara	753	655	98	...	...	...	...	...
Paldev	250	250	...	...	...	...	...	...
Panna	5,653	1,970	3,683	1,672	1,240	432	285	135
Raghogarh	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rajgarh	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Riwa	1,201,653	598,501	603,152	156,568	78,710	77,858	704,728	149,763
Ratlam	8	3	5	...	...	...	8	3
Sohawal	16,009	4,016	11,993	11,121	1,199	9,922	132	120
Taraon	170	170	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tonk	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tori Fatehpur	795	397	398	795	397	398	...	...
Central India Unspecified	506	457	49	427	427	...	9	...
<b>B.—</b>								
Ajmer	333	213	120	333	213	120	...	...
Bharatpur	181	79	102	181	79	102	...	...
Jaipur	412	269	143	409	267	142	...	...
Marwar (Jodhpur)	604	239	365	538	201	337	...	...
Mewar (Udaipur)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Partabgarh	3,241	1,671	1,570	...	...	...	...	...
Rajputana unspecified	968	927	41	...	...	...	424	390
<b>C.—</b>								
Bengal	1,938	619	1,319	372	237	135	231	10
Berar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay	1,382	476	906	1,049	351	698	25	12
Central Provinces	12,001	5,674	6,327	3,602	1,628	1,974	1,664	1,350
Goa	7	3	4	...	...	...	6	2
Haiderabad	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Madras	20	9	11	...	...	...	9	8
North-Western Provinces	52,186	29,934	22,252	14,928	13,294	1,634	6,864	3,439
Panjab	642	613	29	52	52	...	197	168
<b>D.—</b>								
Afganistan	17	17	...	...	...	...	17	17
<b>E.—</b>								
United Kingdom Unspecified	32	12	20	...	...	...	14	5
Total	1327385	659,377	668,008	198,921	99,527	99,394	316,139	156,616

XI.

Perganas.

India beyond Central India and Rajputana. D.—Countries in Asia beyond India.  
beyond Asia.

MAHOWGANJ.			RAMNAGAR.			SATNA.			SOHAGPUR.			TRONTHAR.		
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
...	...	...	...	...	...	164	60	104	735	437	298	39	23	16
...	...	...	...	...	...	19	19	...	796	796	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	449	449	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	330	172	158	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	41	34	7	292	292	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	9	...	9	1,245	1,245	...	1	...	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	16	8	8	61	...	61	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	4	...	19	13	6	60	29	31	52	30	22	2	...	...
1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	22	12	10	2,041	651	1,390	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	912	337	575	298	188	110	1	...	1
...	...	...	3,414	1,791	1,623	1,460	430	1,030	1,712	350	1,362	5	4	1
5	5	...	468	103	365	2,513	966	1,547	1,300	955	345	13	9	4
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	723	363	360	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	753	655	98	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	250	250	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,536	465	1,071	2,151	128	2,023	9	2	7
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
97,237	48,539	48,698	2,12,693	1,04,429	1,08,264	133,148	67,239	65,909	2,03,100	1,02,000	1,01,100	94,179	47,821	46,358
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,855	548	1,307	2,900	2,148	752	1	1	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	170	170	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	58	18	40	12	12	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	2	1
...	...	...	39	22	17	24	15	9	...	...	...	3	1	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,240	1,670	1,570	1	1	...
...	...	...	33	33	...	...	...	...	503	503	...	8	1	7
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	1	8	...	...	...	26	14	12	1,288	345	943	12	12	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	2	...	2	1	1	...	303	112	191	2	...	2
36	36	...	1,059	457	602	555	233	322	4,535	1,736	2,799	550	234	316
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...
2,232	837	1,395	3,904	2,051	1,853	1,884	809	1,075	12,056	4,995	7,061	10,318	4,509	5,809
...	...	...	349	349	...	7	7	...	32	32	...	5	5	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	7	11	...	...	...
99,534	49,423	50,111	221,980	109,248	112,732	144,312	71,245	73,067	241,345	120,691	120,654	10,5154	52,627	52,527



NOTE ON THE CENSUS  
OF THE  
BHOPAL STATE.

—:O:—

I. *Description of the State.*—The state of Bhopal is situated in the political charge of Bhopal. It is surrounded on all sides except on the south where it touches the Central Provinces by other states of Central India. It has a total area of 6,859 square miles which may be compared to that of Wurtemberg (7,528). The natural divisions in it are Plateau with 4,003 square miles of area and Hilly with 2,855 square miles of area. The Total population is 665,961.

II. *Historical.*—Bhopal is the only large Mahomedan State in Central India and indeed is next to Haiderabad the most important Musalman Chiefship in India. The ruling family are descended from Dost Mahomed, an Afghan in the service of Aurangzeb. Dost Mahomed was sent as Superintendent of Bairasia on behalf of the Moghal Emperor; this occurred towards the end of the XVII Century. In 1817 at the close of the Pindari war a close alliance was made between the British and the ruler of Bhopal and a formal treaty executed in 1818. The throne has descended in the female line since 1844 when Sikandar Begam became ruler. The present Begam succeeded in 1901.

III. *Administrative divisions.*—For administrative purposes the state is divided into 4 Districts and 33 *Perganas*. The largest *Pergana* that of Tal has an area of 516 square miles about the size of Bedford County; the smallest is Piklaun with an area of 20 square miles.

IV. *Distribution of the people.*—(1) *Mean density.*—The mean density of the state is 97 people per square mile. There has been a fall of 138 persons per square mile since 1891. This must be in part due to some difference in the method of enumerating. The natural divisions show 97 people per square mile in the Plateau country and in the Hilly 96. (2) *Town and village.*—There are 5 towns in Bhopal State and 3,073 villages. The average town population is 19,166, the average village 186. Of the five towns met with two, Ichhawar and Bairasia, have populations which fell just below 5,000 this year on account of famine. Villages are mostly of "under 500" population, 380,000 persons out of 600,000 living in villages of this size.

V. *Religions.*—The state is on the whole Hindu in character. There are 72 per cent. Hindus, 14 per cent. Animists and 12 per cent. Mahomedans in the state. The urban figures show 43 per cent. Hindus and 54 per cent. Mahomedans shewing markedly the effect of the Mahomedan rule. The natural divisions shew 5 per cent. of Animists in the Plateau but 25 per cent. in Hilly tracts.

VI. *Age, Sex and Civil Condition.*—*Proportion of the sexes.*—There are 999 females to 1,000 males in the state. In the urban area the ratio is 969, in the rural 1,004. The natural divisions shew 981 in Plateau and 1,026 in Hilly tracts. The enormous diminution here in the defect of females, which as I have pointed out in the Report is due to the better enumeration, is worthy of notice. There is as usual nothing special to remark on the figures we find here. There are fewer married males at 0-10 in the City than in the State. There are 104 wives to 100 husbands in the state. The city shews 91 wives to 100 husbands. One would have expected more wives in a Mahomedan town. Perhaps the *Purdah* custom is responsible. The figures seem to point to the fact that girl marriage is not common in Bhopal city. The natural division figures shew the prevalence of the Hinduised Gond; indeed more so than one would expect as it would appear that the Gond here out-does the Hindu in his desire for infant marriage.

VII. *Education.*—There are 26,453 or 79 per 1,000 literate males in the state and 3,030 or 9 per 1,000 literate females of all ages. The urban return shows 17,555 or 451 per 1,000 males and 2,880 or 76 per 1,000 females, the rural only 8,898 or 30 per 1,000 males. In the natural divisions we find in the Plateau 22,673 or 115 per 1,000 males and 2,965 or 15 per 1,000 females, and in the Hilly tracts 3,780 or 27 per 1,000 males only.

The means of education in the state are at Bhopal—

1. High School taught up to Entrance Standard.
2. Victoria Girls' School.
3. Hindi School.
4. Five Madrasas.

And at Sihor—

1. Boys' School taught up to Entrance.
2. Boys' Islamia School and a Hindi Night School.
3. Girls' Schools, three in number, taught up to II Standard.
4. A Private School.

VIII. *Language*.—The dialects spoken by large numbers in this state are Malwi and Gondi of which Malwi is found mostly in southern and western districts and Gondi entirely in the southern district. It being a Mahomedan state Urdu is spoken more generally than is usual in states of Central India, persons speaking Hindi predominate.

IX. *Castes*.—The castes which are returned by this state *only* are amongst Hindus Daroi, Gelot, Gudhelia Lilgar, Pansari, and Raghuvansi. Gelot is mostly found in Huzur Tehsil, Doraha, Ashta and Sihor *Perganas* and Raghuvansi in Odeypura *Pergana*. Amongst Musalmans Balewa, Behana, Beldar, Bhaumati, Dafali, Darzi, Dhati, Dom, Mahotia, of these Dafalis are found in Bhopal city only. The castes which predominate in this state are among Hindus Ahir, Balai, Chamar, Kachhi, Lodhi, Sutar and Teli in Musalman Shaikh and Pathans, Gond, Kirar and Mina are the most common, among Aminists, Gujar, Balai, Pamar and Teli show an increase since 1881, there is a noticeable decrease in Kunbis and amongst Gonds since 1881.

X. *Occupations which may be considered as predominating in the state*.—Indigo Labourers, Rice Pounders, Opium Preparers, Coal Dealers, Marble Workers—Palki Makers, Wood and Ebony Carvers, Cotton Fullers and Dyers, Brass and Bell Metal Workers, Wax and Honey Collectors.

### SUBSIDIARY TABLE I.

#### Density of the Population.

NATURAL DIVISIONS, DISTRICT AND CITY.	MEAN DENSITY PER SQUARE MILE.				VARIATION INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (—)			NET VARI- TION 1872 to 1901. (+) or (—)
	1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.	1891. to 1901.	1881. to 1891.	1872. to 1881.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>Bhopal State—</b>								
Plateau ...	97.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hilly Tracts ...	96.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Mean Density ...</b>	<b>97.0</b>	<b>138.8</b>	<b>139.2</b>	...	— 41.8	— 0.4	...	— 42.2
Urban ...	438.3	421.6	...	...	+ 16.7	...	..	...
Rural ...	83.8	125.8	...	...	— 42.5	...	...	...
Bhopal City ...	9691.2	8903.5	7012.9	...	+ 787.7	+1890.6	...	+ 2678.3

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE II.

## General Distribution of Population by Religion.

RELIGION.	1901.		1891.		1881.		Percentage of Variation (+) or (-)		Net Variation 1881 to 1901.
	Number.	Proportion per 10,000	Number.	Proportion per 10,000	Number.	Proportion per 10,000	1891 to 1901.	1881 to 1901.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>Bhopal State—</b>									
Hindus ... ..	483,611	7261.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Animists ... ..	91,441	1373.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total of Hindus and Animists...</b>	<b>575,052</b>	<b>8634.9</b>	<b>857,334</b>	<b>9001.0</b>	<b>866,422</b>	<b>9073.4</b>	<b>-32.9</b>	<b>-1.0</b>	<b>-291,370</b>
Jain ... ..	6,397	96.1	5,413	56.8	6,022	63.1	+ 18.1	- 1.0	+ 375
Musalman ... ..	83,988	1261.1	89,308	937.7	82,164	860.4	- 5.9	+ 8.7	+ 1,824
Others ... ..	524	7.9	431	4.5	293	3.1	+ 21.5	+ 47.1	+ 231
<b>All Religions ... ..</b>	<b>665,961</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>952,486</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>954,901</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>- 30.0</b>	<b>- 0.2</b>	<b>-288,940</b>

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE III.

## Distribution of Religions by Natural Divisions.

NATURAL DIVISIONS.	PROPORTION PER 10,000 IN 1901.					
	Hindu.	Jain.	Musalman.	Animists.	Others.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
<b>Bhopal State—</b>						
Plateau ... ..	...	7553.6	117.9	1772.9	542.1	13.5
Hilly Tracts ... ..	...	6855.9	65.6	549.2	2529.2	0.1

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE IV.

## General Distribution of Population by Religion.

RELIGION.	1901.		1891.		1881.		Percentage of Variation (+) or (-)		Net Variation 1881 to 1901.
	Number.	Proportion per 10,000.	Number.	Proportion per 10,000.	Number.	Proportion per 1,000.	1891. to 1901.	1881. to 1891.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>Bhopal City—</b>									
Hindus ... ..	32,775	4280.9	...	...	26,833	...	...	...	...
Animists ... ..	231	30.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total of Hindus and Animists...</b>	<b>33,006</b>	<b>4311.1</b>	<b>33,343</b>	<b>4740.4</b>	...	...	<b>- 1.0</b>	...	...
Jain ... ..	1,327	173.3	803	114.1	...	...	+ 65.2	...	...
Musalman... ..	41,741	5452.0	35,788	5088.0	27,517	4966.8	+ 16.5	...	...
Others ... ..	487	63.6	404	57.5	1,052	...	+ 20.5	...	...
<b>All Religions ... ..</b>	<b>76,561</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>70,338</b>	<b>10,300</b>	<b>55,402</b>	...	<b>+ 8.8</b>	...	...

Census of Bhopal State 1901.

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE V.

General Proportion of the Sexes by Natural Divisions, District and City.

NATURAL DIVISIONS, DISTRICT AND CITY.					Females to 1,000 Males.			
					1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.
1					2	3	4	5
Plateau	...	...	...	...	981	...	...	...
Hilly Tracts	...	...	...	...	1,025	...	...	...
Bhopal State	...	...	...	...	999	936	915	...
Bhopal City	...	...	...	...	969	907	946	...

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE VI.

Actual excess or defect of Females by Natural Divisions and District.

NATURAL DIVISIONS AND DISTRICT.					Number of Females in excess (+) or in defect (-).			
					1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.
1					2	3	4	5
Plateau	...	...	...	...	- 3,783	...	...	...
Hilly Tracts	...	...	...	...	+ 3,576	...	...	...
Bhopal State	...	...	...	...	- 207	- 31,284	- 42,385	...
Bhopal City	...	...	...	...	- 1,211	- 3,444	- 1,530	...

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE VII.

Distribution by Civil Condition of 10,000 of each Sex for Natural Divisions and District.

NATURAL DIVISIONS AND DISTRICT.		CIVIL CONDITION OF 10,000 MALES.														
		At all ages.			0-10.			10-15.			15-40 .			40 and over.		
		Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
Plateau	...	4,881	4,250	868	242	9,711	47	2,420	7,329	251	6,369	2,658	973	7,631	517	1,852
Hilly Tracts	...	4,502	4,291	1,207	464	9,472	64	1,948	7,711	341	6,322	2,592	1,086	6,423	477	3,100
Bhopal State	...	4,725	4,267	1,008	332	9,614	54	2,224	7,488	288	6,371	2,641	988	7,153	501	2,346
Bhopal City	...	5,059	4,213	728	201	9,726	73	2,954	6,861	185	6,420	2,783	797	7,993	570	1,437

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE VIII.

Distribution by Civil Condition of 10,000 of each Sex for Natural Divisions and District.

NATURAL DIVISIONS AND DISTRICT.		CIVIL CONDITION OF 10,000 FEMALES.														
		At all ages.			0—10.			10—15.			15—40.			40 and over.		
		Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
Plateau	...	4,983	3,280	1,737	436	9,521	43	4,075	5,652	273	7,257	1,157	1,586	5,484	258	4,258
Hilly Tracts	...	4,804	3,076	2,120	672	9,265	63	4,273	5,407	320	7,150	1,097	1,753	4,459	378	5,163
Bhopal State	...	4,907	3,193	1,900	532	9,416	52	4,159	5,548	293	7,212	1,131	1,657	5,031	311	4,658
Bhopal City	...	4,757	3,147	2,096	22	9,902	76	1,113	8,625	262	7,490	891	1,619	5,066	248	4,686

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE IX.

Proportion of Wives to Husbands for Religions and Natural Divisions.

NATURAL DIVISIONS.					NUMBER OF MARRIED FEMALES PER 1,000 MARRIED MALES.					
					All religions.	Hindu.	Jain.	Musalman.	Animists.	Others.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7				
Plateau	...	...	...	1,001	1,022	1,057	898	1,044	836	
Hilly Tracts	...	...	...	1,094	1,095	1,009	1,000	1,117	1,000	
Bhopal State	...	...	...	1,038	1,050	1,043	915	1,098	837	
Bhopal City	...	...	...	911	968	1,099	870	185	831	

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE X.

Education by Age, Sex and Natural Divisions and District.

NATURAL DIVISIONS AND DISTRICT.		LITERATE PER 1,000.									
		0—10.		10—15.		15—20.		20 and over.		All Ages.	
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
Plateau	...	2.3	0.3	73.5	0.5	132.0	33.8	165.3	21.0	115.9	15.4
Hilly Tracts	...	1.4	Nil.	18.5	0.8	50.7	1.2	36.0	0.4	27.4	0.4
Bhopal State	...	2.0	0.2	51.7	0.6	98.2	20.5	112.4	12.1	79.4	9.1
Bhopal City	...	2.1	0.2	243.4	Nil.	394.6	265.1	672.5	92.5	451.4	76.4



## SUBSIDIARY TABLE XI.

Variation in Caste, Tribe and Race for 1901 and 1881.

CASTE, TRIBE OR RACE.	Persons.		Percentage of Variation.	Net variation 1881 and 1901.
	1901.	1881.	1881 and 1901.	
1	2	3	4	5
<b>BHOPAL STATE.</b>				
<b>Hindu—</b>				
Ahir	29,177	23,499	+ 24.1	+ 5,678
Balai	53,278	30,377	+ 75.3	+ 22,901
Bania	12,913	16,118	+ 27.6	+ 2,795
Brahman	58,917	47,097	+ 25.1	+ 11,820
Chamars	106,910	62,900	+ 69.9	+ 44,010
Gujar	26,371	10,912	+ 141.6	+ 15,459
Kachhi	31,529	32,123	- 1.8	- 594
Kunbi	2,020	13,288	- 84.8	- 11,268
Rajput	67,982	71,581	- 5.0	- 3,599
Tel	25,197	14,850	+ 69.6	+ 10,347
<b>Animists—</b>				
Bhil	10,124	4,771	+ 112.1	+ 5,353
Gond	43,763	83,693	- 47.7	- 39,930
Mina	27,911	23,610	+ 18.2	+ 4,301

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE XII.

Distribution of Languages.

NATURAL DIVISIONS, DISTRICT AND CITY.	DISTRIBUTION OF LANGUAGES OF 10,000 OF POPULATION.										
	<i>Languages proper to Central India.</i>				<i>Languages spoken in Central India.</i>						
	Rajasthani.	Bundelkhandi.	Western Hindi.	Others.	Bihari.	Marathi.	Punjabi.	Pashto.	Rajasthani.	Tamili.	Western Hindi.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Plateau	2363.4	22.6	7556.7	57.3	614.9	1238.4	260.3	55.8	7668.8	29.4	132.4
Hilly Tracts	1462.2	56.6	8037.3	443.9	2979.7	Nil.	8.1	48.8	6963.4	Nil.	Nil.
Bhopal State	1948.6	36.9	7758.6	219.8	1243.1	909.4	193.3	54.0	7481.4	21.6	97.2
Bhopal City	687.0	47.1	9265.9	...	198.0	2579.8	562.0	83.0	6577.2	...	...

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE XIII.

Distribution of Languages.

NATURAL DIVISIONS.	DISTRIBUTION BY RESIDENCE OF 10,000 SPEAKING EACH LANGUAGE.							
	<i>Languages proper to Central India.</i>				<i>Languages spoken in Central India</i>			
	Rajasthani.	Bundelkhandi	Western Hindi.	Others.	Bihari.	Punjabi.	Pashto.	Rajasthani.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Plateau	6903.4	3548.1	5646.1	1511.1	3631.6	9888.2	7600.0	7527.1
Hilly Tracts	3096.6	6451.9	4353.9	8488.9	6368.4	111.7	2400.0	2472.9

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE VIII.

Distribution by Civil Condition of 10,000 of each Sex for Natural Divisions and District.

NATURAL DIVISIONS AND DISTRICT.		CIVIL CONDITION OF 10,000 FEMALES.														
		At all ages.			0—10.			10—15.			15—40.			40 and over.		
		Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
Plateau ... ..	4,983	3,280	1,737	436	9,521	43	4,075	5,852	273	7,257	1,157	1,586	5,484	258	4,258	
Hilly Tracts ... ..	4,804	3,076	2,120	672	9,265	63	4,273	5,407	320	7,150	1,097	1,753	4,459	378	5,163	
Bhopal State ... ..	4,907	3,193	1,900	532	9,416	52	4,159	5,548	293	7,212	1,131	1,657	5,031	311	4,658	
Bhopal City ... ..	4,757	3,147	2,096	22	9,902	76	1,113	8,625	262	7,490	891	1,619	5,066	248	4,686	

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE IX.

Proportion of Wives to Husbands for Religions and Natural Divisions.

NATURAL DIVISIONS.				NUMBER OF MARRIED FEMALES PER 1,000 MARRIED MALES.					
				All religions.	Hindu.	Jain.	Musalman.	Animists.	Others.
1				2	3	4	5	6	7
Plateau ... ..	...	...	...	1,001	1,022	1,057	898	1,044	836
Hilly Tracts ... ..	...	...	...	1,094	1,095	1,009	1,000	1,117	1,000
Bhopal State ... ..	...	...	...	1,038	1,050	1,043	915	10,98	837
Bhopal City ... ..	...	...	...	911	968	1,099	870	185	831

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE X.

Education by Age, Sex and Natural Divisions and District.

NATURAL DIVISIONS AND DISTRICT.		LITERATE PER 1,000.									
		0—10.		10—15.		15—20.		20 and over.		All Ages.	
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
Plateau ... ..	2.3	0.3	73.5	0.5	132.0	33.8	165.3	21.0	115.9	15.4	
Hilly Tracts ... ..	1.4	Nil.	18.5	0.8	50.7	1.2	36.0	0.4	27.4	0.4	
Bhopal State ... ..	2.0	0.2	51.7	0.6	98.2	20.5	112.4	12.1	79.4	9.1	
Bhopal City ... ..	2.1	0.2	243.4	Nil.	394.6	205.1	672.5	92.5	451.4	76.4	

TABLE III.  
Towns and Villages classified by Population.

Bhopal State.

PARGANA.	Total No. of Towns and Villages.	Under 500.		500 to 1,000.		1,000 to 2,000.		2,000 to 5,000.		5,000 to 10,000.		10,000 to 20,000.		20,000 to 50,000.		50,000 to 10,000.		100,000 and over.	
		No.	Population.	No.	Population.	No.	Population.	No.	Population.	No.	Population.	No.	Population.	No.	Population.	No.	Population.	No.	Population.
<b>Northern District—</b>																			
1 Bhopal City	1	76,561				...		...						1					
2 Huzur Tehsil	162	25,897	...	...	3,072	...	1,029	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3 Berasia	141	15,114	5	3,445	1	1,233	...	4,276	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4 Devipura	72	13,435	3	2,089	...	1,279	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5 Dewanganj	166	17,174	2	1,699	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 Doraha	91	22,915	5	3,588	...	3,478	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7 Islamnagar	89	12,851	3	1,959	...	1,275	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 Nazirabad	122	12,044	2	1,363	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Southern District—</b>																			
9 Bari	95	22,239	7	4,370	...	7,784	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10 Baraili	111	38,352	16	11,608	...	4,760	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11 Bhaionda	82	20,517	7	4,704	...	2,881	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12 Chandpura	90	9,200	...	...	...	1,302	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13 Mardanpur	98	17,546	9	6,883	...	1,541	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14 Odeypura	90	82,290	76	17,817	10	7,633	...	3,216	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15 Shahgunj	87	28,143	13	12,247	...	9,285	...	2,884	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16 Tal ...	158	22,817	149	15,379	...	5,150	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Eastern District—</b>																			
17 Bamori	67	11,558	64	7,672	1	503	...	3,383	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18 Deori	73	23,049	61	9,188	7	4,919	...	5,106	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19 Gairatgunj	61	9,743	59	7,949	1	613	...	1,181	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20 Garhi	63	7,914	61	5,860	1	944	...	1,110	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21 Jaithari	64	9,406	62	8,170	2	1,286	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22 Mahalpur	61	8,742	59	7,255	2	1,487	...	1,487	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23 Pikhlaun	11	1,971	10	1,136	1	885	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24 Raisen	117	14,365	116	11,204	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25 Sewans	190	27,752	185	21,944	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26 Silvani	91	17,870	87	12,528	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Western District—</b>																			
27 Ashta	122	27,251	117	17,628	...	1,208	...	2,881	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28 Bilkishgunj	76	8,751	74	6,909	...	1,842	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29 Chipaneer	44	10,762	41	8,290	...	1,415	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30 Ichhawar	113	25,919	105	15,671	...	3,417	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31 Jawar	82	20,910	74	12,968	...	3,749	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32 Shor	116	27,267	110	18,536	...	2,426	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33 Siddidgunj	72	11,182	71	9,943	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	3,075	665,961	2,878	383,756	184	94,319	50	61,900	13	38,320	2	10,843	1	76,561	...	...	...	...	...

**TABLE IV.**  
Towns classified by Population with Variation since 1872.

Towns.	Municipality, Suburb, Cantonment, &c.	POPULATION.						VARIATION INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (-).				Net Variation in period 1872-1901. Increase (+) Decrease (-).	MALES.				FEMALES.									
		1891		1881		1872		1891 to 1901		1881 to 1891			1872 to 1881		1891		1881		1872		1891		1881		1872	
		1901	1891	1881	1872	7	8	9	10	11	12		13	14	15	16	17	18								
1. Bhopal city	City.	76,561	70,338	55,402	...	+	6,223	+ 14,936	...	...	...	...	38,886	36,891	28,466	...	...	...	37,675	33,447	26,936	...	...	...		
2. Asha	Town.	5,534	6,280	5,793	...	-	754	+ 487	...	...	...	...	2,785	3,215	3,083	...	...	...	2,749	3,065	2,710	...	...	...		
3. Sihor	"	5,109	5,108	5,206	...	+	1	- 98	...	...	...	...	2,636	2,563	2,646	...	...	...	2,473	2,545	2,560	...	...	...		
4. Ichhawar	"	4,352	5,018	...	...	-	666	...	...	...	...	...	2,152	2,653	...	...	...	...	2,200	2,365	...	...	...	...		
5. Berasia	"	4,276	5,437	...	...	-	1,161	...	...	...	...	...	2,205	2,332	...	...	...	...	2,071	2,605	...	...	...	...		
Total	...	95,832	92,181	66,401	...	+	3,651	...	...	...	...	...	48,664	48,154	34,195	...	...	...	47,168	44,027	32,206	...	...	...		

**TABLE V.**  
Towns with Population by Religion.

Towns.	1	ALL RELIGIONS.						INDO-ARYAN.						IRANIAN.						SEMITIC.						PRIMITIVE.							
		Persons.			Males.			Females.			Hindu.			Sikh.			Jain.			Zoroastrian.			Musalman.			Christian.			Jewish.			Animistic.	
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28					
1. Bhopal city	...	76,561	38,886	37,675	32,775	16,814	15,961	262	130	112	1,327	688	639	27	9	41,741	20,936	20,805	189	91	98	23	24	25	26	27	28						
2. Asha	...	5,534	2,755	2,749	3,248	1,636	1,612	...	...	...	447	207	240	...	...	1,829	934	895	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	8	2						
3. Sihor	...	5,109	2,636	2,473	2,895	1,501	1,394	...	...	...	94	46	48	...	...	2,102	1,078	1,024	4	2	2	...	...	...	14	9	5						
4. Ichhawar	...	4,352	2,152	2,300	3,098	1,536	1,562	...	...	...	152	72	80	...	...	1,083	535	548	3	2	1	...	...	...	16	7	9						
5. Berasia	...	4,276	2,205	2,071	3,050	1,524	1,526	...	...	...	129	65	64	...	...	1,097	616	481	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...						
Total	...	95,832	48,664	47,168	45,066	23,011	22,055	262	150	112	2,149	1,078	1,071	27	9	47,852	24,099	23,753	196	95	101	9	5	4	271	208	63						

Bhopal State

Bhopal State.



**TABLE IV.**  
Towns classified by Population with Variation since 1872.

Towns.	POPULATION.					VARIATION INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (-).				Net Variation in period 1872-1901. Increase (+) Decrease (-).	MALES.					FEMALES.					
	Municipality, Suburb, Cantonment, &c.		1891		1872	1891 to 1901		1881 to 1891			1872 to 1881	1901	1891		1872	1891		1872	1891		1872
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		
1. Bhopal city	...	...	76,561	70,338	55,402	...	+ 6,223	+ 14,936	...	...	38,886	36,891	28,466	...	37,675	33,447	26,936	...			
2. Ashta	...	...	5,534	6,280	5,793	...	- 754	+ 487	...	...	2,785	3,215	3,083	...	2,749	3,065	2,710	...			
3. Sihor	...	...	5,109	5,108	5,306	...	+ 1	- 98	...	...	2,636	2,563	2,646	...	2,473	2,545	2,560	...			
4. Ichhawar	...	...	4,352	5,018	...	...	- 666	...	...	...	2,152	2,653	...	...	2,200	2,365	...	...			
5. Berasia	...	...	4,276	5,437	...	...	- 1,161	...	...	...	2,205	2,832	...	...	2,071	2,605	...	...			
Total	...	...	95,832	92,181	66,401	...	+ 3,651	...	...	...	48,664	48,154	34,195	...	47,168	44,027	32,206	...			

Bhopal State

**TABLE V.**  
Towns with Population by Religion.

TOWN.	ALL RELIGIONS.						INDO-ARYAN.						IRANIAN.						SEMITIC.						PRIMITIVE.			
	Persons.		Males.		Females.		Hindu.		Sikh.		Jain.		Zoroastrian.		Musliman.		Christian.		Jewish.		Animistic.		Persons.		Males.		Females.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1. Bhopal city	...	...	76,561	38,886	37,675	32,775	16,814	15,961	262	180	112	639	27	9	41,741	20,936	20,805	189	98	91	98	9	5	4	231	184	47	
2. Ashta	...	...	5,534	2,755	2,749	3,248	1,636	1,612	...	447	207	240	...	...	1,829	934	895	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	8	2	
3. Sihor	...	...	5,109	2,636	2,473	2,995	1,501	1,384	...	94	46	48	...	...	2,102	1,078	1,094	4	2	2	2	...	...	...	14	9	5	
4. Ichhawar	...	...	4,352	2,152	2,960	3,098	1,536	1,563	...	152	80	80	...	...	1,083	535	548	3	1	2	1	...	...	...	16	7	9	
5. Berasia	...	...	4,276	2,205	2,071	3,050	1,524	1,526	...	129	65	64	...	...	1,097	616	481	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total	...	...	95,832	48,664	47,168	45,066	23,011	22,055	262	150	112	1,071	27	18	47,852	24,099	23,753	196	95	95	101	9	5	4	271	203	63	

Bhopal State.

**TABLE VII.**  
Age, Sex and Civil Condition.

*Bhopal State.*

Musalman.

AGES.	POPULATION.			UNMARRIED.			MARRIED.			WIDOWED.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0-1	1,976	1,004	972	1,974	1,002	972	2	2	...	...	...	...
1-2	1,449	740	709	1,448	740	708	1	...	1	...	...	...
2-3	2,072	1,011	1,061	2,068	1,009	1,059	4	2	2	...	...	...
3-4	1,868	902	966	1,857	895	962	10	6	4	1	1	...
4-5	1,895	944	951	1,871	928	943	19	13	6	5	3	2
Total 0-5	9,260	4,601	4,659	9,218	4,574	4,644	36	23	13	6	4	2
5-10	9,027	4,556	4,471	8,603	4,293	4,310	320	204	116	104	59	45
10-15	9,341	5,426	3,915	6,763	3,725	3,038	2,382	1,607	775	196	94	102
15-20	6,885	3,955	2,930	2,718	1,931	787	3,755	1,863	1,892	412	161	251
20-25	7,485	4,078	3,407	2,098	1,737	361	4,721	2,068	2,653	666	273	393
25-30	8,181	4,320	3,861	1,347	1,130	217	5,915	2,828	3,087	919	362	557
30-35	7,793	4,033	3,760	658	542	116	5,935	3,065	2,870	1,200	426	774
35-40	5,823	2,821	3,002	312	244	68	4,390	2,136	2,254	1,121	441	680
40-45	6,244	3,152	3,092	310	231	79	4,161	2,510	1,651	1,773	411	1,362
45-50	3,797	1,696	2,101	158	118	40	2,592	1,216	1,376	1,047	362	685
50-55	4,198	1,758	2,440	133	59	74	2,273	1,380	893	1,792	319	1,473
55-60	2,477	1,214	1,263	152	109	43	1,492	704	788	833	401	432
60 and over	3,268	1,432	1,836	97	76	21	1,554	1,125	429	1,617	231	1,386
Not stated	209	14	195	34	13	21	173	1	172	2	...	2
Total Musalman	83,988	43,056	40,932	32,601	18,782	13,819	39,699	20,730	18,969	11,688	3,544	8,44

Animistic.

0-1	2,042	1,011	1,031	2,039	1,009	1,030	3	2	1	...	...	...
1-2	1,761	862	899	1,758	860	898	3	2	1	...	...	...
2-3	2,364	1,154	1,210	2,342	1,140	1,202	22	14	8	...	...	...
3-4	2,092	941	1,151	2,077	934	1,143	14	7	7	1	...	1
4-5	2,434	1,120	1,314	2,335	1,060	1,275	86	49	37	13	11	2
Total 0-5	10,693	5,088	5,605	10,551	5,003	5,548	128	74	54	14	11	3
15-10	9,896	4,893	5,003	9,212	4,646	4,566	634	226	408	50	21	29
10-15	10,788	5,778	5,010	8,196	4,815	3,381	2,410	889	1,521	182	74	108
15-20	8,728	4,382	4,346	4,105	2,677	1,428	4,204	1,558	2,646	419	147	272
20-25	8,330	3,789	4,541	2,142	1,429	713	5,314	2,034	3,280	874	326	548
25-30	8,512	3,972	4,540	1,391	863	528	5,953	2,700	3,253	1,168	409	759
30-35	8,361	4,097	4,264	664	460	204	5,930	3,098	2,832	1,767	539	1,238
35-40	5,299	2,491	2,808	456	332	124	3,616	1,742	1,874	1,227	417	810
40-45	6,447	2,983	3,464	412	214	198	4,086	2,270	1,816	1,949	499	1,450
45-50	4,166	2,086	2,080	227	131	96	2,769	1,662	1,167	1,170	353	817
50-55	4,763	2,267	2,496	174	107	67	2,903	1,681	1,222	1,686	479	1,207
55-60	2,259	891	1,368	39	30	9	1,391	662	729	829	199	630
60 and over	3,049	1,182	1,867	84	48	36	1,245	803	442	1,720	331	1,389
Not stated	150	75	75	146	74	72	3	...	3	1	1	...
Total Animistic	91,441	43,974	47,467	37,799	20,829	16,970	40,586	19,339	21,247	13,056	3,806	9,250

Others {  
Christian.  
Sikh.  
Parsi.  
Jewish.

0-1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1-2	8	7	1	8	7	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
2-3	9	8	1	9	8	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
3-4	13	9	4	13	9	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
4-5	18	9	9	16	9	7	2	...	2	...	...	...
Total 0-5	48	33	15	46	33	13	2	...	2	...	...	...
5-10	31	8	23	29	7	22	...	...	...	2	1	1
10-15	62	43	19	29	18	11	25	19	6	8	6	2
15-20	55	17	38	22	7	15	33	10	23	...	...	...
20-25	62	36	26	24	8	16	30	22	8	8	6	2
25-30	87	50	37	25	24	1	59	25	34	3	1	2
30-35	28	8	20	7	...	7	8	4	4	13	4	9
35-40	22	16	6	5	4	1	13	10	3	4	2	2
40-45	29	12	17	1	...	1	23	8	15	5	4	1
45-50	42	22	20	1	1	...	37	19	18	4	2	2
50-55	19	16	3	1	1	...	17	14	3	1	1	...
55-60	28	14	14	...	...	...	27	14	13	1	...	1
60 and over	5	4	1	1	1	...	3	3	...	1	...	1
Not stated	6	6	...	...	...	...	6	6	...	...	...	...
Total Others	524	285	239	191	104	87	283	154	129	50	27	23

TABLE VII.  
 Age, Sex and Civil Condition.  
 All Religions.

Bhopal City.

AGE.	POPULATION.			UNMARRIED.			MARRIED.			WIDOWED.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0-1 ...	2,385	1,233	1,152	2,384	1,233	1,151	1	...	1	...	...	...
1-2 ...	1,985	528	557	1,982	525	557	3	3	...	...	...	...
2-3 ...	1,691	783	908	1,690	782	908	1	1	...	...	...	...
3-4 ...	1,851	961	890	1,833	957	881	8	4	4	5	...	5
4-5 ...	1,798	1,088	780	1,715	943	772	78	75	3	5	...	5
<b>Total 0-5 ...</b>	<b>8,810</b>	<b>4,523</b>	<b>4,287</b>	<b>8,709</b>	<b>4,440</b>	<b>4,269</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>10</b>	...	<b>10</b>
5-10 ...	7,222	3,810	3,112	7,020	3,665	3,355	93	84	9	109	61	48
10-15 ...	7,652	4,715	2,937	5,768	3,235	2,533	1,720	1,393	327	164	87	77
15-20 ...	5,749	3,558	2,171	2,194	1,550	644	3,133	1,852	1,271	412	156	258
20-25 ...	6,235	3,058	3,177	1,748	1,379	369	3,851	1,464	2,387	636	215	421
25-30 ...	7,035	3,318	3,717	1,094	886	208	5,235	2,183	3,052	706	249	457
30-35 ...	6,917	3,359	3,558	618	463	155	5,248	2,579	2,669	1,051	317	734
35-40 ...	6,224	2,842	3,384	262	212	50	4,891	2,280	2,611	1,073	350	723
40-45 ...	5,552	2,832	2,720	277	201	76	3,835	2,239	1,596	1,440	332	1,108
45-50 ...	4,712	2,252	2,460	258	183	75	3,512	1,710	1,802	942	359	583
50-55 ...	4,114	1,847	2,267	142	76	66	2,393	1,593	710	1,669	178	1,491
55-60 ...	3,153	1,643	1,470	93	58	35	2,171	1,265	906	889	360	529
60 and over ...	2,926	1,083	1,843	56	35	21	1,247	883	364	1,623	165	1,458
Not stated ...	278	6	272	...	...	...	27	6	271	1	...	1
<b>Total ...</b>	<b>76,561</b>	<b>33,886</b>	<b>37,675</b>	<b>28,239</b>	<b>16,383</b>	<b>11,856</b>	<b>37,597</b>	<b>19,674</b>	<b>17,923</b>	<b>10,725</b>	<b>2,829</b>	<b>7,896</b>

Hindu.

0-1 ...	1,919	648	565	1,212	648	564	1	...	1	...	...	...
1-2 ...	446	211	235	443	208	235	3	3	...	...	...	...
2-3 ...	707	350	357	705	349	357	1	1	...	...	...	...
3-4 ...	889	481	408	879	480	399	5	1	4	5	...	5
4-5 ...	933	585	248	852	510	342	76	75	1	5	...	5
<b>Total 0-5 ...</b>	<b>4,188</b>	<b>2,275</b>	<b>1,913</b>	<b>4,092</b>	<b>2,195</b>	<b>1,897</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>10</b>	...	<b>10</b>
5-10 ...	2,580	1,442	1,133	2,561	1,435	1,126	1	...	1	18	7	11
10-15 ...	2,887	1,849	1,038	2,407	1,614	793	431	215	216	49	20	29
15-20 ...	2,279	1,395	883	1,041	823	218	1,026	491	535	212	82	130
20-25 ...	2,587	1,090	1,497	661	469	192	1,638	535	1,103	288	86	202
25-30 ...	2,967	1,280	1,687	388	269	119	2,267	892	1,375	312	119	193
30-35 ...	3,000	1,394	1,606	279	174	105	2,195	1,047	1,148	526	173	353
35-40 ...	3,076	1,442	1,634	100	80	20	2,461	1,245	1,216	515	117	398
40-45 ...	2,195	1,118	1,078	112	94	18	1,516	826	690	568	198	370
45-50 ...	2,432	1,307	1,124	143	99	44	1,934	1,068	866	355	141	214
50-55 ...	1,771	851	920	63	43	20	1,010	741	269	698	67	631
55-60 ...	1,608	956	652	23	16	7	1,222	876	346	363	64	299
60 and over ...	1,104	413	691	16	12	4	358	236	122	730	165	565
Not stated ...	109	...	100	...	...	...	99	...	99	1	...	1
<b>Total ...</b>	<b>32,775</b>	<b>16,814</b>	<b>15,961</b>	<b>1,1886</b>	<b>7,323</b>	<b>4,563</b>	<b>16,244</b>	<b>8,252</b>	<b>7,992</b>	<b>4,645</b>	<b>1,239</b>	<b>3,406</b>

Jain.

0-1 ...	34	18	16	34	18	16	...	...	...	...	...	...
1-2 ...	13	6	7	13	6	7	...	...	...	...	...	...
2-3 ...	34	21	13	34	21	13	...	...	...	...	...	...
3-4 ...	13	6	7	13	6	7	...	...	...	...	...	...
4-5 ...	18	9	9	18	9	9	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total 0-5 ...</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>52</b>	...	...	...	...	...	...
5-10 ...	130	64	66	125	64	61	5	...	5	...	...	...
10-15 ...	144	83	61	88	71	17	52	10	42	4	2	2
15-20 ...	169	73	96	50	47	3	117	26	91	2	...	2
20-25 ...	159	65	90	40	38	2	104	22	82	11	5	6
25-30 ...	101	54	47	7	7	...	81	40	41	13	7	6
30-35 ...	104	53	51	2	2	...	78	43	35	24	8	16
35-40 ...	81	42	39	3	3	...	51	26	25	27	13	14
40-44 ...	109	54	55	2	2	...	82	52	30	25	...	25
45-50 ...	19	12	13	...	...	...	20	16	4	9	...	9
50-55 ...	109	79	30	...	...	...	80	74	6	29	5	24
55-60 ...	43	32	11	...	...	...	13	10	3	30	22	8
60 and over ...	41	13	28	...	...	...	14	13	1	27	...	27
Not stated ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total ...</b>	<b>1,327</b>	<b>688</b>	<b>639</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>697</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>139</b>



TABLE VII. Age, Sex and Civil Condition.

Bhopal State.

Musalman.

AGES.	POPULATION.			UNMARRIED.			MARRIED.			WIDOWED.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0-1	1,976	1,004	972	1,974	1,002	972	2	2	...	...	...	...
1-2	1,449	740	709	1,448	740	708	1	...	1	...	...	...
2-3	2,072	1,011	1,061	2,068	1,009	1,059	4	2	2	...	...	...
3-4	1,868	902	966	1,857	895	962	10	6	4	1	1	...
4-5	1,895	944	951	1,871	928	943	19	13	6	5	3	2
Total 0-5	9,260	4,601	4,659	9,218	4,574	4,644	36	23	13	6	4	2
5-10	9,027	4,556	4,471	8,603	4,293	4,310	320	204	116	104	59	45
10-15	9,341	5,426	3,915	6,763	3,725	3,038	2,382	1,607	775	196	94	102
15-20	6,885	3,955	2,930	2,718	1,931	787	3,755	1,863	1,892	412	161	251
20-25	7,485	4,078	3,407	2,098	1,737	361	4,721	2,068	2,653	666	273	393
25-30	8,181	4,320	3,861	1,347	1,130	217	5,915	2,828	3,087	919	362	557
30-35	7,793	4,033	3,760	658	542	116	5,955	3,065	2,870	1,200	426	774
35-40	5,823	2,821	3,002	312	244	68	4,390	2,136	2,254	1,121	441	680
40-45	6,244	3,152	3,092	310	231	79	4,161	2,510	1,651	1,773	411	1,363
45-50	3,797	1,696	2,101	158	118	40	2,592	1,216	1,376	1,047	362	685
50-55	4,198	1,758	2,446	133	59	74	2,273	1,389	893	1,792	319	1,473
55-60	2,477	1,214	1,263	152	109	43	1,492	704	788	833	401	432
60 and over	3,268	1,432	1,836	97	76	21	1,554	1,125	429	1,617	231	1,386
Not stated	209	14	195	34	13	21	173	1	172	2	...	2
Total Musalman	83,988	43,056	40,932	32,601	18,782	13,819	39,699	20,730	18,969	11,688	3,544	8,44

Animistic.

0-1	2,042	1,011	1,031	2,039	1,009	1,030	3	2	1	...	...	...
1-2	1,761	862	899	1,758	860	898	3	2	1	...	...	...
2-3	2,364	1,154	1,210	2,342	1,140	1,202	22	14	8	...	...	...
3-4	2,092	941	1,151	2,077	934	1,143	14	7	7	1	...	1
4-5	2,434	1,120	1,314	2,335	1,060	1,275	86	49	37	13	11	2
Total 0-5	10,693	5,088	5,605	10,551	5,003	5,548	128	74	54	14	11	3
15-10	9,896	4,893	5,003	9,212	4,646	4,566	634	226	408	50	21	29
10-15	10,788	5,778	5,010	8,196	4,815	3,381	2,410	889	1,521	182	74	108
15-20	8,728	4,382	4,346	4,105	2,677	1,428	4,204	1,568	2,646	419	147	273
20-25	8,330	3,789	4,541	2,142	1,429	713	5,314	2,634	3,280	874	326	548
25-30	8,512	3,972	4,540	1,391	863	528	5,953	2,700	3,253	1,168	409	759
30-35	8,361	4,097	4,264	664	460	204	5,930	3,098	2,832	1,767	539	1,328
35-40	5,299	2,491	2,808	458	332	124	3,616	1,742	1,874	1,227	417	810
40-45	6,447	2,983	3,464	412	214	198	4,086	2,270	1,816	1,949	499	1,450
45-50	4,166	2,086	2,080	227	131	96	2,769	1,662	1,167	1,170	353	817
50-55	4,763	2,267	2,496	174	107	67	2,903	1,681	1,222	1,686	479	1,207
55-60	2,259	891	1,368	39	30	9	1,391	662	729	829	199	630
60 and over	3,049	1,182	1,867	84	48	36	1,245	803	442	1,720	331	1,389
Not stated	150	75	75	146	74	72	3	...	3	1	1	...
Total Animistic	91,441	43,674	47,467	37,799	20,829	16,970	40,586	19,339	21,247	13,056	3,806	9,250

Others { Christian, Sikh, Parsi, Jewish.

0-1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1-2	8	7	1	8	7	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
2-3	9	8	1	9	8	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
3-4	13	9	4	13	9	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
4-5	18	9	9	16	9	7	2	...	2	...	...	...
Total 0-5	48	33	15	46	33	13	2	...	2	...	...	...
5-10	31	8	23	29	7	22	...	...	...	2	1	1
10-15	62	43	19	29	16	11	25	19	6	8	6	2
15-20	55	17	38	22	7	15	33	10	23	...	...	...
20-25	62	36	26	24	8	16	30	22	8	8	6	2
25-30	87	50	37	25	24	1	59	25	34	3	1	2
30-35	28	8	20	7	...	7	8	4	4	13	4	9
35-40	22	16	6	5	4	1	13	10	3	4	2	2
40-45	29	12	17	1	...	1	23	8	15	5	4	1
45-50	42	22	20	1	1	...	37	19	18	4	2	2
50-55	19	16	3	1	1	...	17	14	3	1	1	...
55-60	28	14	14	...	...	...	27	14	13	1	...	1
60 and over	5	4	1	1	1	...	5	3	...	1	...	1
Not stated	6	6	...	...	...	...	6	6	...	...	...	...
Total Others	524	285	239	191	104	87	688	154	129	50	27	28



Bhopal City.

Education.

Ages,	POPULATION.											LITERATE IN											
	Total.				Literate.				Illiterate.			Hindi.		Marathi.		Urdu.		Other Languages.			LITERATE IN ENGLISH.		
	Total	Males.	Females.	Total	Males.	Females.	Total	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Total	Males.	Females.	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	
All Religions	16,032	8,333	7,699	20	18	9	15,012	8,315	7,697	12	11	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	
	10-15	4,715	2,937	1,778	1,148	1,48	3,604	2,357	2,937	313	313	3	3	798	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
	15-20	5,729	3,058	2,671	1,980	1,404	3,749	2,154	1,595	385	385	2	2	1,015	573	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
	20 and over	46,870	22,274	24,596	17,287	14,985	29,183	7,289	22,291	2,081	2,081	170	170	5,319	2,106	5,319	1,910	1,910	1,910	1,910	1,910	1,910	1,910
Not stated	278	6	272	...	...	278	6	272	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total	76,561	38,886	37,675	20,435	17,555	2,880	56,126	21,331	34,795	3,424	173	7	7	8,033	2,079	5,336	1	12,431	2,106	375	375	375	
Hindu	6,768	3,717	3,051	...	...	...	6,768	3,717	3,051	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	10-15	2,887	1,849	1,038	318	318	2,569	1,531	1,035	318	318	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	15-20	2,279	1,316	883	341	341	1,938	1,055	883	341	341	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	20 and over	20,741	9,852	10,889	5,820	5,658	16%	14,921	4,194	10,727	2,401	162	162	1,836	1,121	1,121	1,836	756	756	756	756	756	
Not stated	100	...	100	...	...	100	...	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total	32,775	16,814	15,961	6,479	6,317	162	26,296	10,497	15,799	3,060	162	1	1	1,636	1,421	1,421	1,636	971	971	971	971	971	
Jain	242	124	118	14	13	1	228	111	117	12	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	10-15	114	61	53	29	29	115	54	61	24	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	15-20	169	73	96	48	46	121	27	94	43	43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	20 and over	772	403	364	265	259	607	149	358	241	241	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Not stated	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total	1,927	638	639	356	347	9	971	341	630	320	9	1	1	4	22	22	4	8	8	8	8	8	
Musalman	8,916	4,442	4,504	...	...	...	8,916	4,412	4,501	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	10-15	4,531	2,721	1,809	795	795	3,736	1,927	1,809	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	15-20	3,223	2,059	1,161	1,588	1,015	573	1,625	1,041	681	681	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	20 and over	21,879	11,713	13,166	11,973	8,972	2,193	13,804	2,741	11,063	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Not stated	172	...	172	...	...	172	...	172	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total	41,741	20,936	20,805	13,458	10,782	2,676	28,283	10,154	18,129	6,833	2,676	8	8	6,833	2,676	3,574	1,841	13,887	1,040	347	347		
Animist	14	12	2	...	...	...	14	12	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	10-15	18	18	...	...	...	18	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	15-20	20	20	6	...	...	20	14	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	20 and over	179	140	39	...	...	179	140	39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Not stated	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
Total	231	184	47	...	...	...	231	184	47	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
Others	62	38	24	6	5	1	56	33	23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	10-15	72	43	29	6	6	66	37	29	1	1	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
	15-20	48	16	32	3	3	45	14	31	1	1	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
	20 and over	299	161	138	127	96	31	172	65	107	42	42	1	10	3	7	7	110	84	84	84	84	
Not stated	6	6	...	...	...	6	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total	487	264	223	142	109	33	345	155	190	44	2	6	6	10	8	19	1	115	87	87	87		



	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	Total
<b>Hindu</b>	1822	1822	1822	1822	1822	1822	1822	1822	1822	1822	1822	1822	1822	1822	1822	1822	1822	1822	1822	1822
<b>Jain</b>	1822	1822	1822	1822	1822	1822	1822	1822	1822	1822	1822	1822	1822	1822	1822	1822	1822	1822	1822	1822
<b>Musalman</b>	1822	1822	1822	1822	1822	1822	1822	1822	1822	1822	1822	1822	1822	1822	1822	1822	1822	1822	1822	1822
<b>Animist</b>	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
0-10	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
10-15	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
15-20	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
20 and over	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
Not stated	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
<b>Others</b>	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
0-10	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
10-15	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
15-20	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
20 and over	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
Not stated	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
<b>Total</b>	487	504	520	536	552	568	584	600	616	632	648	664	680	696	712	728	744	760	776	792











NOTE ON THE CENSUS  
OF THE  
DHAR STATE.

---

I. *Description of the State*.—The State of Dhar is situated in the Bhopawar Political Charge. It is surrounded on all sides, except on the east where it meets the Central Provinces, by other states of Central India. It has a total area of 1,775 square miles which may be compared for size with Somersetshire (1673). The Natural Divisions are Plateau area 744 and Hilly area 1,031. The total population is 142,115.

II. *Historical*.—The State of Dhar is ruled by Ponwar Marathas. The founder was Anand Rao Ponwar. The State was confirmed by British Government in 1819. The present Chief, who is a minor, succeeded in 1898.

III. *Administrative Divisions*.—There are 9 *Perganas* in the State. The largest, Nimanpur has an area of 350 square miles, the smallest is Sundarsi with an area of 10 square miles.

IV. *Distribution of the people*.—

(1) *Mean density*.—The mean density of the State is 99 persons per square mile. The Natural Divisions shew 106 persons per square mile in Plateau and 60 in the Hilly tracts. The density has decreased by 19 per cent. (2) *Town and Village*.—There are two towns and 513½ villages in the State. The average town population is 11,597 and the average village is 232. The village group chiefly met with is "Under 500."

V. *Religions*.—The State is essentially Hindu in character. There are 66 per cent. Hindus, 23 per cent. Animists and 9 per cent. Mahomedans in the State. The Urban figures shew 72 per cent. Hindus, 20 per cent. Mahomedans and 4 per cent. Animists. The Natural Divisions shew a greater population of Animists in the Hilly tracts. 14 per cent. to 9 per cent. in Plateau.

VI. *Age, Sex and Civil Condition*.—

(1) *Proportion of the sexes* — There are 992 females to 1,000 males in the State. In the Urban the ratio is 974 and in the rural 995. The Natural Divisions shew 1,020 in Plateau and 956 in Hilly. There is a defect of females in the State but the difference is far smaller than in 1891. (2) *Civil Condition*.—There is as usual nothing special to remark on. The figures shew a difference of 14 per cent. between the number of girls between 10-15 married in the Plateau and in the Hilly tracts.

VII. *Education*.—There are 5,335 literate males or 7 per cent. in the State and 195 literate females or 3 per cent. of all ages. The Urban return shews 2,932 literate persons or 13 per cent. and the rural 2,403 or 2 per cent. In the Natural Divisions we find 3,910 literate males or 10 per cent. and 120 literate females or 5 per cent. in the Plateau, and 1,425 literate males or 5 per cent. and 75 literate females or 2 per cent. in the Hilly tracts. The means of education in the State are :—1 English School up to Entrance, 29 Hindi Schools, 7 Marathi Schools, 6 Urdu Schools, 2 Sanskrit Schools and 4 Unspecified Schools.

VIII. *Languages*.—Certain dialects are spoken by large numbers in the State they are (1) Hindi in whole State (2) Marathi in whole State, (3) Malwi in whole State, (4) Nimari in Dharampuri and Sultanabad *Perganas*, (5) Bhili (Bhilari) in Badnawar, Dharampuri and Kukshi *Perganas*, (6) and Marwari in Dhar town.

IX. *Castes*.—The castes which predominate in the State are :—Ahir, Brahmans, Bania, Banjara, Balai, Chamar, Darzi, Gowali, Jat, Kalota, Kulmi, Kumhar, Kalal, Kachhi, Maratha, Mali, Rajput, Teli, Shaikh, Saiyad, Pathan, Oswal and Bhil.

X. *Occupations which may be considered predominant in the State* :—Landlords, tenants, agriculturists, grain and pulse dealers, tenants unspecified, general labourers, and field labourers.

---

SUBSIDIARY TABLE I.

Density of the Population.

NATURAL DIVISIONS.	Mean density per square mile.				Variation Increase (+) or Decrease (-)			Net Variat 1872 to 19 (+) or (-)
	1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.	1891 to 1901.	1881 to 1891.	1872 to 1881.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Plateau ... ..	106	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hilly tracts ... ..	60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<b>Total ... ..</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>118</b>	.....	.....	<b>-19</b>	.....	.....	.....

SUBSIDIARY TABLE II.

General Distribution of the Population by Religion.

RELIGIONS.	1901.		1891.		1881.		Percentage of Vari- ation Increase (+) or Decrease (-).		Net Vari- tion 188 to 1901
	Number.	Population per 10,000	Number.	Population per 10,000.	Number.	Population per 10,000.	1891 to 1901.	1881 to 1891.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Hindu Plateau ... ..	57,894	4,068	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
" Hilly tracts ... ..	35,983	2,532	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Animist Plateau ... ..	12,679	892	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
" Hilly tracts ... ..	19,951	1,404	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total Hindu and Animists ... ..</b>	<b>126,417</b>	<b>8,896</b>	<b>152,701</b>	<b>9010</b>	<b>133,849</b>	<b>8,968</b>	<b>-17</b>	<b>+14</b>	<b>-7,43</b>
Jain Plateau ... ..	2,258	159	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
" Hilly tracts ... ..	729	51	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total Jain ... ..</b>	<b>2,987</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>3,600</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>3,087</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>-17</b>	<b>+14</b>	<b>-10</b>
Musalman Plateau ... ..	7,731	544	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
" Hilly tracts ... ..	4,917	346	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total Musalman ... ..</b>	<b>12,648</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>13,159</b>	<b>777</b>	<b>12,260</b>	<b>822</b>	<b>-4</b>	<b>+7</b>	<b>+371</b>
Others Plateau ... ..	61	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
" Hilly tracts ... ..	2	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total Others ... ..</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>+350</b>	<b>-64</b>	<b>+2</b>
<b>Total Plateau ... ..</b>	<b>80,533</b>	<b>5,657</b>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>" Hilly tracts ... ..</b>	<b>61,582</b>	<b>4,333</b>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Grand Total ... ..</b>	<b>142,115</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>169,474</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>149,244</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>-16</b>	<b>+14</b>	<b>-7,121</b>

SUBSIDIARY TABLE III.

General proportion of the Sexes by Natural Divisions, Districts and Cities.

NATURAL DIVISIONS.	Females to 1,000 Males.			
	1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.
1	2	3	4	5
Plateau ... ..	1,029	...	...	...
Hilly ... ..	956	...	...	...
<b>Total ... ..</b>	<b>992</b>	<b>958</b>	<b>933</b>	...

SUBSIDIARY TABLE IV.

Actual Excess or Defect of Females by Natural Division and District.

NATURAL DIVISIONS.	Number of Females in Excess (+) or in Defect (-).			
	1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.
1	2	3	4	5
Plateau ... ..	+ 803	...	...	...
Hilly tracts ... ..	- 1,384	...	...	...
<b>Total ... ..</b>	<b>- 803</b>	<b>- 3,676</b>	...	...

SUBSIDIARY TABLE V.

Distribution by Civil Condition of 10,000 of each sex for Natural Divisions.

Natural Divisions.		CIVIL CONDITION OF 10,000 OF EACH SEX.														
		At all ages.			0-10			10-15			15-40			40 and over.		
		Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
		MALES.														
Plateau	...	4,655	4,485	860	258	9,727	15	2,265	7,558	177	6,315	2,771	914	7,304	486	2,210
Hilly Tracts	...	4,646	4,596	758	197	9,786	17	1,277	8,515	208	6,529	2,727	747	7,451	487	2,062
	Total	4,651	4,534	815	230	9,754	16	1,859	7,951	190	6,409	2,751	840	7,368	487	2,145
		FEMALES.														
Plateau	...	4,705	3,060	2,235	515	9,428	57	5,344	5,277	379	7,045	1,004	1,951	3,428	192	6,380
Hilly Tracts	...	4,723	3,473	1,084	491	9,480	29	3,018	6,771	211	7,454	1,036	1,510	3,758	263	5,979
	Total	4,712	3,236	2,052	504	9,451	45	3,791	5,900	309	7,219	1,017	1,764	3,560	221	6,219

SUBSIDIARY TABLE VI.

Education by age, Sex and Natural Divisions.

Natural Divisions.		LITERATE PER 1,000.									
		0-10.		10-15.		15-20.		20 and over.		All ages.	
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
Plateau	...	28	1	88	3	120	3	124	4	98	3
Hilly Tracts	...	5	1	34	2	63	8	60	2	45	2
	Total	18	1	66	3	99	5	95	3	75	3

SUBSIDIARY TABLE VII.

Variation in Caste, Tribe and Race since 1881.

Caste, Tribe or Race.	PERSONS.			PERCENTAGE OF VARIATION INCREASE (+) DECREASE (-).	Net variation Increase (+) or Decrease (-).
	1901.	1881.	1881 to 1901.		
	2	3	4		
<b>Hindu—</b>					
Ahir	2,305	2,292	+6	+13	
Balai	7,611	8,873	-14	-1,262	
Bania	2,748	3,605	-24	-857	
Brahman	8,490	7,730	+10	+760	
Chamar	3,047	2,890	+6	+157	
Gujar	313	1,310	-76	-997	
Kachhi	1,142	745	+53	+397	
Kunbi	9,744	8,516	+15	+1,228	
Rajput	12,381	15,911	-23	-3,530	
Teli	2,062	1,722	+20	+340	
<b>Aminist—</b>					
Bhil	18,507	18,068	+2	+439	
Mina	356	300	+19	+56	
Gond	.....	15	.....	.....	

**TABLE I.**  
Area, Houses and Population.

Dhar State.

PERGANA.	AREA IN SQUARE MILES.			OCCUPIED HOUSES.			POPULATION.								
	Total.	In Towns.	In Villages.	Total.	In Towns.	In Villages.	Persons.			Males.			Females.		
							Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.
1	2	3	4	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
<b>Dhar State</b>	1,775	36	1774-64	30,203	5,191	25,012	142,116	23,194	118,921	71,348	11,749	59,599	70,767	11,445	59,322
1 Bednawar	280	...	180-00	3,896	...	3,896	17,788	...	17,788	8,571	...	8,571	9,217	...	9,217
2 Dhar with Khasgi	320	25	319-75	13,421	4,036	9,385	56,191	17,792	38,399	27,915	9,063	18,552	28,276	8,729	19,547
3 Dharampuri	264	...	264-00	4,446	...	4,446	24,813	...	24,813	12,693	...	12,693	12,120	...	12,120
4 Kakahi	235	11	234-89	3,936	1,155	2,781	20,533	5,402	15,131	10,220	2,686	7,534	10,313	2,716	7,597
5 Mandu	32	...	32-00	137	...	137	811	...	811	443	...	443	368	...	368
6 Malchha	144	...	144-00	1,134	...	1,134	5,139	...	5,139	2,632	...	2,632	2,507	...	2,507
7 Nimnapur	360	...	360-00	559	...	559	2,377	...	2,377	1,329	...	1,329	1,048	...	1,048
8 Salkanabad	140	...	140-00	2,395	...	2,395	13,048	...	13,048	6,798	...	6,798	6,250	...	6,250
9 Sanderei	10	...	10-00	279	...	279	1,415	...	1,415	747	...	747	668	...	668

**TABLE II.**  
Variation in population, occupied houses and Families since 1820.

PERGANA.	TOWNS AND VILLAGES.						OCCUPIED HOUSES.						FAMILIES.						POPULATION.										
	Total.		Variation.		Net Variation in period		Total.		Variation of Totals.		Variation in 1820 to 1901.		Total.		Variation.		Net Variation in 1820 to 1901.												
	1891	1820	1891 to 1901	1820 to 1901	1891 to 1820	1901 to 1820	1901.	1820.	1891 to 1901.	1820 to 1901.	1901.	1820.	1891.	1820.	1891 to 1901.	1820 to 1891.	1820 to 1901.												
	190	1891	1820	1901	1891	1820	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
<b>Dhar State</b>	515	...	...	...	...	...	30,203	5,191	25,012	...	...	5,826	25,484	31,810	...	...	142,116	166,474	148,244	...	...	168,474	188,474	148,244	...	...	...	...	...
Bednawar	54	56	150	...	...	...	3,896	...	3,896	...	...	3,921	7,785	3,921	...	...	17,788	23,751	19,680	...	...	23,751	23,751	19,680	...	...	...	...	...
Dhar with Khasgi	153	141	151	...	...	...	13,421	4,036	9,385	...	...	4,639	9,642	3,921	...	...	56,191	64,819	54,690	...	...	64,819	64,819	54,690	...	...	...	...	...
Dharampuri	102	112	48	...	...	...	4,446	...	4,446	...	...	4,501	1,223	4,501	...	...	24,813	28,813	37,492	...	...	28,813	28,813	37,492	...	...	...	...	...
Kakahi	63	68	31	...	...	...	3,936	1,155	2,781	...	...	1,187	2,893	2,015	...	...	20,533	25,120	21,576	...	...	25,120	25,120	21,576	...	...	...	...	...
Mandu	9	...	...	...	...	...	137	...	137	...	...	139	...	139	...	...	811	964	807	...	...	964	964	807	...	...	...	...	...
Malchha	29	39	10	...	...	...	1,134	...	1,134	...	...	1,159	...	1,159	...	...	5,139	9,094	7,053	...	...	9,094	9,094	7,053	...	...	...	...	...
Nimnapur	47	...	...	...	...	...	559	...	559	...	...	581	...	581	...	...	2,377	2,539	2,041	...	...	2,539	2,539	2,041	...	...	...	...	...
Salkanabad	54	55	20	...	...	...	2,395	...	2,395	...	...	2,429	...	2,429	...	...	13,048	12,770	8,436	...	...	12,770	12,770	8,436	...	...	...	...	...

Towns and villages classified by population.

Dhar State.

PERGANA.	Total number of inhabited Towns and Villages.	Under 500		500-1,000.		1,000-2,000.		2,000-5,000.		5,000-1,000.		10,000-20,000.		20,000-50,000.		50,000-1,00,000.		100,000 and over.		REMARKS.
		Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	
1	2	4	5	6	7	3	9	10	11	13	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Dhar State	5,154	4,984	70,878	27	17,200	14	19,829	4	11,014	1	5,402	1	17,792	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1. Badnawar	54	46	6,128	3	2,005	2	2,275	3	7,380	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2. Dhar with Khasgi	153	139	26,019	7	4,429	6	7,951	...	...	...	...	...	1	17,712	...	...	...	...	...	...
3. Dharamपुरi	102	94	14,151	5	3,596	2	3,432	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4. Kukshi	63	54	8,505	6	3,718	2	2,908	...	...	1	5,402	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5. Mandu	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6. Nalchha	29	26	2,737	...	1,052	...	1,350	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7. Nimanpur	47	47	2,377	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8. Sultanabad	54	49	8,735	...	2,400	...	1,913	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9. Sundersi	44	44	1,415	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

TABLE IV.

Towns classified by population with variation since 1881.

TOWN.	Pergana.	Municipality, Suburb, Cantonment etc.	POPULATION.				VARIATION INCREASE (+) DECREASE (-)		Net variation in period 1881-1901 Increase (+) Decrease (-).	MALES.				FEMALES.						
			1901	1881	1872	1881 to 1891	1881 to 1891	1872 to 1891		1901	1881	1891	1872	1901	1881	1891	1872			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Urban Population	...	...	23,194	24,776	21,436	...	-1682	+3340	...	+1,758	11,749	12,889	11,014	...	11,445	11,887	10,422	...	...	...
1. Dhar	...	Town	17,792	18,430	15,324	...	-638	+3,206	...	+2,568	9,063	9,701	7,865	...	8,729	8,729	7,339	...	...	...
2. Kukshi	...	Town	5,402	6,346	6,112	...	-844	+134	...	-810	2,686	3,188	3,129	...	2,716	3,158	3,083	...	...	...

**TABLE V.**  
Towns arranged territorially with population by Religion.

TOWN.	Towns, Municipality suburbs, contonments etc.	INDO-ARYA.						IRANIAN.						SEMITIC.						PRIMITIVE.					
		Population.			Hindu.			Sikh.			Jain.			Zoroastrian.			Musalman.			Christian.			Animist.		
		Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Urban Population	...	23,194	11,749	11,445	16,654	8,416	8,238	...	...	...	800	473	427	5	4	1	4,745	2,333	2,412	57	34	23	833	489	344
1 Dhar	...	17,792	19,093	8,729	13,358	6,773	6,585	...	...	...	628	333	295	5	4	1	3,385	1,701	1,684	56	33	53	300	219	141
2 Kuksi	...	5,402	2,686	2,716	3,296	1,643	1,653	...	...	...	272	140	132	...	...	...	1,360	632	728	1	1	...	473	270	203

**TABLE VI.**  
Religion.

PARGANA.	INDO-ARYAN.						IRANIAN.						SEMITIC.						PRIMITIVE.						
	POPULATION.			Hindu.			Sikh.			Jain.			Zoroastrian.			Musalman.			Christian.			Animist.			
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
Dhar State	142,115	71,348	70,767	93,787	47,063	46,724	...	...	...	2,887	1,561	1,426	5	4	1	12,648	6,431	6,217	58	35	23	32,630	16,254	16,371	
1 Badnawar	...	17,788	8,571	9,217	12,574	6,040	6,534	...	...	...	995	498	497	...	...	...	428	450	450	...	...	...	3,341	1,605	1,738
2 Dharampuri	...	24,813	12,693	12,120	13,635	7,055	6,570	...	...	...	274	157	117	...	...	...	1,089	1,023	1,023	...	...	...	8,791	4,381	4,410
3 Dhar with Khasgi	...	56,191	27,915	28,276	40,798	20,173	20,595	...	...	...	1,178	618	560	5	4	1	6,448	3,223	3,225	56	33	23	7,736	3,864	3,872
4 Kukshi Pergana	...	20,533	10,220	10,313	10,554	5,264	5,290	...	...	...	392	210	182	...	...	...	1,886	922	961	...	...	...	7,709	3,823	3,877
5 Mandu	...	811	443	368	304	175	129	...	...	...	2	1	1	...	...	...	27	16	11	...	...	...	478	251	227
6 Nalchha	...	5,189	2,632	2,507	3,215	1,651	1,664	...	...	...	84	45	39	...	...	...	240	139	101	...	...	...	1,600	797	803
7 Nimaapur	...	2,377	1,329	1,048	1,169	701	468	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	89	89	47	...	...	...	1,072	539	533
8 Sultanabad	...	18,048	6,798	6,260	11,321	5,340	4,981	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	756	438	323	...	...	...	1,910	993	917
9 Sundersi	...	1,415	747	668	1,247	654	593	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	165	92	73	...	...	...	2	1	1

**TABLE VII.**  
**Age, Sex and Civil Condition.**  
**All Religions.**

*Dhar State.*

AGE.	POPULATION.			UNMARRIED.			MARRIED.			WIDOWED.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0-1	2,399	1,176	1,223	2,395	1,173	1,222	4	3	1	...	...	...
1-2	1,672	884	788	1,667	880	787	5	4	1	...	...	...
2-3	2,886	1,425	1,461	2,871	1,420	1,451	13	5	8	2	...	2
3-4	3,146	1,519	1,627	3,120	1,506	1,614	23	13	10	3	...	3
4-5	3,578	1,693	1,885	3,495	1,665	1,830	78	28	50	5	...	5
<b>Total 0-5</b>	<b>13,681</b>	<b>6,607</b>	<b>6,984</b>	<b>13,548</b>	<b>6,644</b>	<b>6,904</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>10</b>
5-10	16,555	8,559	7,996	15,490	8,236	7,254	983	298	685	82	25	57
10-15	18,014	9,602	8,412	12,647	7,684	4,963	4,974	1,785	3,189	393	133	260
15-20	16,044	7,794	8,250	6,554	4,609	1,945	8,430	2,815	5,615	1,060	370	690
20-25	14,871	6,987	7,884	3,150	2,477	673	10,125	4,085	6,040	1,396	425	971
25-30	14,156	6,879	7,277	1,714	1,277	437	10,589	4,937	5,652	1,853	665	1,188
30-35	14,765	7,400	7,365	917	642	305	11,097	6,000	5,097	2,721	758	1,963
35-40	8,073	4,378	3,695	365	228	127	5,930	3,594	2,336	1,788	556	1,233
40-45	10,438	5,379	5,059	439	303	136	6,521	4,234	2,287	3,478	842	2,636
45-50	4,216	2,259	1,957	155	103	52	2,619	1,714	905	1,442	442	1,000
50-55	5,732	2,632	3,100	155	103	52	2,707	1,874	833	2,870	655	2,211
55-60	1,707	903	804	40	34	6	957	627	330	710	242	468
60 and over	4,055	1,877	2,178	118	76	42	1,478	1,168	310	2,459	633	1,820
Not stated	8	2	6	3	2	1	...	...	...	5	...	...
<b>Total</b>	<b>142,115</b>	<b>71,348</b>	<b>70,767</b>	<b>55,315</b>	<b>32,418</b>	<b>22,897</b>	<b>66,533</b>	<b>33,184</b>	<b>33,349</b>	<b>20,267</b>	<b>5,746</b>	<b>14,521</b>

**Hindu.**

0-1	1,802	879	923	1,801	878	923	1	1	...	...	...	...
1-2	1,200	633	562	1,199	638	561	1	...	1	...	...	...
2-3	1,900	962	938	1,888	959	929	10	3	7	2	...	...
3-4	1,948	928	1,020	1,935	921	1,014	12	7	5	1	...	...
4-5	2,246	1,050	1,196	2,186	1,031	1,155	57	19	38	3	...	...
<b>Total 0-5</b>	<b>9,096</b>	<b>4,457</b>	<b>4,639</b>	<b>9,009</b>	<b>4,427</b>	<b>4,582</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>6</b>
5-10	9,771	5,221	4,550	8,993	4,997	3,996	721	207	514	57	17	40
10-15	11,849	6,388	5,461	7,661	4,874	2,787	3,891	1,410	2,481	297	104	190
15-20	10,754	5,224	5,530	4,112	3,002	1,110	5,938	1,944	3,994	704	278	420
20-25	9,770	4,651	5,119	1,854	1,437	427	7,012	2,953	4,059	904	271	630
25-30	9,042	4,254	4,788	997	721	276	6,865	3,126	3,739	1,180	407	770
30-35	9,568	4,756	4,812	616	389	217	7,157	3,866	3,291	1,795	491	1,300
35-40	5,495	2,987	2,508	239	137	102	4,051	2,503	1,548	1,205	347	850
40-45	7,232	3,672	3,560	275	189	86	4,506	2,901	1,605	2,451	582	1,860
45-50	2,943	1,606	1,337	103	64	39	1,832	1,207	625	1,008	335	670
50-55	4,056	1,813	2,243	168	68	40	1,868	1,257	611	2,080	488	1,530
55-60	1,282	650	632	23	18	5	722	447	275	537	185	350
60 and over	2,929	1,384	1,545	76	55	21	1,056	835	221	1,797	494	1,300
Not stated	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total</b>	<b>93,787</b>	<b>47,063</b>	<b>46,724</b>	<b>84,066</b>	<b>20,378</b>	<b>13,688</b>	<b>45,700</b>	<b>22,686</b>	<b>28,014</b>	<b>14,021</b>	<b>3,999</b>	<b>10,025</b>

**Jain.**

0-1	66	26	40	64	25	39	2	1	1	...	...	...
1-2	46	27	19	45	26	19	1	1	...	...	...	...
2-3	48	18	30	48	18	30	...	...	...	...	...	...
3-4	44	22	22	44	22	22	...	...	...	...	...	...
4-5	64	40	24	63	40	23	...	...	...	1	...	1
<b>Total 0-5</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>1</b>
5-10	232	108	124	214	107	107	18	1	17	...	...	...
10-15	288	158	130	157	103	54	122	49	73	9	6	3
15-20	378	207	171	113	99	14	234	91	143	31	17	14
20-25	329	167	162	71	63	8	214	86	128	44	18	26
25-30	313	174	139	56	53	3	202	102	100	55	19	36
30-35	261	132	129	23	22	1	187	98	89	51	12	36
35-40	202	108	94	15	15	...	137	83	54	50	10	40
40-45	218	116	102	12	10	2	117	75	42	89	31	56
45-50	123	66	57	15	15	...	65	41	24	43	10	33
50-55	169	83	86	5	5	...	69	53	16	95	25	70
55-60	69	39	30	7	7	...	30	23	7	32	9	23
60 and over	137	71	66	11	11	...	37	31	6	89	29	60
Not stated	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,987</b>	<b>1,562</b>	<b>1,425</b>	<b>963</b>	<b>641</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>1,485</b>	<b>735</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>589</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>403</b>



Education.

Dhar State.

Age.	POPULATION.						LITERATE IN.						LITERATE IN ENGLISH.											
	TOTAL.			LITERATE.			ILLITERATE.			HINDI.		URDU.		MARATHI.		OTHER LANGUAGES.		Persons.	Males.	Females.				
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.				Females.			
																		2	3	4		5	6	7
All Religions.—	30,236	15,256	14,980	285	273	12	29,951	14,983	14,968	201	9	17	...	47	2	6	...	2	8	...	27	2	...	...
0-10	18,014	9,603	8,412	656	631	25	17,358	8,971	8,387	463	11	49	...	118	8	11	...	3	27	...	27	2	...	...
10-15	16,044	7,784	8,250	810	768	42	5,234	7,028	8,206	590	25	43	...	134	13	32	...	2	53	...	53	2	...	...
15-20	77,813	48,694	29,119	3,779	3,663	116	74,034	35,031	39,003	2,831	67	243	...	630	30	178	...	9	302	...	294	8	...	...
20 and over	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not stated	8	2	6	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	142,115	71,348	70,767	5,530	5,335	195	1,86855	66,013	70,572	4,085	112	351	...	929	53	227	...	16	384	...	376	8	...	...
Hindu.—	18,867	9,678	9,189	217	212	5	18,650	9,466	9,184	156	4	6	...	46	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...
0-10	11,849	6,388	5,461	481	468	13	11,368	5,921	5,448	334	7	21	...	118	6	...	...	...	...	...	23	23	...	...
10-15	10,754	5,224	5,530	560	533	27	10,194	4,690	5,513	390	15	17	...	130	12	13	...	...	...	...	48	48	...	...
15-20	52,317	25,773	26,544	2,510	2,453	57	49,807	23,320	26,487	1,864	32	88	...	617	24	48	...	2	256	...	256	...	...	...
20 and over	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not stated	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	93,787	47,063	46,724	3,768	3,666	102	90,019	43,397	46,622	2,734	68	132	...	911	44	62	...	2	329	...	329	...	...	...
Jain.—	500	241	259	23	23	...	477	218	259	23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
0-10	288	158	130	58	58	...	230	100	130	55	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10-15	378	207	171	113	113	...	265	93	172	108	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15-20	1,821	956	865	689	675	14	1,132	281	851	649	14	1	...	7	...	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
20 and over	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not stated	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	2,937	1,562	1,425	883	869	14	2,104	692	1,412	835	14	1	...	7	...	28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Musalman.—	2,657	1,298	1,359	44	37	7	2,613	1,261	1,352	21	5	11	...	...	...	6	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
0-10	1,564	833	731	104	94	10	1,460	739	721	63	2	28	...	...	...	7	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
10-15	1,320	670	650	124	110	14	1,196	560	636	80	9	25	...	...	...	14	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	
15-20	7,102	3,650	3,472	550	517	33	6,562	3,113	3,439	315	15	154	...	1	...	105	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	
20 and over	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not stated	5	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	12,648	6,431	6,217	822	768	64	11,826	5,673	6,153	479	31	318	...	5	...	132	...	13	...	...	...	...	...	
Animist.—	8,195	4,030	4,165	...	...	...	8,195	4,030	4,165	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
0-10	4,308	2,220	2,088	...	...	...	4,308	2,210	2,088	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10-15	3,581	1,684	1,697	6	6	...	3,575	1,678	1,897	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15-20	16,543	8,318	8,225	3	3	...	16,540	8,315	8,225	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20 and over	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	32,630	16,254	16,376	19	19	...	32,611	16,235	16,376	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others.—	17	10	7	1	1	...	16	9	7	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
0-10	5	3	2	3	3	...	2	2	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
10-15	11	10	1	7	6	...	4	4	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
15-20	30	16	14	27	15	...	3	1	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
20 and over	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Not stated	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total	63	39	24	38	23	15	25	16	9	18	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

Dhar State.

TABLE XI.  
Birth Place.

Dhar State.

Languages and Dialects.	PERSONS.			BIRTH-PLACES.	PERSONS.			BIRTH-PLACES.	PERSONS.		
	Total.	Males.	Females.		Total.	Males.	Females.		Total.	Males.	Females.
Pashto	41	38	3	...	1,707	662	1,045	Partabgarh	201	109	99
Punjabi	31	16	15	...	2	...	2	Tonk	35	6	27
Marathi	3,274	1,825	1,409	...	2,771	1,397	1,374	Rajputana (Unspecified)	410	153	25
Gujarathi	3,485	1,898	1,587	...	318	202	116	...	...	...	...
Malwi	33,532	17,789	15,743	...	1,495	858	637	...	...	...	...
Nimadi	22,539	11,569	10,970	...	92,234	46,228	46,006	...	...	...	...
Kangdi	1,607	778	829	...	10,737	5,289	5,448	Total Rajputana	5,225	2,881	2,344
Marwadi	11,062	5,174	5,888	...	11,347	5,669	5,678	...	...	...	...
Mewati	516	297	219	...	315	149	166	...	...	...	...
Bundelkhandi	1	...	1	...	4,854	2,853	2,001	...	...	...	...
Hindi	457	284	173	...	260	116	135	...	...	...	...
Hindustani	39,332	18,600	20,732	...	49	11	38	...	...	...	...
Urdu	1,382	723	659	...	356	195	161	Baroda	1,772	561	511
Furbi	2,555	1,267	1,288	...	476	298	178	Bengal	6	6	...
Bagri (Bhili)	650	412	238	...	109	...	109	Chhota Udaipur	111	75	36
Bhili	328	49	279	...	30	2	28	Deogarh	45	26	19
Bathi	18,143	9,028	9,115	...	94	57	37	Junagarh	2	1	1
Banjari	13	3	10	...	29	22	7	Kolhapur	119	...	119
Unspecified (Bargundi)	2,763	1,375	1,388	...	24	19	5	Bombay Presidency	2,162	1,137	1,025
Canarese	400	221	179	...	1,043	493	550	Central Provinces	1,062	547	51
English	11	...	11	...	9	8	1	Haiderabad (Deccan)	177	113	64
	1	...	1	...	211	90	131	Panjab	1,137	647	493
	2	...	...	...	446	428	18	N. W. P. and Oudh	2,163	1,050	1,103
	...	...	...	...	905	391	524	Madras	7	...	7
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nepal	8	2	6
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	British India (Unspecified)	35	35	...
Total Population	142,115	71,348	70,767	...	129,811	64,826	64,985	...	...	...	...
				...				Total British India	7,078	3,640	3,438
				...				Arabia	1	1	...
				...				Total Population	142,115	71,348	70,767

NOTE ON THE CENSUS  
OF THE  
BARWANI STATE.

---

I. *Description of the State.*—The State of Barwani is situated in the Political Charge of Bhopawar. It is surrounded on all sides by other States of Central India. It has a total area of 1,178 square miles which may be compared to Chester (1,116). The only natural division in it is the Hilly. The total population is 76,136.

II. *Historical.*—The Ranas of Barwani are Sisodias and connected with the Udaipur family. Though the family lost most of its possessions during the Maratha invasion in the XIV century it never became tributary to any Malwa chief. The present Chief is a minor and succeeded in 1894. The State has practically been under administration since 1894.

III. *Administrative Divisions.*—For administrative purposes the State is divided into 6 *Perganas*. The largest has an area of 340 square miles, the smallest is Barwani with an area of 85 square miles.

IV. *Distribution of the people* :—

(1). *Mean Density.*—The mean density of the State is 65 people per square mile, which low figure agrees well with its physical constitution, of only Hilly tract.

(2). *Town and Village.*—There are only 1 town and 332 villages in the State. The population of the only town is 6,277 and the average village population is 210. The village group chiefly met with is that of “under 500.”

V. *Religions.*—The character of the State is Hindu. The population consists of 50 per cent. Hindus, 5 per cent. Mahomedans and 43 per cent. Animists. The urban figures shew 67 per cent. Hindus, 24 per cent. Mahomedans, and 7 per cent. Animists.

VI. *Age, Sex and Civil Condition* :—

(1) *Proportion of the sexes.*—There are 983 females to 1,000 males in the whole State. In towns there are 1,072 and in villages 976. Females are in defect but as in other cases the difference is much less than that at other enumerations. (2) *Civil Condition.*—There is nothing special to note in the figures in this case.

VII. *Education.*—There are 2,160 literate males or 6 per cent. and 36 literate females or 1 per cent. in the state of all ages. The urban figures shew 714 or 11 per cent. and the rural 1,482 or 2 per cent. The means of education in the State are 1 English School up to VII standard, 19 Hindi Schools, 8 Urdu Schools, and 5 Rote Schools.

VIII. *Languages.*—The dialects which are most talked in this State are :—Nimari, Marwadi, Gujarathi, Marathi and Rathvi (a Bhili dialect).

IX. *Castes.*—The castes which seem to be most prevalent are Ahir, Bania, Brahman, Koli, Kunbi, Kachhi, Mankar, Rajput. Sirvi, Tadvi, Bhil, Bhilala, Bharud and Shaikh.

X. *Occupations which may be considered predominant in the State* :—Milk and butter sellers, Fuel sellers and grass cutters, Watchmen and other village servants, Tenants unspecified, Grain dealers, Beggars and Fishermen.

---

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE I.

Barwani State.

Density of the Population.

NATURAL DIVISIONS.	Mean density per square mile.				Variation increase + or decrease(—)			Net v tion
	1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.	1891 to 1901.	1881 to 1891.	1872 to 1881.	1872—1 (+) or
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Hilly Tracts ... ..	65	66	...	...	—3	...	...	...

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE II.

General Distribution of the Population by Religion.

RELIGION.	1901.		1891.		1881.		Percentage of Variation Increase (+) Decrease(—)		Net var 1881 190
	Number.	Population per 10,000.	Number.	Population per 10,000	Number.	Population per 10,000.	1891 to 1901.	1881 to 1891.	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Hindu ... ..	38,670	5,079	...	...	...	...	...	...	:
Animist ... ..	32,894	4,326	...	...	...	...	...	...	:
<b>Total Hindu &amp; Animist ...</b>	<b>71,564</b>	<b>9,400</b>	<b>76,702</b>	<b>9,556</b>	<b>53,423</b>	<b>9,465</b>	— 7	+ 44	+ 11
Jain ... ..	335	44	305	38	381	67	+ 10	— 20	—
Musalman ... ..	4,197	551	3,250	405	2,632	466	+ 29	+ 23	+
Others ... ..	40	5	9	1	9	2	+ 344	...	+
<b>Grand Total ... ..</b>	<b>76,136</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>80,266</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>56,445</b>	<b>10,000</b>	— 5	+ 42	+ 11

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE III.

General proportion of the Sexes by Natural Divisions.

NATURAL DIVISIONS.	Females to 1,000 Males.			Remarks.
	1901.	1891.	1881.	
	2	3	4	
Hilly Tracts ... ..	983	925	952	

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE III.

Actual excess or defect of females by Natural Divisions.

NATURAL DIVISIONS AND DISTRICTS.	Number of Females in excess (+) or in defect(—)			Remarks.
	1901.	1891.	1881.	
	2	3	4	
Hilly Tracts ... ..	—640	—3,140	—1,391	

**SUBSIDIARY TABLE V.**  
*Barwani State.* Education by Age, Sex and Natural Divisions.

NATURAL DIVISIONS.	LITERATE PER 1,000.									
	All ages.		0-10		10-15		15-20		20 and over	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Fem.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Hilly tracts ... ..	56	1	3	3	33	1	71	5	86	

**SUBSIDIARY TABLE VI.**  
 Distribution by Civil Condition of 10,000 of each Sex for Natural Divisions.

NATURAL DIVISIONS.	Civil Condition of 10,000 Males.														
	At all ages.			0-10.			10-15.			15-40.			40 and over.		
	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Hilly tracts	4,183	5,078	739	108	9,877	15	813	9,103	84	6,353	2,766	881	7,389	599	2,6

NATURAL DIVISIONS.	Civil Condition of 10,000 Females.														
	At all ages.			10-10			10-15.			15-40			40 and over.		
	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Hilly tracts	4,149	4,177	1,674	302	9,678	20	2,454	7,360	186	7,242	1,111	1,647	3,800	288	5,6

**SUBSIDIARY TABLE VII.**  
 Variation in Caste, Tribe and Race since 1881.

CASTE, TRIBE AND RACE.	PERSONS.			Percentage of Variation Decrease (-) or In- crease (+) 1881 to 1901.	REMARKS.
	1901.	1881.			
	2	3	4		
<b>Hindu:-</b>					
Ahir ... ..	20,73	2,342	-	11	- 269
Balai ... ..	1,971	...	-	...	...
Bania ... ..	1,561	1,837	-	15	- 276
Brahman ... ..	1,900	1,400	+	36	+ 500
Chamar ... ..	528	2,943	+	82	+ 2,417
Gujar ... ..	144	91	+	58	+ 53
Kachhi ... ..	855	1,042	-	18	- 187
Kunbi ... ..	1,875	962	+	95	+ 913
Rajput ... ..	2,149	1,649	+	30	+ 491
Teli ... ..	839	668	+	25	+ 171
<b>Animist.-</b>					
Gond ... ..	2,722	8,605	-	68	- 5,883
Kole ... ..	...	...	-	...	...

Comparison with 1891 figures is not possible as no such details were given for States on that occasion.

TABLE I.  
Barwani State.  
Area, Houses and Population.

PERGANA.	AREA IN SQUARE MILES.			OCCUPIED HOUSES.			POPULATION.								
	Total.	In towns.	In Villages.	Total.	In Towns.	In Villages.	Persons.			Males.			Females.		
							urban.	rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.
1	2	3	4	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Barwani State	1,178	45	1,177-55	1,448	1,448	12,851	76,136	6,277	69,859	38,988	3,030	35,958	37,746	3,247	34,501
1. Anjad	112	...	112	3,019	...	3,019	14,836	6,277	14,836	7,526	...	7,526	7,310	...	7,310
2. Barwani	85	45	84-55	2,588	1,448	1,135	11,681	...	5,404	5,724	3,030	2,694	5,957	3,247	2,710
3. Pansemal	256	...	256	2,788	...	2,788	15,200	...	15,200	7,768	...	7,768	7,432	...	7,432
4. Pati	340	...	340	1,072	...	1,072	6,812	...	6,812	3,520	...	3,520	3,292	...	3,292
5. Rajpur	159	...	159	2,979	...	2,979	15,044	...	15,044	7,431	...	7,431	7,613	...	7,613
6. Silawad.	226	...	226	1,858	...	1,858	12,563	...	12,563	6,419	...	6,419	6,144	...	6,144

TABLES II. AND IV.  
Perganas and Towns with Variation in population since 1881.

PERGANA AND TOWN.	Persons.			Variation increase (+) decrease(-).			Net variation period 1881-1901 increase(+) decrease(-).	Males.			Females.				
	1901.	1891.	1881.	1891 to 1901.	1881 to 1891.	1872 to 1881.		1901.	1891.	1872.	1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.	
															2
Barwani State	76,136	80,266	56,445	-4,130	+23,821	...	...	38,388	41,703	28,918	...	37,748	38,563	27,527	...
I. Anjad	14,836	16,903	15,094	-2,067	+1,809	...	-258	7,526	...	...	...	7,310	...	...	...
II. Barwani Pergana	11,681	12,921	11,789	-1,240	+1,182	...	-58	5,724	...	...	...	5,957	...	...	...
III. Pansemal	15,200	14,131	9,898	+1,069	+10,303	...	+1,197	7,768	...	...	...	7,432	...	...	...
IV. Pati	6,812	7,171	7,005	-359	+166	...	-193	3,520	...	...	...	3,292	...	...	...
V. Rajpur	15,044	17,699	12,805	-2,655	+4,894	...	+2,239	7,431	...	...	...	7,613	...	...	...
VI. Silawad	12,563	11,441	5,974	+1,122	+5,467	...	+6,589	6,419	...	...	...	6,144	...	...	...
Barwani Town	9,877	9,954	6,661	+233	+473	...	+696	8,030	2,980	2,767	...	3,247	3,124	2,814	...



TABLE VII. Age, Sex and Civil Condition. All Religions.

Barwani State.

AGE.	POPULATION.			UNMARRIED.			MARRIED.			WIDOWED.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0-1 ...	1,036	580	456	1,036	580	456	...	...	...	...	...	...
1-2 ...	1,437	709	728	1,433	706	727	4	3	1	...	...	...
2-3 ...	2,014	897	1,117	1,998	893	1,105	15	4	11	1	...	...
3-4 ...	2,318	992	1,326	2,287	983	1,304	28	7	21	3	...	2
4-5 ...	2,749	1,218	1,531	2,694	1,205	1,489	52	13	39	3	...	...
<b>Total 0-5 ...</b>	<b>9,554</b>	<b>4,396</b>	<b>5,158</b>	<b>9,448</b>	<b>4,367</b>	<b>5,081</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>...</b>
5-10 ...	10,916	5,365	5,551	10,557	5,274	5,283	329	78	251	30	13	...
10-15 ...	9,831	5,214	4,617	8,144	4,746	3,398	1,557	424	1,133	130	44	...
15-20 ...	7,387	3,527	3,860	3,558	2,377	1,181	3,468	1,035	2,433	361	115	...
20-25 ...	7,704	3,555	4,149	1,478	1,181	297	5,487	2,153	3,334	739	221	...
25-30 ...	7,724	4,001	3,723	829	672	157	5,873	2,927	2,946	1,022	402	...
30-35 ...	7,303	4,056	3,247	465	345	120	5,472	3,227	2,245	1,366	484	...
35-40 ...	3,496	1,959	1,537	235	155	80	2,523	1,520	1,003	738	284	...
40-45 ...	4,710	2,429	2,281	188	128	60	3,004	1,914	1,090	1,518	387	...
45-50 ...	1,916	1,048	868	118	78	40	1,194	762	432	604	208	...
50-55 ...	2,792	1,393	1,399	102	73	29	1,430	1,015	415	1,260	305	...
55-60 ...	868	487	381	57	36	21	505	350	156	306	101	...
60 and over ...	1,919	945	974	73	53	20	775	624	151	1,071	268	...
Not stated <sup>b</sup> ...	16	13	3	10	10	...	2	1	1	4	2	...
<b>Total ...</b>	<b>76,136</b>	<b>38,388</b>	<b>37,748</b>	<b>35,262</b>	<b>19,495</b>	<b>15,767</b>	<b>31,718</b>	<b>16,057</b>	<b>15,661</b>	<b>9,156</b>	<b>2,836</b>	<b>6,...</b>

Hindu.

0-1 ...	435	211	224	435	211	224	...	...	...	...	...	...
1-2 ...	602	296	306	600	294	306	2	2	...	...	...	...
2-3 ...	857	403	454	849	401	448	7	2	5	1	...	...
3-4 ...	951	430	521	937	425	512	12	4	8	2	...	1
4-5 ...	1,042	495	547	1,019	491	528	21	4	17	2	...	...
<b>Total 0-5 ...</b>	<b>3,887</b>	<b>1,835</b>	<b>2,052</b>	<b>3,840</b>	<b>1,822</b>	<b>2,018</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>...</b>
5-10 ...	4,945	2,364	2,581	4,692	2,309	2,383	232	46	186	21	9	...
10-15 ...	4,759	2,606	2,153	3,605	2,312	1,293	1,063	284	799	91	30	...
15-20 ...	3,631	1,666	1,965	1,412	1,050	362	2,016	553	1,463	203	63	...
20-25 ...	4,214	1,966	2,248	732	604	128	3,120	1,241	1,879	362	121	...
25-30 ...	4,244	2,240	2,004	407	340	67	3,292	1,690	1,602	545	210	...
30-35 ...	4,172	2,251	1,821	230	196	34	3,151	1,870	1,281	791	285	...
35-40 ...	1,903	1,078	825	106	87	19	1,373	846	527	424	145	...
40-45 ...	2,766	1,406	1,360	85	69	16	1,747	1,104	643	934	233	...
45-50 ...	1,040	567	473	51	44	7	642	423	219	347	100	...
50-55 ...	1,637	814	823	34	29	5	805	602	203	798	183	...
55-60 ...	356	188	168	7	6	1	203	147	56	146	35	...
60 and over ...	1,112	514	598	12	10	2	393	331	62	707	173	...
Not stated ...	4	1	3	...	...	...	2	1	1	2	...	...
<b>Total ...</b>	<b>58,670</b>	<b>19,596</b>	<b>19,074</b>	<b>15,213</b>	<b>8,878</b>	<b>6,335</b>	<b>18,081</b>	<b>9,180</b>	<b>8,951</b>	<b>5,376</b>	<b>1,588</b>	<b>3,...</b>

Jain.

0-1 ...	3	2	1	3	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
1-2 ...	2	...	2	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
2-3 ...	4	1	3	4	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
3-4 ...	9	6	3	9	6	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
4-5 ...	9	5	4	9	5	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total 0-5 ...</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
5-10 ...	29	16	13	29	16	12	1	...	1	...	...	...
10-15 ...	23	13	10	14	12	2	8	1	7	1	...	...
15-20 ...	38	29	9	17	17	...	20	12	8	1	...	...
20-25 ...	39	17	22	13	12	1	16	5	11	10	...	...
25-30 ...	34	17	17	12	12	...	16	3	13	6	...	2
30-35 ...	37	23	14	5	5	...	26	15	11	6	...	3
35-40 ...	23	16	7	6	5	1	14	9	5	3	...	2
40-45 ...	24	12	12	1	1	...	16	11	5	7	...	...
45-50 ...	18	14	4	2	...	...	11	9	2	5	...	3
50-55 ...	19	10	9	...	...	...	9	8	1	10	...	2
55-60 ...	9	4	5	...	...	...	3	3	...	6	...	1
60 and over ...	15	8	7	3	2	1	4	3	1	8	...	3
Not stated ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total ...</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>...</b>



TABLE VII.  
Age, Sex and Civil Condition.  
Musalman.

wani State.

AGE.	POPULATION.			UNMARRIED.			MARRIED.			WIDOWED.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0-1	91	47	47	94	47	47	...	...	...	...	...	...
1-2	56	21	35	56	21	35	...	...	...	...	...	...
2-3	93	44	49	93	44	49	...	...	...	...	...	...
3-4	90	42	48	85	40	45	5	2	3	...	...	...
4-5	109	53	56	103	50	53	6	3	3	...	...	...
<b>tal.</b> 0-5	<b>442</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	...	...	...
5-10	501	247	254	484	241	243	15	6	9	2	...	2
10-15	542	278	264	453	256	197	85	21	64	4	1	3
15-20	367	197	170	171	140	31	184	55	129	12	2	10
20-25	433	222	211	191	88	13	305	124	181	27	10	17
25-30	435	232	203	55	45	10	331	163	166	46	19	27
30-35	428	228	200	47	35	12	300	161	139	81	32	49
35-40	248	152	96	17	11	6	178	112	66	53	29	24
40-45	298	153	145	18	11	7	191	115	76	89	27	62
45-50	135	81	54	9	6	3	74	51	23	52	24	28
50-55	181	91	90	2	2	...	91	67	24	88	22	66
55-60	49	31	19	1	1	...	25	23	2	23	6	17
60 and over	138	63	75	...	...	...	62	48	14	76	15	61
Not Stated	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,197</b>	<b>2,181</b>	<b>2,016</b>	<b>1,789</b>	<b>1,038</b>	<b>751</b>	<b>1,855</b>	<b>956</b>	<b>899</b>	<b>553</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>366</b>

Animist.

0-1	503	320	183	503	320	183	...	...	...	...	...	...
1-2	777	392	385	775	391	384	2	1	1	...	...	...
2-3	1,059	449	610	1,051	447	604	8	2	6	...	...	...
3-4	1,267	514	753	1,255	512	743	11	1	10	1	1	...
4-5	1,529	665	924	1,563	659	904	25	6	19	1	...	1
<b>tal.</b> 0-5	<b>5,195</b>	<b>2,340</b>	<b>2,855</b>	<b>5,147</b>	<b>2,329</b>	<b>2,818</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>
5-10	5,438	2,736	2,702	5,350	2,706	2,644	81	26	55	7	4	3
10-15	4,505	2,316	2,189	4,070	2,165	1,905	401	138	263	34	13	21
15-20	3,348	1,832	1,716	1,955	1,167	788	1,248	415	833	145	50	95
20-25	3,016	1,350	1,666	632	477	155	2,044	783	1,261	340	90	250
25-30	3,005	1,507	1,498	352	272	80	2,228	1,064	1,164	425	171	254
30-35	2,658	1,449	1,209	180	107	73	1,990	1,178	812	488	164	324
35-40	1,321	712	609	103	52	54	957	552	405	258	108	150
40-45	1,619	858	761	84	47	37	1,048	684	364	487	127	360
45-50	721	384	337	55	25	30	466	278	188	200	81	119
50-55	952	475	477	66	42	24	522	335	187	364	98	266
55-60	453	264	189	49	29	20	273	176	97	131	59	72
60 and over	651	359	292	58	41	17	314	241	73	279	77	202
Not Stated	12	12	...	10	10	...	...	...	...	2	2	...
<b>Total</b>	<b>32,894</b>	<b>16,394</b>	<b>16,500</b>	<b>18,114</b>	<b>9,469</b>	<b>8,645</b>	<b>11,618</b>	<b>5,880</b>	<b>5,738</b>	<b>3,162</b>	<b>1,045</b>	<b>2,117</b>

Others. {  
Sikh.  
Parsi.  
Christian.

0-1	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
1-2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2-3	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
3-4	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
4-5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>tal.</b> 0-5	<b>3</b>	...	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	...	<b>3</b>	...	...	...	...	...	...
5-10	3	2	1	3	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
10-15	2	1	1	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
15-20	3	3	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20-25	2	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...
25-30	6	5	1	3	3	...	3	2	1	...	...	...
30-35	8	5	3	3	3	1	5	3	2	...	...	...
35-40	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
40-45	3	...	3	...	...	...	2	...	2	1	...	1
45-50	2	2	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
50-55	3	3	...	...	...	...	3	3	...	...	...	...
55-60	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
60 and over	3	1	2	...	...	...	2	1	1	1	...	1
Not Stated	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>2</b>	...	<b>2</b>



Barwani State.

LANGUAGE.

Barwani State.

Birth-Place.

LANGUAGE OR DIALECT.	TOTAL.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	4	2	3
Makrani	4	1	3
Pashco	1	1	...
Kabuli	3	3	...
Punjabi	24	15	9
Marathi	6,966	3,134	3,132
Khandeshi	63	22	41
Nagri	57	57	...
Gujarathi	5,640	2,894	2,816
Kathiawadi	395	288	163
Dhanderi	10	10	...
Malwi	918	548	370
Nimari	26,356	12,769	18,487
Marwadi	4,100	2,369	1,891
Mewari	12	10	3
Mewati	5	2	3
Bundelkhandi	87	43	44
Panwari	4	4	...
Hindi	2,462	1,213	1,249
Hindustani	70	59	11
Urdu	1,069	561	508
Brij-Bhasa	1	1	...
Bobilkhandi	12	5	7
Bengali	1	1	...
Purbi	927	497	439
Bagri (Bhili)	2	2	...
Bhili	1,170	828	347
Nori	1	1	...
Pabadi	58	...	58
Batvi	25,827	12,932	12,895
Banjari	381	232	149
Bargundi (Unspecified)	18	1	17
Gondi (Unspecified)	33	25	8
Canarese	173	77	96
Telugu	7	4	3
Tamili	4	1	3
Persian	6	2	4
Portuguese	3	2	1
English	4	2	2
Total Population	76,136	38,388	37,748

BIRTH PLACE.	PERSONS.		
	Total.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4
Ali Rajpur	5,147	2,778	2,369
Barwani	45,680	22,657	22,973
Bhopal	34	21	13
Datta	2	...	2
Dewas S. B. and J. B.	15	4	11
Dhar	1,821	805	1,016
Gwalior	2,094	1,027	1,067
Indore	5,681	2,587	3,044
Jaora	17	14	3
Jhabua	128	74	54
Jobat	60	28	32
Kathiawada	25	16	9
Manpur (British)	24	13	11
Mathwad	206	115	91
Orchha	4	4	...
Ratlam	19	11	8
Riwa	1	1	...
Sailana	6	4	2
Total Central India	60,864	30,159	30,705
Alwar	60	33	27
Banswara	7	7	...
Bharatpur	13	8	5
Bikaner	17	1	16
Dholpur	2	1	1
Dungarpur	3	2	1
Jaipur	389	250	139
Jhalawar	30	27	3
Kishengarh	12	9	3
Kota	20	20	...
Marwar	1,173	647	526
Mewar	167	81	86
Parabgarh	31	21	10
Rajputana (Unspecified)	21	19	2
Total Rajputana	1,945	1,126	819

BIRTH-PLACE.	PERSONS.		
	Total.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4
Baroda	593	317	276
Benar	...	...	...
Bengal	...	...	...
Chhota Udaipur	2,588	1,318	1,270
Deogarh	5	3	2
Junagarh	1	...	...
Bombay Presidency	8,908	4,657	4,281
Central Provinces	222	118	104
Haidarabad (Deccan)	15	11	4
Panjab	50	33	17
Rampur	...	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh	346	582	264
Madras	4	3	1
British India (Unspecified)	19	19	...
Total States and Provinces other than C. I. and Rajputana.	13,321	7,098	6,223
Afghanistan	4	4	...
Turkistan	1	...	...
Total	5	5	...
Scotland	1	...	1
Total Population	76,136	38,388	37,748



NOTE ON THE CENSUS  
OF THE  
DATIA STATE.

---

I. *Description of the State.*—The State of Datia is situated in the Political Charge of Bundelkhand. It is surrounded on all sides, except on the east where it meets the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, by other states of Central India. It has a total area of 912 square miles which may be compared to that of Berkshire (897). The only natural division in it is the Low-lying. The total population is 173,759.

II. *Historical.*—One of the three treaty states of Bundelkhand, the other two are Orchha and Samthar. The Maharajas of this State are of the Orchha family. Datia came under the British Government after the treaty of Bassein (1802). The present Chief succeeded in 1857.

III. *Administrative divisions.*—For administrative purposes the State is divided into five *perganas*. The area of the *perganas* is not known.

IV. *Distribution of the people:*—

(1) *Mean density.*—The mean density of the State is 190 people per square mile. It has fallen by 13 per square mile since 1891. (2) *Town and village.*—There are 3 towns in Datia and 455 villages. The average town population is 11,352, the average village 308. The villages are mostly of the "under 500" class.

V. *Religions.*—The character of the state is Hindu. The population consists of 95 per cent. Hindus, 4.08 per cent. Mahomedans, .0005 per cent. Animists. The Urban figures shew 82.6 of Hindus 17.3 of Mahomedans and rest insignificant.

VI. *Age, Sex and Civil Condition:*—

(1) *Proportion of the sexes.*—There are 923 females to 1,000 males in the whole State. In towns there are 960 and in villages 912. There is a defect of females, but as in other cases less than in 1881 or 1891. (2) *Civil Condition.*—There are 864 wives to 1,000 husbands in the State, in rural 951. There is nothing in particular to comment on here.

VII. *Education.*—There are 3,506 or 3.8 per cent. of literate males and 102 or 1 per cent. of literate females in the State of all ages. The Urban figures shew 10 per cent. for males and 3 per cent. for females, the Rural 2.3 per cent. for males and 0.07 per cent. for females. The means of education in the State are 5 Vernacular schools, one school teaching Persian up to first class, one School teaching up to Middle, and a High School teaching English up to Entrance Standard.

VIII. *Languages.*—The tongues which are most talked in this state are Bundelkhandi, Hindi and Urdu. There are no dialects peculiar to the state.

IX. *Castes.*—The castes which seem to be most prevalent and peculiar are Dhami, Jasondi, Jungada, Kamarya, Kasera, Dahayat, Bunkar, Barar, Sanjogi and Chamar.

X. *Occupations predominating in the State.*—Weavers, Singers, Actors, etc., Betel growers and sellers, Baskets, mats, etc., makers and sellers, Paper makers, Workers in iron, Cotton spinners, Knife grinders and Toolers.

---

Census of Datta State 1901.

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE I.

Datta State.

Density of Population.

NATURAL DIVISIONS.	Mean density per square mile.				Variation Increase (+) Decrease (-)			Net Variation 1872 to 1901 [+1) or (-
	1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.	1891 to 1901.	1881 to 1891.	1872 to 1881.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
Low-lying tracts ...	190.4	204.8	...	...	- 13.9	...	...	...

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE II.

General Distribution of Population by Religion.

RELIGION.	1901.		1891.		1881.		Percentage of Variation Increase (+) Decrease(-)		Net variation 1881 to 1901
	Number.	Population per 10,000.	Number.	Population per 10,000.	Number.	Population per 10,000.	1891 to 1901.	1881 to 1891.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Hindu ... ..	166,170	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Animist ... ..	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total Hindus &amp; Animists...</b>	<b>166,179</b>	<b>9,563.76</b>	<b>178,376</b>	<b>9,567.42</b>	<b>174,202</b>	<b>9,540.19</b>	<b>-6.8</b>	<b>+2.4</b>	<b>-8,028</b>
Musalman ... ..	7,085	408.32	8043	431.39	8,381	458.89	-11.7	-4.5	-1,286
Jain ... ..	485	27.92	20	1.07	15	82	+23.25	+33.3	+470
Others ... ..	...	...	1	.06	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total ... ..</b>	<b>173,759</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>186,440</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>182,598</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>-6.8</b>	<b>+2.1</b>	<b>-8,839</b>

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE III.

General Proportion of the sexes by Natural Divisions.

NATURAL DIVISIONS.	Females to 10,000 Males.			Remarks.
	1901.	1891.	1881.	
1	2	3	4	5
Low-lying tracts ... ..	923.17	898.86	895.97	

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE IV.

Actual excess or defect of female by Natural Divisions.

NATURAL DIVISIONS.	Number of females in excess (+) or in defect (-)			Remarks.
	1901.	1891.	1881.	
1	2	3	4	5
Low-lying tracts ... ..	- 6,941	- 9,930	- 9,998	

SUBSIDIARY TABLE V.

ia State. Distribution by Civil Condition of 10,000 of each sex for Natural Divisions.

Natural Division.	Civil Condition of 10,000 Males.															
	At all ages.			0-10.			10-15.			15-40.			40 and over.			
	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
ying tracts ...	5,170.5	4,051.8	777.7	462.02	9,530.60	7.38	2,720.9	7,178.2	100.9	7,131.54	2,316.94	551.52	7,262.27	507.85	2,229.88	
Civil Condition of 1,000 Females.																
ying tracts ...	5,392.34	2,821.15	1,786.51	834.69	9,146.93	18.38	5,549.46	4,231.26	219.28	1,233.80	691.72	8,074.48	4,998.12	140.64	4,861.24	

SUBSIDIARY TABLE VI.

Proportion of Wives to Husbands for Religions and Natural Divisions.

Natural Division.	Number of Married Females per 1,000 Married Males.						
	All Religions.	Hindu.	Musalman.	Jain.	Animist.	Urban.	Rural.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ying tracts ...	864.77	865.79	877.63	1,157.40	1,500.0	1,008.44	951.5

: 3 among the Animists and hence the result.

SUBSIDIARY TABLE VII.

Educations by Age, Sex and Natural Divisions.

Natural Division.	Literate per 1,000.							
	0-10.		10-15.		15-20.		20 and over.	
	Males	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ying tracts ...	6.87	0.42	33.77	0.24	57.35	2.53	49.12	0.49

SUBSIDIARY TABLE VIII.

Variation in Caste, Tribe and Race since 1881.

CASTE TRIBE OR RACE.	Persons.				Percentage of Variation			Net variation Increase or Decrease 1881-1901.	
	1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.	Increase (+) Decrease (-)				
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	1	
man ...	23,977	Not Available.	24,964	Not Available.	-	4.12	...	-	987
ut ...	7,963	...	6,761	...	+	15.09	...	+	1,202
... ..	7,165	...	6,196	...	+	13.52	...	+	969
... ..	8,441	...	8,066	...	+	4.44	...	+	375
oar ...	19,514	...	21,193	...	-	8.60	...	-	1,679
r ...	2,315	...	3,746	...	-	61.81	...	-	1,431
hi ...	14,283	...	16,894	...	-	18.28	...	-	2,611
... ..	4,204	...	3,626	...	+	13.75	...	+	578

TABLE I.  
Area, Houses and Population.

Datta State.

PERSONA.	AREA IN SQUARE MILES.			Occupied Houses.			Population.								
	Total.	In Towns.	In Villages.	Total.	In Towns.	In Villages.	Persons.			Males.			Females.		
							Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.
1	2	3	4	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Datta State ...	911.15	8.6	903.9	29,961	6,683	23,278	173,759	34,066	139,703	90,360	17,305	73,045	83,409	16,761	66,658
1. Baroni ...	...	...	...	1,699	...	1,699	9,676	...	9,676	5,067	...	5,067	4,619	...	4,619
2. Datta ...	...	4.0	...	15,818	4,694	11,124	89,650	24,671	65,579	46,294	12,283	34,011	43,356	11,788	31,568
3. Indargarh ...	...	...	...	3,650	...	3,650	19,261	...	19,261	10,107	...	10,107	9,164	...	9,164
4. Nadigaon ...	...	1.3	...	2,364	829	1,535	13,830	4,443	9,387	7,258	2,255	5,003	6,572	2,188	4,384
5. Sheora ...	...	3.3	...	6,421	1,160	5,261	41,342	5,542	36,800	21,654	2,767	18,967	19,708	2,775	16,933

TABLES II and IV.

State and Towns classified by Population with variation since 1872.

STATE AND TOWN.	POPULATION.								VARIATION INCREASE(+) DECREASE(-).			Net Variation in period 1881-1901 Increase(+) Decrease(-)	MALES.			FEMALES.				
	1901.	1881.	1872.	1891. to 1901.		1881. to 1891.		1872. to 1881.		1891.	1881.		1872.	1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.	1901.	1891.	1881.
				6	7	8	9	10	11											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
Datta State ...	173,759	186,440	182,598	...	-12,681	+3,843	...	-6,839	90,860	98,185	96,998	...	88,409	88,265	86,300	...	...	...	...	
Urban Population	34,056	39,058	41,809	...	-4,997	-2,766	...	-7,758	17,905	20,027	21,595	...	16,751	19,026	20,214	...	...	...	...	
1. Datta ...	24,071	27,566	28,246	...	-3,495	-760	...	-4,375	12,283	14,213	14,274	...	11,788	12,283	12,772	...	...	...	...	
2. Nadigaon ...	4,443	5,078	5,475	...	-635	-397	...	-1,033	2,255	2,570	2,821	...	2,188	2,006	2,654	...	...	...	...	
3. Sheora ...	5,542	6,409	7,968	...	-967	-1,579	...	-2,446	2,767	3,244	4,300	...	3,775	3,166	3,788	...	...	...	...	



TABLE VII.  
Age, Sex and Civil Condition.  
All Religions.

Datta State.

Age.	POPULATION.			UNMARRIED.			MARRIED.			WIDOWED.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0-1	4,683	2,462	2,221	4,667	2,456	2,211	16	6	10	...	...	...
1-2	3,290	1,694	1,596	3,265	1,680	1,585	24	14	10	1	...	1
2-3	4,507	2,381	2,126	4,469	2,367	2,102	33	14	19	5	...	5
3-4	4,078	2,079	1,999	4,016	2,054	1,962	61	25	36	1	...	1
4-5	4,255	2,099	2,156	4,138	2,049	2,089	113	49	64	4	1	3
<b>Total 0-5</b>	<b>20,818</b>	<b>10,715</b>	<b>10,098</b>	<b>20,555</b>	<b>10,806</b>	<b>9,949</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>10</b>
5-10	18,591	9,652	8,939	16,269	8,805	7,464	2,283	833	1,450	39	14	25
10-15	18,084	10,008	8,026	10,580	7,184	3,396	7,177	2,723	4,454	277	101	176
15-20	17,185	9,694	7,491	5,548	4,405	1,143	11,064	5,068	5,996	573	221	352
20-25	15,855	8,189	7,666	2,954	2,293	661	11,864	5,488	6,376	1,037	408	629
25-30	15,595	8,113	7,482	1,539	1,212	327	12,832	6,473	6,359	1,224	428	796
30-35	14,203	7,508	6,700	809	666	143	11,547	6,220	5,327	1,847	617	1,230
35-40	10,688	5,018	5,675	495	347	148	8,430	4,216	4,214	1,763	450	1,313
40-45	12,893	6,626	6,177	509	386	123	8,817	5,157	3,660	3,477	1,083	2,394
45-50	8,448	4,442	4,006	250	193	57	5,908	3,411	2,497	2,290	838	1,452
50-55	8,958	4,572	4,386	269	225	44	5,129	3,232	1,897	3,560	1,115	2,445
55-60	4,916	2,421	2,495	146	116	30	2,904	1,642	1,262	1,866	663	1,203
60 and over	7,670	3,402	4,268	216	170	46	3,491	2,145	1,346	3,963	1,087	2,876
Not stated	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total</b>	<b>173,759</b>	<b>90,350</b>	<b>83,409</b>	<b>60,139</b>	<b>36,603</b>	<b>23,531</b>	<b>91,693</b>	<b>46,716</b>	<b>44,977</b>	<b>21,927</b>	<b>7,026</b>	<b>14,901</b>

Hindus.

0-1	4,522	2,374	2,148	4,507	2,368	2,139	15	6	9	...	...	...
1-2	3,166	1,629	1,537	3,143	1,617	1,526	22	12	10	1	...	1
2-3	4,310	2,293	2,017	4,274	2,280	1,994	31	13	18	5	...	5
3-4	3,904	1,999	1,905	3,845	1,975	1,871	57	24	33	1	...	1
4-5	4,100	2,026	2,074	3,985	1,978	2,007	111	47	64	4	1	3
<b>Total 0-5</b>	<b>20,002</b>	<b>10,321</b>	<b>9,681</b>	<b>19,755</b>	<b>10,218</b>	<b>9,537</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>10</b>
5-10	17,809	9,259	8,550	15,540	8,435	7,105	2,235	811	1,424	34	13	21
10-15	17,248	9,587	7,661	10,031	6,827	3,204	6,947	2,661	4,286	270	99	171
15-20	16,458	9,276	7,182	5,228	4,161	1,067	10,682	4,902	5,780	548	213	335
20-25	15,125	7,820	7,305	2,818	2,184	634	11,326	5,247	6,079	981	389	592
25-30	14,903	7,742	7,161	1,449	1,140	309	12,290	6,202	6,088	1,164	400	764
30-35	13,521	7,160	6,361	760	630	130	11,017	5,942	5,075	1,744	598	1,156
35-40	10,266	4,789	5,477	474	335	139	8,102	4,023	4,079	1,690	431	1,259
40-45	12,192	6,327	5,865	469	330	109	8,398	4,925	3,473	3,325	1,042	2,283
45-50	8,142	4,278	3,864	233	183	50	5,710	3,282	2,428	2,199	813	1,386
50-55	8,551	4,357	4,194	254	216	38	4,911	3,067	1,844	3,386	1,074	2,312
55-60	4,770	2,343	2,427	131	104	27	2,827	1,595	1,232	1,812	644	1,168
60 and over	7,183	3,166	4,017	189	148	41	3,306	2,000	1,306	3,688	1,018	2,670
Not stated	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total</b>	<b>166,170</b>	<b>86,425</b>	<b>79,745</b>	<b>57,331</b>	<b>34,941</b>	<b>22,390</b>	<b>87,987</b>	<b>44,759</b>	<b>43,228</b>	<b>20,852</b>	<b>6,725</b>	<b>14,127</b>

Jain.

0-1	7	3	4	7	3	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
1-2	4	...	4	4	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
2-3	21	13	8	21	13	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
3-4	15	7	8	15	7	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
4-5	7	3	4	7	3	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total 0-5</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
5-10	31	18	13	26	16	10	5	2	3	...	...	...
10-15	54	29	25	32	26	6	22	3	19	...	...	...
15-20	34	20	14	8	7	1	26	13	13	...	...	...
20-25	80	36	44	16	16	...	60	19	41	4	1	3
25-30	49	28	21	5	5	...	35	20	15	9	3	6
30-35	34	18	16	7	6	1	21	11	10	6	1	5
35-40	34	17	17	2	2	...	21	11	10	11	4	7
40-45	45	19	26	4	4	...	19	10	9	22	5	17
45-50	19	11	8	...	...	...	12	9	3	7	2	5
50-55	27	16	11	1	1	...	7	6	1	19	9	10
55-60	6	4	2	...	...	...	3	2	1	3	2	1
60 and over	18	5	13	...	...	...	2	2	...	16	2	13
Not stated	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total</b>	<b>485</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>80</b>	





TABLE X.

Daria State.

Language.

LANGUAGE OR DIALECT.	PERSONS.			REMARKS.
	Total.	Males.	Females.	
Panjabi ... ..	4	3	1	
Marathi ... ..	22	8	14	
Gandari ... ..	4	4	...	
Gujrathi ... ..	15	7	8	
Marwadi ... ..	25	9	16	
Bundelkhandi ... ..	141,466	73,998	67,468	
Panwari ... ..	578	256	322	
Hindi ... ..	29,791	15,080	14,701	
Urdu ... ..	1,837	972	865	
Bengali ... ..	5	...	5	
Odiya ... ..	1	1	...	
Telagu ... ..	17	8	9	
Persian ... ..	1	1	...	
Arabic ... ..	3	3	...	
<b>Total Population</b> ... ..	<b>173,759</b>	<b>90,950</b>	<b>83,409</b>	

TABLE XI.

Birth place.

BIRTH-PLACE.	POPULATION.			BIRTH-PLACE.	POPULATION.		
	Total.	Males.	Females.		Persons	Males.	Females.
Ajaigarh ... ..	386	148	238	Alwar ... ..	2	...	2
Alipura ... ..	314	84	230	Bharatpur ... ..	8	8	...
Baoni ... ..	1	1	...	Dholpur ... ..	14	6	8
Bijawar ... ..	403	290	183	Jaipur ... ..	44	25	19
Bijna ... ..	2	2	...	Marwar ... ..	5	1	4
Charkhari ... ..	1,143	718	425	Mewar ... ..	4	4	...
Chhatarnpur ... ..	125	60	65	Rajputana Unspecified ... ..	64	26	38
Datia ... ..	136,329	74,664	61,665	<b>Total Rajputana</b> ... ..	<b>141</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>71</b>
Garrauli ... ..	2	1	1	Bengal ... ..	8	4	4
Gaurihar ... ..	1	...	1	Bombay ... ..	244	103	141
Jigni ... ..	2	1	1	Central Provinces ... ..	2,026	669	1,357
Lughasi ... ..	3	...	3	Panjab ... ..	186	125	61
Orchha ... ..	2,664	1,483	1,181	N. W. Provinces and Oudh ... ..	9,075	3,833	5,242
Panna ... ..	875	510	365	<b>Total B. States and Provinces of India other than C. I.</b> ... ..	<b>11,680</b>	<b>4,804</b>	<b>6,876</b>
Samthar ... ..	2,692	1,514	1,178	Afganistan ... ..	5	4	1
Tori Fatepur ... ..	2	...	2	<b>Total population</b> ... ..	<b>1,73,759</b>	<b>90,950</b>	<b>83,409</b>
<b>Total A. (i) States and Estates in Bundelkhand</b> ... ..	<b>144,944</b>	<b>79,406</b>	<b>65,538</b>				
Bhopal ... ..	585	343	242				
Gwalior ... ..	14,081	4,746	9,335				
Indore ... ..	1,150	352	798				
Maihar ... ..	75	...	75				
Nagode ... ..	117	...	117				
Riwa ... ..	1,122	695	427				
<b>Total A. (ii) States and Estates in C. I. other than Bundelkhand.</b> ... ..	<b>17,130</b>	<b>6,136</b>	<b>10,994</b>				



NOTE ON THE CENSUS  
OF THE  
CHARKHARI STATE.

---

I. *Description of the State.*—The State of Charkhari is situated in the Bundelkhand Political Charge. It is surrounded on all sides, except near Charkhari town where it meets the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, by other States of Central India.

It has a total area of 703 square miles. The Low-lying natural division only is represented. The total population is 123,954.

II. *Historical.*—Founded by Bije Bahadur—a *sanad* was granted him in 1804 and another in 1811.

In 1857 Raja Ratan Singh received an hereditary salute of 11 guns, a *khilat* and a perpetual Jagir of Rs. 20,000 a year in recognition of his services during the Mutiny. The present chief succeeded in 1880.

III. *Administrative divisions.*—There are four *tehsils* in the State. Their individual area is unknown.

IV. *Distribution of the people:*—

(1). *Mean density.*—The mean density of the State is 176 persons per square mile.

(2). *Town and village.*—There are one town and 504 villages in the State. The population of the only town is 11,718, the average village 222. The town falls in the group "10,000—20,000" the villages chiefly in the "under 500."

V. *Religions.*—The character of the State is Hindu. The population consists of 95 per cent. Hindus, 3·9 per cent. Mahomedans and 0·62 per cent. Animists. The Urban figures shew 77 per cent. of Hindus and 23 per cent. of Mahomedans.

VI. *Age, Sex and Civil Condition:*—

(1) *Proportion of the sexes.*—There are 974 females to 1,000 males in the whole State. In towns there are 1,032 and in villages 969. There is a defect of 1,500 females on the total population. (2) *Civil Condition.*—There are 103 wives to every 100 husbands in the whole State. Urban area shews 113 wives to 100 husbands; Rural area 102. There is nothing special to note as regards Civil Condition and Age.

VII. *Education.*—There are 1,634 or 2·6 per cent. literate males and 66 or 0·1 per cent. literate females in the State of all ages. The Urban figures shew 9 per cent. males and 0·9 per cent. females, the Rural 1·8 per cent. males and 0·03 per cent. females. Female figures are high except at "20 and over" The means of education in the State are one High School teaching English up to Entrance Standard, one Girls' School and 3 Vernacular Schools, teaching Hindi.

VIII. *Languages.*—The dialects which are most talked in this State are Bundelkhandi, Banaphari in Bawan-Chaurasi and Satwara *Perganas*, Khatola in Bawan-Chaurasi and Isanagar, Rathori in Bawan-Chaurasi.

IX. *Castes.*—The castes which seem to be most prevalent and peculiar are Jasondi, Kondar, Kurmi, Kachhi, Sor and Chamar.

X. *Occupations predominant in the State.*—Weavers, Betel growers and sellers Baskets, Mats, etc., makers and sellers; Paper makers, Workers in iron, Knife and tool grinders and Cotton spinners.

---

Census of Charkhari State 1901.

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE I.

Charkhari State.

Density of the Population.

NATURAL DIVISIONS.	Mean Density per square mile.				Variation, Increase (+) Decrease (-),			Net Variation 1901 or
	1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.	1891 to 1901.	1881 to 1891.	1872 to 1881.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
Low-lying tracts ...	17.34	203.60	...	Not available	-27.26	...	Not available.	

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE II.

General Distribution of Population by Religion.

RELIGION.	1901.		1891.		1881.		Percentage of Variation Increase (+) Decrease (-)		Net Variation 1881-1901
	Number.	Population per 10,000.	Number.	Proportion per 10,000.	Number.	Proportion per 10,000.	1891-1901.	1881-1891.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Hindu ...	118,007	95.20.22	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Animist ...	770	62.12	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total Hindu and Animist,	118,777	95.82.34	136,338	95.26.93	135,560	95.50.05	-112.88	- .17	- 17
Jain ...	335	27.03	338	23.62	100	6.99	- .89	+ 238.00	+
Musalman ...	4,842	390.63	6,431	449.38	6,273	438.62	- 24.71	+ 2.52	-
Others ...	...	...	1	.7	62	4.34	- 1.00	- 98.39	-

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE III.

General Proportion of the Sexes by Natural Divisions.

NATURAL DIVISIONS.	FEMALES to 1,000 MALES.		
	1901.	1891.	1881.
1	2	3	4
Low-lying tracts ...	974.64	926.42.	421.60.

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE IV.

Actual Excess or Defect of females by Natural Divisions.

NATURAL DIVISION.	Number of Females in Excess (+) or in Defect (-)			1872.
	1901.	1891.	1881.	
1	2	3	4	5
Low-lying tracts ...	- 1,592	- 5,466	- 5,881	Net available.

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE V.

Proportion of Wives to Husbands for Religions and Natural Divisions.

NATURAL DIVISIONS.	NUMBER OF MARRIED FEMALES FOR 1,000 MALES.							Re
	All Religions.	Hindu.	Jain.	Musalman.	Animist.	Others.	Urban .	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
Low-lying tracts ...	1,030.1	1,027.32	1,211.26	1,051.39	1,350.65	...	1,132.79	1,0

SUBSIDIARY TABLE V.

Charkhari State. Distribution by Civil Condition of 10,000 of each Sex for Natural Divisions.

NATURAL DIVISIONS.	CIVIL CONDITION OF 10,000 MALES.														
	At all ages.			0-10			10-15			15-40			40 and over.		
	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
...-lying tracts	4977-29	3969-07	1053-64	1601-07	8389-36	9-57	3505-38	6379-59	115-03	6475-91	2883-16	1140-93	6639-54	958-73	2401-73
...-lying tracts	5760-62	3053-07	1686-31	1390-87	8532-94	76-19	5050-90	4706-74	242-36	7172-55	1239-14	1588-31	5937-67	282-46	3779-85

SUBSIDIARY TABLE VI.

Education by Age, Sex and Natural Divisions.

NATURAL DIVISIONS.	LITERATE PER 1,000.									
	0-10.		10-15.		15-20.		20 and over.			
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
...-lying tracts	...	...	3-10	6-69	21-38	3-72	36-65	3-21	35-60	4-45

SUBSIDIARY TABLE VII.

Variation in Caste, Tribe and Race since 1881.

CASTE, TRIBE OR RACE.	PERSONS.					PERCENTAGE OF VARIATION INCREASE (+) DECREASE (-).	Net variation Increase (+) or Decrease (-).
	1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.	1881 to 1901.		
	2	3	4	5	6		
Brahman	14,226	...	10,768	...	+32-12	+3,458	
Rajput	8,271	...	7,760	...	+6-58	+511	
Ahir	8,629	...	8,862	...	-2-62	-233	
Balai	...	...	118	...	.....	-118	
Bania	3,446	Not available.	2,754	...	+25-12	+592	
Chamar	15,961	...	19,728	...	-19-09	-3,767	
Gujar	225	...	162	...	+38-88	+63	
Kachhi	7,659	...	8,323	...	-7-97	+664	
Teli	3,571	...	2,999	...	+19-07	+572	



TABLE I.  
Area, Houses and Population.

Charkhari State.

PERGANA.	AREA IN SQUARE MILES.				OCCUPIED HOUSES.			POPULATION.									
	Total.	In Towns.		In Village.	Total.	In Towns.	In Villages.	Persons.		Males.		Females.					
		3	4					7	8	9	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Charkhari State ...	702.9	6.8	666.1	1	504	23,962	2,961	21,001	123,954	11,718	112,236	62,773	5,767	57,006	81,181	5,951	55,230
1. Bawan-Chowasi ...	...	...	...	1	75	7,833	2,961	4,872	38,306	11,718	26,588	19,334	5,767	13,567	18,973	5,951	13,021
2. Isanagar ...	...	...	...	...	73	4,079	...	4,079	23,021	...	22,021	11,347	...	11,347	10,674	...	10,674
3. Ranipura ...	...	...	...	...	27	497	...	497	2,135	...	2,135	1,094	...	1,094	1,041	...	1,041
4. Satwara ...	...	...	...	...	329	11,553	...	11,553	61,492	...	61,492	30,998	...	30,998	30,494	...	30,494

TABLES II & IV.

State and Towns Classified by Population with variation since 1872.

State and Town.	POPULATION.				Variation Increase(+) or Decrease (-)			NET VARIATION IN PERIOD. 1881-1901. Increase (+) Decrease (-)	MALES.				FEMALES.					
	1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.	1881 to 1891.		1891 to 1901.		1872.		1881.		1891.		1872.		1881.	
					6	7			8	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
Charkhari State	123,954	143,108	143,016	...	-19,154	+93	...	...	62,773	74,287	74,448	...	61,181	66,821	68,567	...	...	
(Charkhari (Maharaj Nagar) Towns)	11,718	13,068	13,196	...	-1,350	-128	...	1478	5,767	6,668	6,934	...	5,951	6,400	6,262	...	...	



TABLE VII.  
Age, Sex and Civil Condition.  
All Religions.

Charkhari State.

Age.	POPULATION.			UNMARRIED.			MARRIED.			WIDOWED.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0-1 ...	4,065	1,854	2,211	3,983	1,826	2,157	81	28	53	1	...	1
1-2 ...	3,472	1,522	1,950	3,149	1,444	1,705	314	78	236	9	...	9
2-3 ...	3,877	1,966	1,911	3,661	1,793	1,868	215	173	42	1	...	1
3-4 ...	3,407	1,598	1,809	3,614	1,308	1,706	378	289	89	15	1	14
4-5 ...	3,288	1,858	1,430	2,620	1,314	1,306	647	544	103	21	...	21
<b>Total 0-5</b> ...	<b>18,109</b>	<b>8,798</b>	<b>9,311</b>	<b>16,427</b>	<b>7,635</b>	<b>8,742</b>	<b>1,635</b>	<b>1,112</b>	<b>523</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>46</b>
5-10 ...	12,005	6,879	5,126	9,044	5,467	3,577	2,883	1,398	1,485	78	14	64
10-15 ...	12,970	6,781	6,189	7,239	4,326	2,913	5,503	2,377	3,126	228	78	150
15-20 ...	10,700	5,403	5,297	3,729	2,380	1,349	6,604	2,875	3,729	367	148	219
20-25 ...	10,907	5,604	5,303	1,912	1,368	544	7,945	3,811	4,134	1,050	425	625
25-30 ...	10,956	5,499	5,257	1,786	969	817	7,640	3,295	3,745	1,530	835	695
30-35 ...	9,984	5,199	4,785	931	793	138	6,816	3,372	3,444	2,237	1,034	1,203
35-40 ...	6,586	3,171	3,415	509	466	133	4,489	2,286	2,203	1,498	419	1,079
40-45 ...	8,348	4,251	4,097	606	443	163	5,563	3,150	2,413	2,179	658	1,521
45-50 ...	6,056	2,983	3,073	395	312	83	4,134	2,186	1,948	1,527	485	1,043
50-55 ...	6,356	3,026	3,330	303	242	61	4,014	2,097	1,917	2,039	687	1,353
55-60 ...	5,312	2,356	2,956	241	220	21	3,112	1,281	1,831	1,959	855	1,104
60 and over ...	5,665	2,623	3,042	382	244	138	3,091	1,404	1,687	2,192	975	1,217
Not stated ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total</b> ...	<b>123,954</b>	<b>62,773</b>	<b>61,181</b>	<b>43,594</b>	<b>24,915</b>	<b>18,679</b>	<b>63,429</b>	<b>31,244</b>	<b>32,185</b>	<b>16,931</b>	<b>6,614</b>	<b>10,317</b>

Hindu.

0-1 ...	2,819	1,739	2,080	3,738	1,711	2,027	80	28	52	1	...	1
1-2 ...	3,275	1,444	1,831	2,963	1,366	1,597	311	78	233	1	...	1
2-3 ...	3,702	1,879	1,823	3,495	1,710	1,785	206	169	37	1	...	1
3-4 ...	3,293	1,540	1,753	2,901	1,250	1,651	377	289	88	15	1	14
4-5 ...	3,173	1,802	1,371	2,508	1,260	1,248	644	542	102	21	...	21
<b>Total 0-5</b> ...	<b>17,262</b>	<b>8,404</b>	<b>8,858</b>	<b>15,605</b>	<b>7,297</b>	<b>8,308</b>	<b>1,618</b>	<b>1,106</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>38</b>
5-10 ...	11,453	6,562	4,891	8,598	5,197	3,401	2,781	1,351	1,430	77	14	60
10-15 ...	12,307	6,443	5,864	6,850	4,108	2,742	5,270	2,269	3,001	187	66	121
15-20 ...	10,079	5,044	5,035	3,468	2,178	1,290	6,284	2,728	3,556	327	138	189
20-25 ...	10,293	5,313	4,980	1,766	1,282	484	7,514	3,615	3,899	1,013	416	597
25-30 ...	10,531	5,492	5,039	1,680	912	768	7,378	3,763	3,615	1,473	817	656
30-35 ...	9,494	5,008	4,486	869	750	119	6,441	3,239	3,202	2,184	1,019	1,168
35-40 ...	6,258	3,039	3,219	539	447	92	4,264	2,182	2,082	1,455	410	1,045
40-45 ...	7,906	4,037	3,869	541	407	134	5,274	2,993	2,281	2,091	637	1,454
45-50 ...	5,830	2,868	2,962	352	288	64	3,988	2,099	1,899	1,490	481	1,009
50-55 ...	6,026	2,878	3,158	277	221	56	3,813	1,994	1,819	1,946	663	1,283
55-60 ...	5,116	2,246	2,870	234	216	18	2,961	1,193	1,768	1,921	837	1,084
60 and over ...	5,442	2,521	2,921	373	240	133	2,972	1,339	1,633	2,097	942	1,155
Not stated ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total</b> ...	<b>118,007</b>	<b>59,855</b>	<b>58,152</b>	<b>41,152</b>	<b>23,543</b>	<b>17,609</b>	<b>60,558</b>	<b>29,871</b>	<b>30,687</b>	<b>16,297</b>	<b>6,441</b>	<b>9,856</b>

Jain.

0-1 ...	5	1	4	5	1	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
1-2 ...	8	2	6	8	2	6	...	...	...	...	...	...
2-3 ...	10	2	8	10	2	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
3-4 ...	14	5	9	14	5	9	...	...	...	...	...	...
4-5 ...	9	6	3	9	6	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total 0-5</b> ...	<b>46</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>30</b>	...	...	...	...	...	...
5-10 ...	44	20	24	38	19	19	5	1	4	1	...	1
10-15 ...	29	14	15	18	12	6	11	2	9	...	...	...
15-20 ...	39	23	15	16	16	...	23	7	16	...	...	...
20-25 ...	40	20	20	3	3	...	32	16	16	...	...	...
25-30 ...	25	9	16	2	2	...	7	6	11	5	1	4
30-35 ...	26	11	15	...	...	...	22	10	12	6	1	5
35-40 ...	18	7	11	3	2	1	11	5	6	4	...	3
40-45 ...	16	8	8	1	1	...	9	7	2	6	...	6
45-50 ...	12	6	6	1	1	...	17	5	2	4	...	4
50-55 ...	16	7	9	...	...	...	12	6	6	4	1	3
55-60 ...	7	3	4	...	...	...	3	2	1	4	1	3
60 and over ...	17	4	13	...	...	...	5	4	1	12	...	12
Not stated ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total</b> ...	<b>335</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>45</b>





TABLE X.

Language.

Charkhari State.

Language or Dialect.	TOTAL.			REMARKS.
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	
1	2	3	4	5
hi ... ..	61	39	22	
ari ... ..	15	7	8	
ari ... ..	10	...	10	
elkhandi ... ..	84,935	43,232	41,703	
phari ... ..	17,533	8,756	8,777	
ola ... ..	9,821	5,236	4,585	
ori ... ..	1,957	900	1,057	
i ... ..	8,543	4,151	4,392	
...	1,001	450	551	
Bhasha ... ..	3	2	1	
elkhandi ... ..	75	...	75	
<b>Total Population ...</b>	<b>123,954</b>	<b>62,773</b>	<b>61,181</b>	

TABLE XI.

Birth-Place.

Birth-Place.	TOTAL.			Birth-Place.	TOTAL.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.		Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
arh ... ..	4,400	2,141	2,259	Bhopal ... ..	400	244	156
ra ... ..	568	124	444	Gwalior ... ..	344	168	176
apahari ... ..	19	...	19	Indore ... ..	508	291	217
... ..	6	6	...	Nagode ... ..	30	...	30
... ..	188	97	91	Riwa ... ..	6	6	...
... ..	41	7	34	<b>Total 'A-(11) States in Central India other than Bundelkhand Agency ...</b>	<b>1,288</b>	<b>709</b>	<b>679</b>
ar ... ..	1,001	824	177	Rajputana (unspecified)... ..	161	76	85
... ..	1,437	4	1,433	Bombay Presidency ... ..	5	5	...
hari ... ..	77,565	39,987	37,578	Central Provinces ... ..	243	174	69
arpur ... ..	5,969	3,441	2,528	North-West Provinces and Oudh ...	20,247	9,388	10,859
... ..	858	335	523	<b>Total B. Provinces and States in India other than Central India ... ..</b>	<b>20,656</b>	<b>9,643</b>	<b>11,013</b>
wai ... ..	4	...	4	...	...	...	...
har ... ..	151	74	77	...	...	...	...
... ..	10	...	10	...	...	...	...
asi ... ..	821	443	378	...	...	...	...
ia ... ..	3,785	2,520	1,265	...	...	...	...
... ..	3,322	1,484	1,838	...	...	...	...
ar ... ..	1,665	794	871	...	...	...	...
... ..	52	36	16	...	...	...	...
atehpur ... ..	148	104	44	...	...	...	...
<b>A-(1) States and Estates Bundelkhand Agency ...</b>	<b>102,010</b>	<b>52,421</b>	<b>49,589</b>	<b>Total Population ...</b>	<b>123,954</b>	<b>62,773</b>	<b>61,181</b>



NOTE ON THE CENSUS  
OF THE  
CHHATARPUR STATE.

---

I. *Description of the State.*—The State of Chhatarpur is situated in the Bundelkhand Political Charge. It is surrounded on all sides, except on the north where it meets the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, by other states of Central India. It has a total area of 1,118 square miles including Nowgong Cantonment and Bilehri. The natural divisions are Low-lying and Hilly tracts. The total population is 156,139.

II. *Historical.*—The State was guaranteed to Kunwar Suni Singh in 1806. In 1854 the State, which would have lapsed to the British Government for want of direct heirs, was conferred on Jagat Raj as a special act of grace. The present Raja succeeded in 1867.

III. *Administrative divisions.*—There are four *tehsils* in the state. The individual areas are not known.

IV. *Distribution of the people:*—

(1) *Mean density.*—The mean density of the State is 140 persons per square mile, which is high compared with Plateau States. The natural divisions shew 131 per square mile in the Low-lying and 314 in the Hilly which last is rather curious. The density has fallen by 15 per cent. since 1891. (2) *Town and village.*—There are one town and 421 villages in the State. The population of the only town is 10,029, of the average village 347. The groups of town and village met with are 10,000—20,000 for towns and “under 500” for villages.

V. *Religions.*—The State is essentially Hindu in character. There are 148,343 or 95 per cent. Hindus, 1,651 or 1 per cent. Animists and 5,379 or 3·5 per cent. Mahomedans in the State. The Urban figures shew 8,376, or 83·5 per cent. Hindus and 1,540 or 15·3 per cent. Mahomedans. The natural divisions shew Low-lying, 90 per cent. Hindus 3 per cent. Muhomedans and rest insignificant. Hilly tracts shew 5 per cent. Hindus, 0·5 Mahomedans.

VI. *Age, Sex and Civil Condition:*—

(1) *Proportion of the Sexes.*—There are 935 females to 1,000 males in the State. In the Urban area the ratio is 1,164, in the Rural 975. The natural divisions shew 938 in Low-lying and 900 in Hilly country. (2) *Civil Condition:*—There is as usual nothing special to remark on in the figures we find here. There are 970 wives to 1,000 husbands. The Urban and Rural figures shew 126 wives to 100 husbands in towns. The natural division figures show 96 wives to 100 husbands in Low-lying and 103 in Hilly tracts.

VII. *Education.*—There are 2,388 literate males or 3 per cent. in the State and 115 or 0·1 per cent. literate females of all ages. The Urban return shews 519 males and 32 females or 11·2 per cent. males, 0·6 per cent. females, the Rural 1,869 males or 2·4 per cent. and 83 females or 0·1 per cent. In the natural divisions we find 1·7 per cent. literate in Low-lying and 1·6 per cent. in Hilly tracts. The means of education in the State are 17 Lower Primary Schools, 2 Upper Primary Schools teaching Hindi, 2 Girls' Schools and one High School teaching English up to Entrance.

VIII. *Languages.*—Certain dialects are spoken by large numbers in the State, the chief one is of course Bundelkhandi, next comes Banaphari spoken in Laundi *pergana* and Khatola in Deora *pergana*.

IX. *Castes.*—The castes which predominate and are peculiar in this State are Dangi, Jasondhi, Jangda, Kondar, Sor, Kurmi, Kachhi and Chamar.

X. The occupations which may be considered as peculiar to the State are : Weavers, Workers in iron, Cotton spinners and Diamond miners.

---



## SUBSIDIARY TABLE I.

Chhatarpur State.

## Density of the Population.

NATURAL DIVISIONS.	Mean density per square mile.				Variation increase (+) or decrease(-)			Net variation
	1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.	1891 to 1901.	1881 to 1891.	1872 to 1881.	1872-1881 (+) or (-)
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Low-lying tracts ...	130.82	...	...	Not available.	...	...	Not available.	...
Hilly tracts ...	1314.59	...	...	Not available.	...	...	do.	...
<b>Mean Density</b> ...	<b>140.5</b>	<b>151.38</b>	...	Not available.	<b>15.65</b>	...	do.	...

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE II.

## General Distribution of the Population by Religion.

RELIGION.	1901.		1891.		1881.		Percentage of Variation Increase (+) Decrease(-).		Net Variation 1881 to 1901.
	Number.	Population per 10,000.	Number.	Population per 10,000.	Number.	Population per 10,000.	1891 to 1901.	1881 to 1891.	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Hindu	140,148	8975.85	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Animist	1,337	85.63	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total Hindu &amp; Animist</b> ...	<b>149,994</b>	<b>9606.44</b>	<b>167,494</b>	<b>9617.97</b>	<b>158,108</b>	<b>9619.09</b>	- 10.45	+ 5.94	- 8.14
Jain	729	46.69	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total Jain</b> ...	<b>766</b>	<b>49.06</b>	<b>711</b>	<b>40.83</b>	<b>749</b>	<b>45.57</b>	+ 7.73	- 5.07	+ 1.12
Musalman	5,320	338.80	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total Musalmans</b> ...	<b>5,379</b>	<b>344.50</b>	<b>5,942</b>	<b>341.30</b>	<b>5,510</b>	<b>335.22</b>	- 9.47	+ 7.84	- 13.13
Others	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total Others</b> ...	...	...	...	...	...	<b>12</b>	...	- 100	...

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE III.

## General proportion of the Sexes by Natural Divisions.

NATURAL DIVISIONS.	Females to 1,000 Males.			
	1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.
	2	3	4	5
Low-lying tracts ...	37.86	...	...	...
Hilly tracts ...	900.81	...	...	...
<b>State</b> ...	<b>935.53</b>	<b>926.33</b>	<b>907.98</b>	Not available.

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE IV.

## Actual excess or defect of females by Natural Divisions.

NATURAL DIVISIONS OR STATE.	Number of Females in excess (+) or in defect(-).			
	1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.
	2	3	4	5
Low-lying tracts ...	- 4,697	...	...	...
Hilly tracts ...	- 504	...	...	...
<b>State</b> ...	<b>- 5,201</b>	<b>- 6,660</b>	<b>- 7,927</b>	<b>1</b>

1901 of Chhatarpur State 1901.

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE V.

Chhatarpur State.

Distribution by Civil Condition of 10,000 Males for Natural Divisions.

NATURAL DIVISIONS.	Civil Condition of 10,000 Males.														
	At all ages.			0-10.			10-15.			15-40.			40 and over.		
	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Widow-lying-acts ...	5042.66	4285.15	672.19	444.40	9550.75	4.85	2284.93	7669.17	45.90	7106.22	2315.76	576.02	5042.66	4285.15	672.19
Widow-lying-tracts...	4014.96	5400.51	584.53	98.57	9892.47	8.96	839.33	9060.40	40.27	5791.00	3758.78	450.22	7009.76	688.36	2332.88
State ...	4977.83	4355.40	666.67	422.49	9572.40	5.11	2190.97	7763.52	45.51	7016.90	2415.81	567.29	7288.68	765.42	1945.90

Civil Condition of 10,000 Females.

Widow-lying-acts ...	5198.33	3164.53	1637.14	744.03	9240.13	15.84	4925.39	4944.80	129.81	8230.41	593.87	1175.72	4734.28	187.46	5078.26
Widow-lying-tracts...	4604.82	3552.55	1839.63	571.43	9405.71	22.86	3667.23	6213.92	118.85	6844.41	1883.74	1271.85	3357.58	72.73	6569.69
State ...	5162.53	3188.06	1649.42	735.89	9247.94	16.17	4841.49	5029.44	129.48	8129.48	687.80	1182.72	4666.15	181.77	5152.08

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE VI.

Proportion of Wives to Husbands for Religions and Natural Divisions.

NATURAL DIVISIONS OR STATE.	NUMBER OF MARRIED FEMALES PER 1,000 MALES.							
	All Religions	Hindu.	Jain.	Musalman.	Animist.	Others.	Urban.	Rural.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Widow-lying tracts ...	966.81	972.36	714.91	862.93	988.64	...	1268.78	948.69
Widow-lying tracts ...	1033.82	1056.46	750.00	823.53	922.56	...	...	1033.82
State ...	970.22	976.15	716.10	862.46	937.66	...	1268.78	953.17

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE VII.

Education by Age, Sex and Natural Divisions or State

NATURAL DIVISIONS OR STATE.	LITERATE PER 1,000.							
	0-10.		10-15.		15-20.		20 & over.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Widow-lying tracts ...	6.55	2.3	30.76	1.70	63.72	4.46	32.17	1.77
Widow-lying tracts ...	...	...	17.47	...	19.36	...	53.24	...
State ...	6.13	1.76	29.86	1.59	59.77	4.03	33.37	1.66

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE VIII.

Variation in Caste, Tribe and Race since 1872.

CASTE, TRIBE AND RACE.	PERSONS.		Percentage of Variation Increase (+) or Decrease (-) 1881 to 1901.	NET VARIATION.
	1901.	1881.		
1	2	3	4	5
Brahman ...	14,241	22,107	- 35.58	- 7,866
Rajput ...	9,310	9,423	- 1.20	- 113
Ahir ...	9,728	11,513	- 15.50	- 1,785
Balaji ...	80	...	...	- 80
Bania ...	6,528	4,739	+ 37.75	+ 1,789
Chamar ...	13,304	21,899	- 43	- 95
Gujar ...	...	1	...	- 1
Kachhi ...	12,572	17,091	- 26.44	- 4,519
Teli ...	4,341	4,972	- 6.57	+ 268

TABLE I.  
Area, Houses and Population.

Chhatarpur State.

PERGANA.	AREA IN SQUARE MILES.			TOWNS.			VILLAGES.			OCCUPIED HOUSES.			POPULATION.					
	Total.	In Towns.	In Villages.	Total.	In Towns.	In Villages.	Total.	In Towns.	In Villages.	Persons.		Males.		Females.				
										Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
Chhatarpur State ...	1115.11	5.6	1110.5	1	421	30,630	2,551	27,979	156,139	10,029	146,110	80,670	4,634	76,036	75,466	5,395	70,074	
1. Chhatarpur ...	...	...	...	1	93	11,218	2,551	8,667	53,187	10,029	43,158	26,489	4,634	21,846	26,707	5,395	21,312	
2. Deora ...	...	...	...	...	65	2,066	...	2,066	9,658	...	9,658	5,081	...	5,081	4,577	...	4,577	
3. Laundi ...	...	...	...	...	71	4,498	...	4,498	24,970	...	24,970	12,762	...	12,762	12,208	...	12,208	
4. Rajnagar ...	...	...	...	...	192	12,748	...	12,748	68,324	...	68,324	36,347	...	36,347	31,977	...	31,977	

TABLES II AND IV.

State and Towns Classified by Population with Variation Since 1872.

STATE AND TOWN.	POPULATION.						VARIATION INCREASE (+) DECREASE (-)		NET VARIATION AN PERIOD 1881-1901.		MALES.			FEMALES.		
	1901.	1881.	1872.	1881 to 1891		1872 to 1881		INCREASE (+) DECREASE (-)	PERIOD 1881-1901.	1901.	1891.	1872.	1901.	1891.	1872.	
				6	7	8	9									10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Chhatarpur State ...	156,139	174,148	164,369	...	-18,009	+9,779	...	-8,230	80,670	90,404	86,148	...	75,469	88,744	73,221	...
Chhatarpur Town ...	10,029	12,957	13,474	...	-2928	-517	...	-3445	4,634	6,604	7,028	...	5,395	6,853	6,446	...



TABLE VII.  
Age, Sex and Civil Condition.  
All Religions.

Chhatarpur State.

Age.	POPULATION.			UNMARRIED.			MARRIED.			WIDOWED.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0-1	4,101	2,054	2,047	4,081	2,047	2,034	20	7	13	...	...	...
1-2	3,812	1,779	2,033	3,802	1,776	2,026	10	3	7	...	...	...
2-3	4,635	2,199	2,436	4,566	2,177	2,389	69	22	47	...	...	...
3-4	4,093	1,762	2,331	4,005	1,721	2,284	88	41	47	...	...	...
4-5	3,505	1,486	2,019	3,351	1,418	1,933	154	68	86	...	...	...
<b>Total 0-5</b>	<b>20,146</b>	<b>9,230</b>	<b>10,866</b>	<b>19,805</b>	<b>9,139</b>	<b>10,666</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>200</b>	...	...	...
5-10	16,613	8,330	7,683	14,206	7,718	6,488	1,768	603	1,165	39	9	...
10-15	19,819	10,987	8,832	12,971	8,529	4,442	6,683	2,407	4,276	165	51	...
15-20	15,311	8,116	7,195	5,233	4,011	1,222	9,695	3,974	5,721	383	131	...
20-25	14,006	7,065	6,941	2,202	1,835	367	11,122	5,009	6,113	682	221	...
25-30	13,149	6,860	6,289	1,405	1,135	270	10,400	5,180	5,220	1,344	545	...
30-35	14,338	7,862	6,536	1,113	921	192	11,376	6,339	5,037	1,909	602	...
35-40	9,487	5,029	4,458	644	534	110	7,452	4,001	3,451	1,391	494	...
40-45	11,367	5,814	5,553	703	579	124	7,533	4,459	3,074	3,131	776	...
45-50	5,951	2,904	3,047	253	192	61	4,193	2,252	1,941	1,505	460	...
50-55	7,445	3,807	3,638	357	289	68	4,249	2,794	1,455	2,839	724	...
55-60	3,185	1,635	1,550	125	101	24	1,921	1,166	755	1,139	368	...
60 and over	5,862	2,981	2,881	178	152	26	2,385	1,832	553	3,299	997	...
Not stated	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total</b>	<b>156,139</b>	<b>80,670</b>	<b>75,469</b>	<b>59,195</b>	<b>35,135</b>	<b>24,060</b>	<b>79,118</b>	<b>40,157</b>	<b>38,961</b>	<b>17,826</b>	<b>5,378</b>	<b>124</b>

Hindu.

0-1	3,938	1,969	1,969	3,910	1,954	1,956	18	5	13	...	...	...
1-2	3,659	1,717	1,942	3,649	1,714	1,935	10	3	7	...	...	...
2-3	4,447	2,114	2,333	4,379	2,093	2,286	68	21	47	...	...	...
3-4	3,863	1,674	2,189	3,777	1,633	2,144	86	41	45	...	...	...
4-5	3,317	1,417	1,900	3,166	1,349	1,817	151	68	83	...	...	...
<b>Total 0-5</b>	<b>19,224</b>	<b>8,891</b>	<b>10,333</b>	<b>18,881</b>	<b>8,743</b>	<b>10,138</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>195</b>	...	...	...
5-10	15,249	7,953	7,296	13,519	7,374	6,145	1,691	570	1,121	39	9	...
10-15	19,049	10,601	8,448	12,405	8,212	4,193	6,486	2,340	4,146	18	49	...
15-20	14,543	7,710	6,833	4,909	3,798	1,111	9,283	3,806	5,477	361	116	...
20-25	13,308	6,731	6,577	2,050	1,730	320	10,629	4,799	5,830	629	202	...
25-30	12,528	6,560	5,968	1,338	1,089	249	9,940	4,972	4,968	1,250	499	...
30-35	13,627	7,467	6,160	1,060	885	175	10,798	6,026	4,772	1,769	556	...
35-40	8,962	4,740	4,222	593	501	92	7,088	3,797	3,291	1,281	442	...
40-45	10,841	5,565	5,276	679	565	114	7,177	4,264	2,913	2,985	736	...
45-50	5,571	2,675	2,896	232	176	56	3,958	2,103	1,855	1,381	396	...
50-55	6,971	3,536	3,435	336	277	59	3,949	2,576	1,373	2,686	623	...
55-60	2,946	1,480	1,466	115	93	22	1,767	1,047	720	1,064	340	...
60 and over	5,524	2,772	2,752	171	148	23	2,214	1,673	541	3,139	951	...
Not stated	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total</b>	<b>148,343</b>	<b>76,681</b>	<b>71,662</b>	<b>56,288</b>	<b>33,591</b>	<b>22,697</b>	<b>75,313</b>	<b>38,111</b>	<b>37,202</b>	<b>16,742</b>	<b>4,979</b>	<b>117</b>

Jain.

0-1	23	10	13	23	10	13	...	...	...	...	...	...
1-2	16	9	7	16	9	7	...	...	...	...	...	...
2-3	20	12	8	20	12	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
3-4	18	9	9	18	9	9	...	...	...	...	...	...
4-5	26	10	16	26	10	16	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total 0-5</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>53</b>	...	...	...	...	...	...
5-10	47	21	26	41	20	21	6	1	5	...	...	...
10-15	41	20	21	14	8	6	27	12	15	...	...	...
15-20	56	25	31	10	7	3	46	18	28	...	...	...
20-25	61	32	29	9	7	2	46	22	24	6	3	...
25-30	64	33	31	6	5	1	40	17	23	18	11	...
30-35	53	29	24	1	1	...	40	23	17	12	5	...
35-40	67	41	23	6	6	...	36	24	12	25	14	...
40-45	67	32	35	2	2	...	42	23	19	23	7	...
45-50	77	54	23	9	9	...	54	37	17	14	8	...
50-55	51	27	24	3	3	...	24	19	5	24	5	...
55-60	46	30	16	4	4	...	28	24	4	14	2	...
60 and over	33	25	8	...	...	...	16	16	...	17	9	...
Not stated	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total</b>	<b>766</b>	<b>422</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>86</b>





TABLE X.

Chhatarpur State.

Language.

LANGUAGE OR DIALECT.	TOTAL.			REMARKS.
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	
1	2	3	4	5
Pashto ... ..	5	5	...	
Marathi ... ..	63	25	38	
Gujarathi ... ..	8	8	...	
Bundelkhandi ... ..	102,698	53,127	49,571	
Banaphari ... ..	22,854	11,772	11,082	
Khatola ... ..	9,204	4,828	4,376	
Hindi ... ..	21,207	10,867	10,340	
Urdu ... ..	4	...	4	
Purbi ... ..	96	38	58	
<b>Total population</b> ...	<b>156,139</b>	<b>80,670</b>	<b>75,469</b>	

TABLE XI.

Birth-Place.

Birth-Place.	Total.			Birth-Place.	TOTAL.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.		Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Ajaigarh ... ..	1,072	538	534	Baraunda ... ..	13	11	2
Alipura ... ..	778	317	461	Bhopal ... ..	2	1	1
Banka Pahari ... ..	5	2	3	Gwalior ... ..	203	98	105
Beoni ... ..	1	1	...	Indore ... ..	200	42	158
Bihat ... ..	912	479	433	Jasso ... ..	13	5	8
Bilehri ... ..	9	7	2	Maihar ... ..	1	1	...
Beri ... ..	14	8	6	Nagodo ... ..	18	9	9
Bijawar ... ..	2,803	899	1,904	Riwa ... ..	83	23	60
Bijna ... ..	636	236	400				
Charkhari ... ..	3,251	1,310	1,941				
Chhatarpur ... ..	109,442	57,070	52,372	<b>Total A. (II.) States and Estates in C. I. other than Bundelkhand</b> ...	<b>533</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>343</b>
Datia ... ..	2,639	1,351	1,288				
Dhurwai ... ..	37	...	37	Rajputana (Unspecified) ...	131	11	120
Gerauli ... ..	392	115	277	Bengal ... ..	12	...	12
Gaurihar ... ..	86	63	23	Bombay Presidency ... ..	31	14	17
Lughasi ... ..	676	390	286	Central Provinces ... ..	2,487	1,615	872
Naigaon Bobai ... ..	22	5	17	Panjab ... ..	5	5	...
Orchha ... ..	1,665	1,116	549	N.-W.P. & Oudh ... ..	21,879	12,064	9,815
Panna ... ..	4,113	2,173	1,940	Madras ... ..	1	1	...
Santhar ... ..	1,818	395	1,423				
Tori Fatehpur ... ..	699	295	394				
				<b>Total British India other than Central India</b> ...	<b>24,546</b>	<b>13,710</b>	<b>13,710</b>
<b>Total A. (I.) States and Estates in Bundelkhand Agency</b> ... ..	<b>131,060</b>	<b>66,770</b>	<b>64,290</b>	<b>Total Population</b> ...	<b>156,139</b>	<b>80,670</b>	<b>75,469</b>





NOTE ON THE CENSUS  
OF THE  
DEWAS STATE.

---

I. *Description.*—The two States of Dewas form the greater part of the Indore Agency. Their territory lies chiefly round the town of Dewas. The area of the Senior Branch is 402 square miles and of the Junior Branch 440 square miles. The total population of the Senior Branch is 62,312, of the Junior 54,904. The whole of each State has been included in the Plateau, though perhaps strictly speaking Bagod should have been classed as Hilly.

II. *Historical.*—The rulers of Dewas are Ponwar Marathas. They are equal in power, rank and authority. The territory is shared between the two States. The town of Dewas is also divided between them. The States were founded by two brothers, Tukaji and Jiwaji who came into Malwa with the Peshwa Baji Rao. The present chief of the Senior Branch is a minor. The chief of the Junior Branch succeeded in 1892.

III. *Administrative divisions.*—The Senior Branch territory is divided into four *perganas*, the largest having an area of 176 square miles, the smallest of 31. The Junior Branch has 6 *perganas* the largest Dewas *Khasgi* and *pergana* having an area of 206 square miles.

IV. *Distribution of the People:*—

(1). *The Mean density.*—The mean density of the Senior Branch is 155 persons per square mile, that of the Junior Branch 122. There has been a fall of 50 persons in the density of the Senior and of 37 in the case of the Junior, since 1891.

(2). *Town and village.*—There are two towns, Dewas and Sarangpur which are shared by the two States. Dewas has an area of 0.53 square mile and a population of 15,403. There are 238 villages in the Senior and 237 in the Junior Branch. The average village population of the Senior Branch is 260 and of the Junior 230. The commonest village group is that of "under 500" in both states.

V. *Religions.*—The characteristic of both States is Hindu, each having about 85 per cent. of them. The Senior Branch has 85 per cent. Hindus, 1 per cent. Animists, 1 per cent. Jains, 11 per cent. Mahomedans. The Junior Branch has 85 per cent. Hindus, 3 per cent. Animists, 1 per cent. Jains, 9 per cent. Mahomedans.

VI. *Age, Sex and Civil Condition:*—

(1) *Proportion of the Sexes.*—There are 938 females to 1,000 males in the Senior Branch and 960 in the Junior. As in other cases the difference between men and women is less than in 1891. There is a defect of 2,000 women in the Senior and of 1,116 in the Junior Branch. These figures also show a smaller difference than in 1891.

(2) *Civil Condition.*—It is interesting to note the difference in the number of married females in the two States. There are 3 per cent. more girls between 0-10 married in the Junior than in the Senior Branch. A similar difference is kept up at the other ages. There are 101 wives to 100 husbands in the Senior, and 99 in the Junior Branch. The Jains of the Junior Branch seem especially addicted to matrimony.

VII. *Education.*—Taking all ages there are 7 per cent. males, 0.9 per cent. females literate in the Senior Branch and 8 per cent. and 3 per cent. respectively in the Junior Branch. All the females of the Junior Branch seem to go in for education considerably at all ages. The means of education in the Dewas town is a High School teaching up to Entrance Standard, also Marathi, Hindi and Urdu schools up to Vth Standard. The two branches combined have the above English School in common. There are also Hindi, Marathi and Urdu Schools up to IVth Standard in the *perganas* of the States.

VIII. *Languages.*—The languages and dialects prevailing in these two States are Hindi, Rangri, Marathi, and Malwi.

IX. *Castes.*—The Castes peculiar to the two States are Makwana, Ramoshi, Sirvi. The most prevalent castes in the two States are:—Balai, Bania, Chamar, Brahman, Chattri, Rajput, Gujar, Khati, Kunbi, Mali and Sondhia.

X. *Occupations.*—The Occupations chiefly followed are those of agriculturists, grain dealers, labouring people, etc.

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE I.

Dewas States S. B. and J. B.

Density of the Population.

STATE.	Mean Density per square mile.				Variation Increase (+) or Decrease (-).			Net Variation 1872-1901.
	1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.	1891-1901.	1881-1891.	1872-1881.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Dewas S. B. ... ..	155	205	184	...	- 50	+ 21	...	...
Dewas J. B. ... ..	122	159	155	...	- 37	+ 4	...	...

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE II.

General proportion of the Sexes by States.

STATE.	Females to 1,000 Males.			
	1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.
1	2	3	4	5
Dewas S. B. ... ..	938	088	886	...
Dewas J. B. ... ..	960	890	870	...

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE III.

General Distribution of Population by Religion.

RELIGION.	1901.		1891.		1881.		Percentage of Variation Increase (+) or Decrease (-).		Net Variation 1881-1901.	
	Number.	Proportion per 10,000.	Number.	Proportion per 10,000.	Number.	Proportion per 10,000.	1891-1901.	1881-1891.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
<b>Dewas S. B.</b>										
Hindu ... ..	53,512	8,587	59,392	7,210	64,496	8,722	...	...	- 10,984	
Animist ... ..	958	154	14,223	...	1,853	...	...	...	...	
<b>Total Hindu &amp; Animist</b> ...	<b>54,470</b>	<b>8,741</b>	<b>73,615</b>	<b>8,937</b>	<b>66,349</b>	<b>8,976</b>	- 17.9	+ 10.9	- 11,879	
Jain ... ..	663	106	703	85	118	14	- 5.6	+ 49.7	+ 545	
Musalman ... ..	7,176	1,153	8,067	978	7,469	1,010	- 1.1	+ 8.01	- 293	
Others ... ..	3	...	4	...	4	...	- 25	+ 0.25	- 1	
<b>Total</b> ... ..	<b>62,312</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>82,389</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>73,940</b>	<b>10,000</b>	- 24.7	+ 11.7	- 11,628	
<b>Dewas J. B.</b>										
Hindu ... ..	46,892	8,540	53,394	7,662	58,891	8,632	- 12.1	+ 9.3	- 11,999	
Animist ... ..	1,851	336	10,298	...	2,856	...	...	...	...	
<b>Total Hindu &amp; Animist</b> ...	<b>48,743</b>	<b>8,879</b>	<b>63,692</b>	<b>9,140</b>	<b>61,747</b>	<b>9,051</b>	- 33.4	+ 3.0	- 13,004	
Jain ... ..	835	152	523	75	40	4	+ 59.6	+ 92.3	+ 795	
Musalman ... ..	5,323	969	5,467	785	6,435	945	- 2.6	- 15.0	- 1,112	
Others ... ..	3	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	+ 3	
<b>Total</b> ... ..	<b>54,904</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>69,684</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>68,222</b>	<b>10,000</b>	- 21.1	- 2.09	- 13,318	

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE IV.

Actual Excess or Defect of Females.

STATE.	Number of Females in Excess (+) or in Defect (-)			
	1901	1891	1881	1872
1	2	3	4	5
Dewas S. B. ... ..	-2,002	-5,255	-4,506	
Dewas J. B. ... ..	-1,116	-4,046	-4,626	

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE V.

Proportion of Wives to Husbands for Religions.

STATE.	Number of Married Females per 1,000 Married Males.				
	All Religion.	Hindu.	Jain.	Musalman.	Animist
Dewas S. B. ... ..	1,016	1,019	920	987	1,087
Dewas J. B. ... ..	996	1,012	1,081	844	1,015

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE VI.

Distribution by Civil Condition of 10,000 of each Sex.

STATE.	Civil Condition of 10,000 Males.														
	At all ages.			0-10.			10-15.			15-40.			40 and over.		
	Un.	Mar.	Wid.	Un.	Mar.	Wid.	Un.	Mar.	Wid.	Un.	Mar.	Wid.	Un.	Mar.	Wid.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Dewas S. B. ... ..	4,133	5,060	807	9,587	318	95	8,451	1,264	285	3,276	6,024	700	624	7,680	1,694
Dewas J. B. ... ..	4,187	4,715	1,098	9,579	402	19	8,124	1,709	167	2,599	6,488	913	440	6,668	292

STATE.	Civil Condition of 10,000 Females.														
	At all ages.			0-10.			10-15.			15-40.			40 and over.		
	Un.	Mar.	Wid.	Un.	Mar.	Wid.	Un.	Mar.	Wid.	Un.	Mar.	Wid.	Un.	Mar.	Wid.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Dewas S. B. ... ..	2,240	5,480	2,280	8,817	1,049	134	5,100	4,373	527	667	7,605	1,728	287	5,058	4,651
Dewas J. B. ... ..	2,666	4,894	2,440	9,135	795	70	4,481	4,996	523	528	7,289	2,183	100	4,111	5,781

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE VII.

Education by Age, Sex and States.

STATE.	Literate per 1,000.									
	0-10.		10-15.		15-20.		20 and over.		All ages.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Dewas S. B. ... ..	15	0.2	71	1	173	3	83	6	73	
Dewas J. B. ... ..	19	1.5	79	4	80	6	108	4	84	





TABLE VII.  
Age, Sex and Civil Condition.  
All Religions.

Dewas State S. B.

AGE.	POPULATION.			UNMARRIED.			MARRIED.			WIDOWED.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0-1 ...	667	359	308	648	349	299	8	2	6	11	8	1
1-2 ...	619	323	296	601	311	290	17	11	6	1	1	1
2-3 ...	934	471	463	889	453	436	28	9	19	17	9	1
3-4 ...	974	462	512	933	447	486	40	15	25	1	...	1
4-5 ...	953	470	483	891	446	445	47	13	34	15	11	1
Total 0-5 ...	4,147	2,085	2,062	3,962	2,006	1,956	140	50	90	45	29	6
5-10 ...	5,513	2,876	2,637	4,937	2,750	2,187	511	108	403	65	18	1
10-15 ...	6,161	3,298	2,863	4,247	2,787	1,460	1,669	417	1,252	245	94	1
15-20 ...	4,692	2,438	2,254	1,868	1,515	353	2,430	785	1,645	394	138	1
20-25 ...	7,226	4,169	3,057	1,899	1,740	159	4,575	2,165	2,410	752	264	1
25-30 ...	6,955	3,704	3,251	1,198	1,115	83	4,959	2,345	2,614	798	244	1
30-35 ...	6,150	3,224	2,926	782	597	185	4,544	2,365	2,179	824	262	1
35-40 ...	4,374	2,510	1,864	400	289	111	3,311	2,005	1,306	663	216	1
40-45 ...	4,185	2,130	2,055	274	156	118	2,929	1,693	1,236	982	281	1
45-50 ...	2,673	1,360	1,313	114	81	33	1,959	1,082	877	600	197	1
50-55 ...	3,632	1,705	1,927	104	72	32	2,179	1,382	797	1,349	251	1
55-60 ...	2,905	1,074	1,831	106	70	36	1,937	820	1,117	862	184	1
60 and over ...	3,699	1,584	2,115	155	111	44	1,657	1,054	603	1,887	419	1
Total ...	62,312	32,157	30,155	20,046	13,289	6,757	32,800	16,271	16,529	9,466	2,597	6

Hindu.

0-1 ...	504	267	237	486	258	228	7	1	6	11	8	1
1-2 ...	478	254	224	462	243	219	15	10	5	1	1	1
2-3 ...	732	377	355	691	361	330	24	7	17	17	9	1
3-4 ...	768	363	405	734	350	384	33	13	20	1	...	1
4-5 ...	759	381	378	700	358	342	44	12	32	15	11	1
Total 0-5 ...	3,241	1,642	1,599	3,073	1,570	1,503	123	43	80	45	29	6
5-10 ...	4,438	2,305	2,133	3,905	2,191	1,714	475	98	577	58	16	1
10-15 ...	5,187	2,765	2,422	3,473	2,308	1,165	1,494	372	1,132	220	85	1
15-20 ...	3,934	2,021	1,913	1,514	1,214	390	2,069	683	1,386	351	124	1
20-25 ...	6,400	3,758	2,642	1,739	1,590	149	3,965	1,928	2,037	696	240	1
25-30 ...	6,121	3,268	2,853	1,118	1,038	80	4,299	2,020	2,279	704	210	1
30-35 ...	5,212	2,751	2,461	727	551	176	3,811	1,985	1,826	674	215	1
35-40 ...	3,829	2,231	1,598	382	273	109	2,891	1,772	1,119	556	186	1
40-45 ...	3,517	1,785	1,732	247	131	116	2,474	1,419	1,055	796	235	1
45-50 ...	2,363	1,195	1,168	104	72	32	1,744	951	793	515	172	1
50-55 ...	3,239	1,521	1,718	97	68	29	1,955	1,240	715	1,187	213	1
55-60 ...	2,784	1,003	1,781	105	69	36	1,863	764	1,099	816	170	1
60 and over ...	3,247	1,341	1,906	138	98	40	1,467	902	565	1,642	341	1
Total ...	53,512	27,586	25,926	16,622	11,173	5,449	28,630	14,177	14,453	8,260	2,236	6

Jain.

0-1 ...	16	9	7	16	9	7	...	...	...	...	...	...
1-2 ...	11	4	7	11	4	7	...	...	...	...	...	...
2-3 ...	10	6	4	9	5	4	1	1	...	...	...	...
3-4 ...	16	9	7	16	9	7	...	...	...	...	...	...
4-5 ...	15	6	9	15	6	9	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total 0-5 ...	68	34	34	67	33	34	1	1	...	...	...	...
5-10 ...	68	33	35	66	32	34	2	1	1	...	...	...
10-15 ...	73	41	32	50	34	16	23	7	16	...	...	...
15-20 ...	55	29	26	22	20	2	32	9	23	1	...	...
20-25 ...	57	31	26	18	18	...	36	13	23	3	...	...
25-30 ...	68	39	29	12	12	...	45	23	22	11	4	...
30-35 ...	52	38	14	7	7	...	33	24	9	12	7	...
35-40 ...	55	28	27	9	9	...	31	14	17	15	5	...
40-45 ...	60	32	28	9	8	1	33	19	14	18	5	...
45-50 ...	31	16	15	6	6	...	17	8	9	8	2	...
50-55 ...	28	20	8	1	1	...	15	12	3	12	7	...
55-60 ...	18	14	4	...	...	...	13	12	1	5	2	...
60 and over ...	30	18	12	5	5	...	9	8	1	16	5	...
Total ...	663	373	290	272	185	87	290	151	139	101	37	6

TABLE VII.  
Age, Sex and Civil Condition.

Dewas State S. B.

Musalman.

AGE.	POPULATION.			UNMARRIED.			MARRIED.			WIDOWED.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0-1	136	76	60	135	75	60	1	1	...	...	...	...
1-2	112	59	53	110	58	52	2	1	1	...	...	...
2-3	175	81	94	172	80	92	3	1	2	...	...	...
3-4	169	82	87	163	80	83	6	2	4	...	...	...
4-5	169	77	82	156	76	80	3	1	2	...	...	...
Total 0-5	751	375	376	736	369	367	15	6	9	...	...	...
5-10	265	467	398	228	457	371	30	8	22	7	2	...
10-15	763	406	357	615	369	246	128	30	98	20	7	1
15-20	595	341	254	286	245	41	278	84	194	31	12	1
20-25	659	323	336	116	110	6	502	194	308	41	19	1
25-30	678	356	322	63	60	3	553	271	282	62	25	1
30-35	800	399	401	42	34	8	643	330	313	115	35	1
35-40	430	217	213	9	7	2	350	191	159	71	19	1
40-45	554	287	267	16	15	1	352	237	155	146	35	1
45-50	251	132	119	4	3	1	180	110	70	67	19	1
50-55	333	151	182	6	3	3	193	120	73	134	28	1
55-60	97	52	45	1	1	0	58	41	17	38	10	1
60 and over	400	212	188	12	8	4	174	137	37	214	67	1
Total	7,176	3,718	3,458	2,784	1,681	1,053	3,496	1,759	1,737	946	278	66

Animist.

0-1	11	7	4	11	7	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
1-2	18	6	12	18	6	12	...	...	...	...	...	...
2-3	17	7	10	17	7	10	...	...	...	...	...	...
3-4	21	8	13	20	8	12	1	...	1	...	...	...
4-5	20	6	14	20	6	14	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total 0-5	87	34	53	86	34	52	1	...	1	...	...	...
5-10	141	70	71	137	69	68	4	1	3	...	...	...
10-15	138	86	52	109	76	33	24	8	16	5	2	...
15-20	108	47	61	46	36	10	51	9	42	11	2	...
20-25	110	57	53	26	22	4	72	30	42	12	5	...
25-30	88	41	47	5	5	...	62	31	31	21	5	...
30-35	85	36	49	6	5	1	56	26	30	23	5	...
35-40	60	34	26	...	...	...	39	28	11	21	6	...
40-45	53	25	28	2	2	...	29	17	12	22	6	...
45-50	28	17	11	...	...	...	18	13	5	10	4	...
50-55	32	13	19	...	...	...	16	10	6	16	3	...
55-60	6	6	1	...	...	...	3	3	...	3	2	...
60 and over	22	13	9	...	...	...	7	7	...	15	6	...
Total	958	478	480	417	249	168	382	183	199	159	46	1

Others. { Sikh.  
 Parsi.  
 Christian.

0-1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1-2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2-3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3-4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4-5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total 0-5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5-10	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10-15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15-20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20-25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25-30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30-35	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
35-40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40-45	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
45-50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50-55	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
55-60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
60 and over	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	3	2	1	1	1	...	2	1	1	...	...	...



**TABLE VII.**  
**Age, Sex and Civil Condition.**  
**All Religions.**

*Dewas State J. B.*

AGE.	POPULATION.			UNMARRIED.			MARRIED.			WIDOWED.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0-1 ...	1,002	470	532	995	468	527	4	1	3	3	1	2
1-2 ...	688	316	372	681	315	366	7	1	6	...	...	...
2-3 ...	1,021	493	528	1,004	489	515	17	4	13	...	...	...
3-4 ...	934	446	488	917	437	480	15	8	7	2	1	1
4-5 ...	1,220	554	666	1,187	544	643	30	9	21	3	1	2
<b>Total 0-5 ...</b>	<b>4,865</b>	<b>2,279</b>	<b>2,586</b>	<b>4,784</b>	<b>2,253</b>	<b>2,531</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>
5-10 ...	6,546	3,347	3,199	5,889	3,136	2,753	613	203	410	44	8	36
10-15 ...	6,130	3,470	2,660	4,011	2,819	1,192	1,922	593	1,329	197	58	139
15-20 ...	5,284	2,725	2,559	1,848	1,559	289	3,018	1,037	1,981	418	129	289
20-25 ...	5,360	2,569	2,791	951	817	134	3,761	1,527	2,234	648	225	423
25-30 ...	4,915	2,555	2,360	554	446	108	3,644	1,852	1,792	717	257	460
30-35 ...	5,281	2,746	2,535	353	272	81	3,818	2,177	1,641	1,110	297	813
35-40 ...	3,535	1,858	1,677	160	142	18	2,529	1,487	1,042	846	229	617
40-45 ...	3,870	1,885	1,985	169	141	28	2,360	1,438	922	1,341	306	1,035
45-50 ...	2,315	1,228	1,087	47	36	11	1,593	926	667	675	266	409
50-55 ...	2,844	1,310	1,534	70	58	12	1,408	856	552	1,366	396	970
55-60 ...	1,433	832	601	28	25	3	756	472	284	649	335	314
60 and over ...	2,526	1,206	1,320	35	24	11	874	616	258	1,617	566	1,051
<b>Total ...</b>	<b>54,904</b>	<b>28,010</b>	<b>26,894</b>	<b>18,899</b>	<b>11,728</b>	<b>7,171</b>	<b>26,369</b>	<b>13,207</b>	<b>13,162</b>	<b>9,636</b>	<b>3,075</b>	<b>6,561</b>

**Hindu.**

0-1 ...	880	402	478	873	400	473	4	1	3	3	1	2
1-2 ...	576	269	307	570	268	302	6	1	5	...	...	...
2-3 ...	824	406	418	816	404	412	8	2	6	...	...	...
3-4 ...	801	382	419	786	375	411	13	6	7	2	1	1
4-5 ...	939	423	516	910	415	495	26	7	19	3	1	2
<b>Total 0-5 ...</b>	<b>4,020</b>	<b>1,882</b>	<b>2,138</b>	<b>3,955</b>	<b>1,862</b>	<b>2,093</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>
5-10 ...	5,534	2,863	2,671	4,950	2,693	2,257	544	163	381	40	7	33
10-15 ...	5,254	2,981	2,273	3,329	2,386	943	1,742	540	1,202	183	55	128
15-20 ...	4,544	2,335	2,209	1,540	1,319	221	2,640	911	1,729	364	105	259
20-25 ...	4,597	2,200	2,397	800	678	122	3,229	1,322	1,907	568	200	368
25-30 ...	4,170	2,185	1,985	449	364	85	3,112	1,595	1,517	609	226	383
30-35 ...	4,421	2,292	2,129	296	230	66	3,166	1,802	1,364	959	260	699
35-40 ...	3,004	1,566	1,438	140	129	11	2,134	1,232	902	730	205	525
40-45 ...	3,310	1,613	1,697	139	117	22	2,021	1,231	790	1,150	265	885
45-50 ...	2,006	1,075	931	39	29	10	1,414	809	605	553	237	316
50-55 ...	2,467	1,111	1,356	53	45	8	1,207	717	490	1,207	349	858
55-60 ...	1,330	777	553	25	23	2	709	430	279	596	324	272
60 and over ...	2,235	1,059	1,176	31	20	11	761	527	234	1,443	512	931
<b>Total ...</b>	<b>46,892</b>	<b>23,939</b>	<b>22,953</b>	<b>15,746</b>	<b>9,895</b>	<b>5,851</b>	<b>22,736</b>	<b>11,296</b>	<b>11,440</b>	<b>8,410</b>	<b>2,748</b>	<b>5,662</b>

**Jain.**

0-1 ...	19	10	9	19	10	9	...	...	...	...	...	...
1-2 ...	15	5	10	15	5	10	...	...	...	...	...	...
2-3 ...	29	11	18	28	10	18	1	1	...	...	...	...
3-4 ...	8	3	5	7	2	5	1	1	...	...	...	...
4-5 ...	16	9	7	15	8	7	1	1	...	...	...	...
<b>Total 0-5 ...</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	...	...	...	...
5-10 ...	98	44	54	91	42	49	5	2	3	2	...	2
10-15 ...	84	44	40	56	34	22	28	10	18	...	...	...
15-20 ...	81	34	47	24	22	2	54	12	42	3	...	3
20-25 ...	86	44	42	21	20	1	60	22	38	5	2	3
25-30 ...	60	37	23	15	14	1	36	20	16	9	3	6
30-35 ...	72	39	33	11	11	...	47	26	21	14	2	12
35-40 ...	51	24	27	3	3	...	37	19	18	11	2	9
40-45 ...	55	23	32	5	5	...	36	17	19	14	1	13
45-50 ...	59	31	28	2	2	...	34	20	14	23	9	14
50-55 ...	45	24	21	2	2	...	21	14	7	22	8	14
55-60 ...	24	15	9	1	1	...	11	11	...	12	3	9
60 and over ...	33	15	18	2	2	...	11	8	3	20	5	15
<b>Total ...</b>	<b>885</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>100</b>

TABLE VII.  
Age, Sex and Civil Condition.  
Musalman.

Dewas State J. B.

AGE.	POPULATION.			UNMARRIED.			MARRIED.			WIDOWED.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0-1 ...	87	50	37	87	50	37	...	...	...	...	...	...
1-2 ...	76	33	43	75	33	42	1	...	1	...	...	...
2-3 ...	122	53	69	115	53	62	7	...	7	...	...	...
3-4 ...	92	45	47	91	44	47	1	1	...	...	...	...
4-5 ...	213	96	117	211	95	116	2	1	1	...	...	...
<b>Total</b> 0-5 ...	<b>590</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>579</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>9</b>	...	...	...
5-10 ...	637	308	329	608	299	309	28	9	19	1	...	1
10-15 ...	579	321	258	456	288	168	115	31	84	8	2	6
15-20 ...	471	249	222	211	158	53	237	79	158	23	12	11
20-25 ...	464	228	236	96	88	8	329	128	201	39	12	27
25-30 ...	499	244	255	69	51	18	370	175	195	60	18	42
30-35 ...	589	314	275	34	23	11	465	272	193	90	19	71
35-40 ...	390	225	165	13	8	5	293	204	89	84	13	71
40-45 ...	369	189	180	22	16	6	221	147	74	126	26	100
45-50 ...	206	99	107	6	5	1	117	82	35	83	12	71
50-55 ...	248	137	111	11	7	4	140	99	41	97	31	66
55-60 ...	64	33	31	1	1	...	31	28	3	32	4	28
60 and over ...	217	110	107	2	2	...	90	71	19	125	37	88
<b>Total</b> ...	<b>5,323</b>	<b>2,734</b>	<b>2,589</b>	<b>2,108</b>	<b>1,221</b>	<b>887</b>	<b>2,447</b>	<b>1,327</b>	<b>1,120</b>	<b>768</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>582</b>

## Animist.

0-1 ...	16	8	8	16	8	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
1-2 ...	21	9	12	21	9	12	...	...	...	...	...	...
2-3 ...	46	23	23	45	22	23	1	1	...	...	...	...
3-4 ...	33	16	17	33	16	17	...	...	...	...	...	...
4-5 ...	52	26	26	51	26	25	1	...	1	...	...	...
<b>Total</b> 0-5 ...	<b>168</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	...	...	...
5-10 ...	277	132	145	240	102	138	36	29	7	1	1	...
10-15 ...	213	124	89	170	111	59	37	12	25	6	1	5
15-20 ...	188	107	81	73	60	13	87	35	52	28	12	16
20-25 ...	213	97	116	34	31	3	143	55	88	36	11	25
25-30 ...	185	88	97	21	17	4	125	61	64	39	10	29
30-35 ...	198	100	98	12	8	4	139	76	63	47	16	31
35-40 ...	90	43	47	4	2	2	65	32	33	21	9	12
40-45 ...	135	59	76	3	3	...	81	42	39	51	14	37
45-50 ...	44	23	21	...	...	...	28	15	13	16	8	8
50-55 ...	84	38	46	4	4	...	40	26	14	40	8	32
55-60 ...	15	7	8	1	...	1	5	3	2	9	4	5
60 and over ...	41	22	19	...	...	...	12	10	2	29	12	17
<b>Total</b> ...	<b>1,851</b>	<b>922</b>	<b>929</b>	<b>728</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>217</b>

Others { Sikh  
Parsi  
Christian.

0-1 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1-2 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2-3 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3-4 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4-5 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total</b> 0-5 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5-10 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10-15 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15-20 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20-25 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25-30 ...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
30-35 ...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
35-40 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40-45 ...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
45-50 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50-55 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
55-60 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
60 and over ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total</b> ...	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	...	...	...	...	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	...	...	...	...





TABLE X.  
Language.

Dewas States S. B. & J. B.

LANGUAGES OR DIALECTS.	DEWAS S. B.			DEWAS J. B.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
	2	3	4	5	6	7
Banjari	245	170	75	68	39	29
Bhilali	218	100	118	48	26	22
Bundelkhandi	9,412	4,717	4,695	6,336	3,037	3,299
Hindi	37,684	19,505	18,172	33,898	17,409	16,489
Hindustani	750	675	75	537	502	35
Malwi	3,243	1,369	18,74	3,126	1,306	1,820
Rangri	179	139	40	197	150	47
Urdu	3,341	1,639	1,702	3,052	1,525	1,527
Gujarathi	292	131	161	227	123	104
Marathi	1,813	1,042	771	1,893	1,158	735
Marwadi	2,717	1,378	1,339	2,931	1,455	1,476
Mewari	27	12	15	25	11	14
Panjabi	7	6	1	2	1	1
Vilayati	8	3	5	7	3	4
Pashto	41	20	21	31	21	10
Multani	100	70	30	47	32	15
Bardi	31	1	30	36	...	36
Nagri	3	3	...	...	...	...
Kachchi	20	11	9	13	9	4
Nimadi	2,104	1,101	1,003	2,260	1,060	1,200
Hadoti	25	25	...	10	10	...
Jaipuri	12	6	6	13	5	8
Canares	5	3	2	4	1	3
Tamili	11	8	3	9	7	2
Arabic	3	2	1	5	1	4
Persian	3	3	...	4	4	...
English	1	1	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	17	17	...	125	115	10
	<b>62,312</b>	<b>32,157</b>	<b>30,155</b>	<b>54,904</b>	<b>28,010</b>	<b>26,894</b>

TABLE XI  
Birth-place.

BIRTH-PLACES.	DEWAS S. B.			DEWAS J. B.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
	Bagli	...	...	...	...	...
Barwani	6	2	4	3	...	3
Bhopal	685	300	385	958	458	400
Charkhari	6	4	2	...	...	...
Datia	20	12	8	18	14	4
Dewas S. B. and J. B.	27,117	14,893	12,224	33,193	16,818	16,375
Dhar	456	200	256	518	218	300
Gwalior	19,998	10,000	9,998	10,900	5,899	5,001
Indore	10,196	4,870	5,326	6,199	2,925	3,274
Jaora	107	60	47	107	67	40
Jhabua	7	...	7	...	...	...
Narsingarh	30	27	3	29	20	9
Rajgarh	44	33	11	27	20	7
Ratlam	102	45	57	82	32	50
Riwa	8	4	4	...	...	...
Sohawal	28	17	11	19	10	9
Central India Unspecified	603	205	403	134	115	19
<b>Total Central India</b>	<b>59,418</b>	<b>30,672</b>	<b>28,746</b>	<b>52,087</b>	<b>26,596</b>	<b>25,491</b>
Alwar	27	18	9	...	...	...
Banswara	...	...	...	22	18	4
Bharatpur	37	29	8	24	20	4
Bikaner	17	9	8	9	5	4
Bundi	8	6	2	2	2	...
Dholpur	11	5	6	...	...	...
Jaipur	184	99	85	160	85	75
Jhalawar	9	7	2	...	...	...
Kota	17	10	7	10	6	4
Marwar	350	149	201	450	151	299
Mewar	100	49	51	65	38	27
Partabgarh	17	10	7	13	7	6
Tonk	...	...	...	3	3	...
Rajputana Unspecified	38	17	21	38	18	20
<b>Total Rajputana</b>	<b>815</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>796</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>443</b>
Ajmer	32	22	10	25	20	5
Bengal	19	15	4	19	17	2
Bombay	919	450	469	879	503	376
N.-W. P. and Oudh	1,051	552	499	1,066	500	566
Panjab	54	35	19	30	20	10
Madras	4	3	1	2	1	1
<b>Total India other than C. I. and Rajputana</b>	<b>2,079</b>	<b>1,077</b>	<b>1,002</b>	<b>2,021</b>	<b>1,061</b>	<b>960</b>
<b>Total Population</b>	<b>62,312</b>	<b>32,157</b>	<b>30,155</b>	<b>54,904</b>	<b>28,010</b>	<b>26,894</b>

NOTE ON THE CENSUS  
OF THE  
JAORA STATE.

---

I. *Description*.—The State of Jaora lies in the Malwa Agency. It has an area of 568 square miles, Urban 142, Rural 566.58. Its total population is 84,202. It is all on the Plateau.

II. *Historical*.—The rulers of Jaora are Mahomedans, the founder being Ghafur Khan, the brother-in-law of the famous Amir Khan. The State was confirmed by the British Government in 1818 by the 12th Article of the treaty of Mandsaur. In 1862 a special *sanad* was granted. The present chief, who is a minor, succeeded in 1895.

III. *Administrative divisions*.—For administrative purposes the State is divided into 7 *tehsils*. The largest is that of Jaora-cum-Nawabganj, with an area of 213 square miles.

IV. *Distribution of the people*:—

(1). *Mean density*.—The mean density of the State is 148 persons per square mile. The Rural density is 98. (2). *Town and village*.—There are two towns in Jaora, and 337 villages. The average town population is 1,464, the average village 164. Most villages fall in the "under 500" group.

V. *Religions*.—The State though under Mahomedan rule is essentially Hindu in character, some 74 per cent. of the population being of this religion. The Mahomedans reach 19 per cent. ; in Bhopal they reach only 12 per cent. In the Urban area the Mahomedan population reaches 44 per cent. which shews the influence of the ruling class. Mahomedans too have increased by 6 per cent. since 1891.

VI. *Age, Sex and Civil Condition*:—

(1).—*Proportion of the sexes*.—There are 972 females to every 1,000 males in the State. In the Urban area there are 1,007, in the Rural 955. There is a defect of females, but the defect is less than in 1891. (2). *Civil Condition*.—There is nothing much to note. Infant female marriage is 8 per cent. higher than in Ratlam between the ages of 0-10. There are 102 wives to 100 husbands.

VII. *Education*.—There are 8 per cent. of literate males and 0.2 per cent. females. *Means of Education*.—One High School teaching English, 9 Schools teaching Vernaculars.

VIII. *Languages*.—The dialects predominating in Jaora are Malwi which is spoken by two-thirds of the State and Urdu which is common in the towns.

IX. *Castes*.—The castes peculiar to the State are Ganchi, Kotwal and Jain-Brahman.

X. *Occupations*.—The peculiar occupations are leather dying, embroidery on shoes, silk weaving, and sack making.

---

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE I.

Jaora State.

Density of the Population.

STATE.	Mean density per square mile.				Variation Increase (+) Decrease (-)		
	1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.	1891 to 1901.	1881 to 1891.	1872 to 1881.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Jaora State Urban ... ..	20,231	18,988.7	18,775.4	...	+12,42.3	+213.3	...
Do. Rural ... ..	97.8	160	156.1	...	-62.2	+3.9	...
Mean density ... ..	148.2	226.5	209.2	...	-78.3	+17.3	...

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE II.

General Distribution of Population by Religion.

RELIGION.	1901.		1891.		1881.		Percentage of Variation Increase (+) Decrease (-)		Net variation 1881 to 1901.
	Number.	Population per 10,000.	Number.	Population per 10,000.	Number.	Population per 10,000.	1891 to 1901.	1881 to 1891.	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Hindu ... ..	62,405	7,411.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Animist ... ..	2,585	307.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Hindu & Animist ...	64,990	7,718.3	99,440	8,452.2	93,091	8,585.0	-34.6	+6.8	-28,101
Jain ... ..	3,314	393.6	3,110	264.3	2,010	185.4	+6.6	+54.7	+1,304
Musalman ... ..	15,854	1,882.8	15,060	1,280.0	13,318	1,228.1	+5.2	+13.8	+2,536
Others ... ..	44	5.3	40	3.5	15	1.5	+10	+166.6	+29
Total ... ..	84,202	10,000	117,650	10,000	108,834	10,000	...	...	...

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE III.

General Proportion of the Sexes by State.

STATE.	Females to 1,000 Males.			Remarks.
	1901.	1891.	1881.	
	2	3	4	
Jaora State ... ..	972.5	925.8	894.1	

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE IV.

Actual Excess or Defect of Females by State.

STATE.	Number of Females in Excess (+) or in Defect (-).			Remarks.
	1901.	1891.	1881.	
	2	3	4	
Jaora State ... ..	- 1,170	- 4,530	- 6,656	

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE IV.

Jaora State. Proportion of Wives to Husbands for Religions and State.

STATE.	Number of Married Females to 1,000 Married Males.					
	All Religions.	Hindu.	Jain.	Mahomedan.	Animist.	Others.
	2	3	4	5	6	7
1						
Jaora State ... ..	1,011	1,019	967	1,005	930	769

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE V.

Distribution by Civil Condition of 10,000 of each Sex for States.

STATE.	Civil Condition of 10,000 Males.														
	At all ages.			0—10.			10—15.			15—40.			40 and over.		
	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Jaora State ... ..	4,512	4,375	1,113	240	9,712	48	1,316	8,358	326	6,072	2,729	1,199	5,907	585	2,508
	Civil Condition of 10,000 Females.														
Jaora State ... ..	4,692	2,601	2,707	835	9,100	65	4,076	5,489	435	7,302	423	2,275	2,829	64	7,107

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE VI.

Education by Age, Sex and State.

STATE.	LITERATE PER 1,000.									
	0—10.		10—15.		15—20.		20 and over.		All-ages.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Jaora State ... ..	9	1	6.2	1	10.8	4	65.3	1.8	83.4	2.6

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE VII.

Variation in Caste, Tribe and Race since 1881.

CASTE, TRIBE OR RACE.	PERSONS.		PERCENTAGE OF VARIATION INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (-).		Net Variation Increase (+) or Decrease (-).
	1901.	1881.	1881 to 1901.		
	2	3	4		
1					5
Brahman ... ..	3,599	4,027	—	10.6	— 428
Rajput ... ..	7,396	11,977	—	33.0	— 4,581
Ahir ... ..	48	72	—	33.0	— 24
Balai ... ..	4,342	6,774	—	36.0	— 2,532
Bania ... ..	2,844	5,034	—	43.0	— 2,190
Chamar ... ..	5,457	6,902	—	21.0	— 1,445
Gujar ... ..	2,284	4,982	—	54.0	— 2,698
Kachchi ... ..	30	88	—	66.0	— 58
Kunbi ... ..	4,116	6,091	—	19.0	— 1,175
Teli ... ..	1,286	1,411	—	11.2	— 155
Bhil ... ..	1,789	2,454	—	27	— 675
Mina ... ..	791	2,243	—	65	— 1,452





Towns and Villages classified by Population.

Jaora State.	PERGANA.	Total num-ber of in-habited Towns and Villages.	Under 500.		500—1,000.		1,000—2,000.		2,000—5,000.		5,000—10,000.		10,000—20,000.		20,000—50,000.		50,000—100,000.		100,000 & over.		REMARKS.
			Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	
1		2	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	Jaora State	339	319	39,244	14	9,421	2	2,273	3	9,490	...	...	...	...	1	23,774	...	...	...	...	...
	1. Baranda Tehsil	48	45	5,567	1	696	1	1,070	1	2,536	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2. Barkheda "	39	39	5,712	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	3. Jaora "	75	67	9,897	7	4,733	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	23,774	...	...	...	...	...
	4. Malhargad "	60	57	6,790	2	1,142	...	...	1	2,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5. Nawabganj "	10	9	738	1	603	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	6. Sanjeet "	56	55	4,462	...	...	1	1,203	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	7. Tal Mandawal	51	47	6,078	3	2,247	...	...	1	4,954	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

TABLE IV.

Towns classified by Population with Variation since 1872.

TOWN.	State.	Municipality, Suburbs, Cantonment etc.	POPULATION.				1872	VARIATION INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (-).			Net variation in period 1872-1901 Increase (+) Decrease (-).	MALES.				FEMALES.					
			1901	1891	1881	1872		1891 to 1901	1881 to 1891	1872 to 1881		1901	1891	1881	1872	1901	1891	1881	1872		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	Urban Population	...	23,728	26,904	19,902	...	-1,764	+7,062	...	...	14,310	13,762	...	...	14,418	13,202	...	...	...	...	...
	1. Jaora	Town	23,774	21,844	19,902	...	+1,930	+1,942	...	...	11,749	11,010	10,336	...	12,025	10,834	9,566	...	...	...	...
	2. Tal Mandawal	Town	4,954	5,120	...	...	-166	...	...	...	2,561	2,752	...	...	2,393	2,368	...	...	...	...	...

TABLE V & VI.  
Religion.

Jaora State.

Town or Tehsil.	POPULATION.			INDO-ARYAN.												SEMITIC.						PRIMITIVE.								
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	HINDU.			SIKH.			JAIN.			BUDDHIST.			IRANIAN ZOROASTRIAN.			MUSALMAN.			CHRISTIAN.			JEW.			ANIMIST.		
				Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
Urban Population...	28,728	14,310	14,418	13,933	7,056	6,877	1	1	...	1,905	989	916	...	...	...	18	10	8	1,2591	6,111	6,480	25	12	13	...	...	...	255	131	124
{ Jaora ...	23,774	11,749	12,025	10,381	5,198	5,183	1	1	...	1,682	881	801	...	...	...	18	10	8	11,425	5,526	5,809	25	12	13	...	...	...	242	121	121
{ Tal Mandawal ...	4,954	2,561	2,393	3,552	1,858	1,694	...	...	...	223	108	115	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,166	585	581	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	10	3
Jaora State	84,202	42,686	41,516	62,405	31,637	30,768	1	1	...	3,814	1,758	1,556	...	...	...	18	10	8	15,854	7,970	7,884	25	12	13	...	...	...	2,585	1,298	1,287
{ Baranda ...	9,869	5,029	4,840	8,474	4,251	4,223	...	...	...	323	165	158	...	...	...	...	...	...	790	477	313	...	...	...	...	...	...	282	136	146
{ Barkheda ...	5,712	3,022	2,690	5,519	2,907	2,612	...	...	...	5	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	171	103	68	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	9	8
{ Jaora	38,404	19,120	19,284	23,330	11,662	11,668	...	...	...	2,100	1,120	980	...	...	...	18	10	8	11,866	5,787	6,079	25	12	13	...	...	...	1,064	528	536
{ Malhargad	9,932	5,140	4,792	8,647	4,425	4,222	1	1	...	195	108	87	...	...	...	...	...	...	980	540	440	...	...	...	...	...	...	110	67	43
{ Nawabganj	1,341	683	658	717	360	357	...	...	...	121	62	59	...	...	...	...	...	...	131	76	55	...	...	...	...	...	...	372	185	187
{ Tal Mandawal ...	13,279	6,746	6,533	1,1405	5,792	5,613	...	...	...	287	147	140	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,557	791	766	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	16	14
{ Manjeet ...	5,655	2,946	2,719	4,313	2,240	2,073	...	...	...	283	153	130	...	...	...	...	...	...	359	196	163	...	...	...	...	...	...	710	357	353

Table VI.

TABLE VII.  
Age, Sex and Civil Condition.  
All Religions.

State.

AGE.	POPULATION.			UNMARRIED.			MARRIED.			WIDOWED.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0-1 ...	1,094	547	547	1,093	546	547	1	1	...	...	...	...
1-2 ...	782	417	365	773	411	362	9	6	3	...	...	...
2-3 ...	1,169	584	585	1,153	578	575	16	6	10	...	...	...
3-4 ...	1,413	706	707	1,382	691	691	28	13	15	3	2	1
4-5 ...	1,725	861	864	1,677	840	837	45	19	26	3	2	1
Total 0-5 ...	6,183	3,115	3,068	6,078	3,066	3,012	99	46	54	6	4	2
5-10 ...	9,845	4,926	4,919	8,999	4,743	4,256	761	148	613	85	35	50
10-15 ...	10,372	5,549	4,823	7,285	4,638	2,647	2,696	730	1,966	391	181	210
15-20 ...	8,810	4,663	4,147	3,343	2,854	489	4,683	1,479	3,204	784	330	454
20-25 ...	10,321	5,176	5,145	1,852	1,684	168	6,992	2,864	4,128	1,477	628	849
25-30 ...	7,505	3,913	3,592	690	615	75	5,584	2,810	2,774	1,231	488	743
30-35 ...	8,850	4,566	4,284	505	434	71	6,315	3,513	2,802	2,030	619	1,411
35-40 ...	5,124	2,790	2,334	198	175	23	3,481	2,150	1,331	1,445	465	980
40-45 ...	6,650	3,138	3,512	230	202	28	3,810	2,407	1,403	2,610	529	2,081
45-50 ...	2,492	1,334	1,158	85	78	7	1,282	889	393	1,125	367	758
50-55 ...	4,133	1,800	2,333	119	108	11	1,695	1,211	484	2,319	491	1,838
55-60 ...	842	431	411	22	19	3	367	261	106	453	151	302
60 and over ...	3,075	1,285	1,790	70	60	10	968	750	218	2,037	475	1,562
Not stated ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	84,202	42,686	41,516	29,476	18,676	10,800	38,733	19,257	19,476	15,993	4,753	11,240

Hindu.

0-1 ...	697	351	346	697	351	346	...	...	...	...	...	...
1-2 ...	517	280	237	508	274	234	9	6	3	...	...	...
2-3 ...	844	422	422	831	417	414	13	5	8	...	...	...
3-4 ...	1,039	527	512	1,012	515	497	24	10	14	3	2	1
4-5 ...	1,251	632	619	1,209	614	595	39	16	23	3	2	1
Total 0-5 ...	4,348	2,212	2,136	4,257	2,171	2,086	85	37	48	6	4	2
5-10 ...	7,344	3,681	3,663	6,583	3,520	3,063	682	129	553	79	32	47
10-15 ...	7,672	4,154	3,518	5,039	3,367	1,672	2,281	622	1,659	352	165	187
15-20 ...	6,686	3,543	3,143	2,263	2,004	259	3,750	1,240	2,510	673	299	374
20-25 ...	7,985	4,076	3,969	1,274	1,180	94	5,423	2,278	3,145	1,288	558	730
25-30 ...	5,556	2,888	2,668	438	395	43	4,101	2,078	2,023	1,017	415	602
30-35 ...	6,772	3,490	3,282	322	286	36	4,790	2,702	2,088	1,660	502	1,158
35-40 ...	3,908	2,128	1,780	150	133	17	2,577	1,610	967	1,181	385	796
40-45 ...	4,947	2,311	2,636	172	154	18	2,725	1,741	984	2,050	416	1,634
45-50 ...	1,817	970	847	61	57	4	897	630	267	859	283	576
50-55 ...	2,943	1,233	1,710	80	71	9	1,126	814	312	1,737	348	1,389
55-60 ...	503	239	264	5	5	...	195	141	54	303	93	210
60 and over ...	1,924	772	1,152	37	32	5	551	434	117	1,336	306	1,030
Not stated ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	62,405	31,637	3,0768	20,681	13,375	7,306	29,183	14,456	14,727	12,541	3,806	8,735

Jain.

0-1 ...	63	33	30	63	33	30	...	...	...	...	...	...
1-2 ...	44	19	25	44	19	25	...	...	...	...	...	...
2-3 ...	40	23	17	40	23	17	...	...	...	...	...	...
3-4 ...	47	23	24	44	20	24	3	3	...	...	...	...
4-5 ...	57	31	26	56	31	25	1	...	1	...	...	...
Total 0-5 ...	251	129	122	247	126	121	4	3	1	...	...	...
5-10 ...	345	173	172	337	170	167	8	3	5	...	...	...
10-15 ...	160	206	154	290	188	102	68	17	51	2	1	1
15-20 ...	341	179	162	128	122	6	201	56	145	12	1	11
20-25 ...	393	212	181	77	73	4	288	132	156	28	7	21
25-30 ...	308	173	135	41	36	5	228	126	102	39	11	28
30-35 ...	365	180	185	35	34	1	260	123	137	70	23	47
35-40 ...	198	118	80	11	11	...	145	91	54	42	16	26
40-45 ...	250	122	128	11	10	1	157	92	65	82	20	62
45-60 ...	120	63	57	5	5	...	66	41	25	49	17	32
50-55 ...	208	116	92	14	13	1	85	73	12	109	30	79
55-60 ...	55	38	17	6	5	1	23	19	4	26	14	12
60 and over ...	120	49	71	9	7	2	35	21	14	76	21	55
Not stated ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	3,314	1,758	1,556	1,211	800	411	1,568	797	771	585	161	374

TABLE VII.

Jaora State.

Age, Sex and Civil Condition.

Musalman.

AGE.	POPULATION.			UNMARRIED.			MARRIED.			WIDOWED.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0-1	321	157	164	320	156	164	1	1	...	...	...	...
1-2	202	109	93	202	109	93	...	...	...	...	...	...
2-3	255	129	126	254	128	126	1	1	...	...	...	...
3-4	279	133	146	278	133	145	1	...	1	...	...	...
4-5	354	168	183	353	167	186	1	1	...	...	...	...
Total 0-5	1,411	696	715	1,407	693	714	4	3	1	...	...	...
5-10	1,854	909	945	1,793	894	899	55	12	43	6	3	3
10-15	2,026	1,024	1,002	1,711	935	776	293	80	213	22	9	13
15-20	1,509	791	718	838	635	203	616	145	471	55	11	44
20-25	1,628	784	844	441	379	62	1,038	369	719	99	36	63
25-30	1,402	725	676	185	160	25	1,092	521	571	125	45	80
30-35	1,398	718	680	127	99	28	1,053	559	494	218	60	158
35-40	860	462	398	34	29	5	652	380	272	174	53	121
40-45	1,243	597	646	44	35	9	806	485	321	393	77	316
45-50	485	270	215	16	13	3	283	196	87	186	61	125
50-55	833	415	418	23	23	...	441	299	142	419	93	326
55-60	255	145	107	11	9	2	130	95	35	112	42	70
60 and over	902	432	470	23	20	3	334	271	63	545	141	404
Total	15,854	7,970	7,884	6,653	3,924	2,729	6,847	3,415	3,432	2,354	631	1,723

Animist.

0-1	12	5	7	12	5	7	...	...	...	...	...	...
1-2	18	8	10	18	8	10	...	...	...	...	...	...
2-3	30	10	20	28	10	18	2	...	2	...	...	...
3-4	47	22	25	47	22	25	...	2	...	...	...	...
4-5	62	30	32	58	28	30	4	2	2	...	...	...
Total 0-5	189	75	94	163	73	90	6	2	4	...	...	...
5-10	299	161	138	284	158	123	15	3	12	...	...	...
10-15	310	165	145	242	148	94	53	11	42	15	6	9
15-20	272	148	124	113	92	21	115	37	78	44	19	25
20-25	312	161	151	58	50	8	193	85	108	61	26	35
25-30	233	123	110	25	24	1	159	82	77	49	17	32
30-35	309	175	134	19	13	6	207	128	79	83	34	49
35-40	154	81	73	2	2	...	104	67	37	48	12	36
40-45	205	106	99	3	3	...	117	87	30	85	16	69
45-50	63	30	39	3	3	...	35	21	14	31	6	25
50-55	96	34	62	2	1	1	42	24	18	52	9	43
55-60	30	8	22	...	...	...	19	6	13	11	2	9
60 and over	127	31	96	1	1	...	47	23	24	79	7	72
Total	2,585	1,298	1,287	915	568	347	1,112	576	536	558	154	404

Others.

0-1	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1-2	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2-3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3-4	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4-5	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total 0-5	4	3	1	4	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
5-10	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...
10-15	4	...	4	3	...	3	1	...	1	...	...	...
15-20	2	2	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
20-25	2	2	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25-30	5	3	2	1	...	1	4	3	1	...	...	...
30-35	7	3	4	2	2	...	5	1	4	...	...	...
35-40	4	2	2	1	...	1	3	2	1	...	...	...
40-45	6	2	4	...	...	...	5	2	3	1	...	1
45-50	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
50-55	3	2	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	2	1	1
55-60	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
60 and over	2	1	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	1
Total	44	23	21	16	9	7	23	13	10	5	1	4

Education.

AGE.	POPULATION.						LITERATE IN.						LITERATE IN ENGLISH.									
	Total.			Literate.			Illiterate.			Hindi.		Urdu.		Marathi.		Other Languages.		Persons.				
	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	
	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21			
All Religions—																						
0-10	16,028	8,041	7,987	45	41	15,983	8,000	7,983	26	14	2	1	...	3	2	3	3	...	2	3	...	
10-15	10,372	5,549	4,823	274	268	10,098	5,281	4,817	168	76	3	2	...	19	2	22	20	...	2	36	...	
15-20	8,810	4,663	4,147	481	464	8,329	4,199	4,130	293	136	6	4	...	47	4	39	36	...	4	196	...	
20 and over	48,992	24,433	24,559	2,868	2,787	46,124	21,646	24,478	1,783	830	29	19	...	293	10	205	196	...	9	...	...	
Not stated	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total	84,202	42,686	41,516	3,668	3,560	80,534	39,126	41,408	2,270	1,056	40	23	...	3	13	269	255	...	14	...	...	
Hindu—																						
0-10	11,692	5,893	5,799	11	11	11,681	5,882	5,799	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
10-15	7,672	4,154	3,518	117	117	7,555	4,037	3,518	19	13	...	...	...	6	...	12	12	...	1	...	...	
15-20	6,686	3,543	3,143	237	232	6,449	3,311	3,138	170	33	...	...	...	10	...	23	23	...	...	...	...	
20 and over	36,355	18,047	18,308	1,102	1,076	35,253	16,971	18,282	908	75	2	14	...	57	4	77	77	...	...	...	...	
Not stated	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total	62,405	31,637	30,768	1,467	1,436	60,938	30,201	30,737	1,108	121	2	20	...	2	4	113	113	...	...	...	...	
Jain—																						
0-10	596	302	294	14	14	582	288	294	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
10-15	360	206	154	76	75	284	131	153	140	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
15-20	341	179	162	113	111	228	68	160	111	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
20 and over	2,017	1,071	946	776	760	1,241	311	930	688	10	...	...	...	4	...	14	14	...	...	...	...	
Not stated	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total	3,314	1,758	1,556	979	960	2,335	798	1,537	953	13	...	3	...	4	...	19	19	...	...	...	...	
Musalman—																						
0-10	3,265	1,605	1,660	19	16	3,246	1,589	1,657	1	14	2	...	...	3	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	
10-15	2,026	1,024	1,002	79	76	1,947	948	999	9	63	3	...	...	13	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	
15-20	1,509	791	718	131	121	1,378	670	708	12	100	6	...	...	37	...	15	12	...	...	...	...	
20 and over	9,054	4,550	4,504	957	931	8,097	3,919	4,478	182	741	24	...	...	222	2	99	99	...	...	...	...	
Not stated	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total	15,854	7,970	7,884	1,186	1,144	14,668	6,826	7,842	204	918	35	...	...	1	8	118	115	...	...	...	...	
Animist—																						
0-10	468	236	232	...	...	468	236	232	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
10-15	310	165	145	...	...	310	165	145	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
15-20	272	148	124	...	...	272	148	124	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
20 and over	1,535	749	786	4	4	1,531	745	786	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Not stated	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total	2,585	1,298	1,287	4	4	2,581	1,294	1,287	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Others—																						
0-10	7	5	2	1	...	6	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
10-15	4	...	4	2	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...
15-20	2	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
20 and over	31	16	15	20	16	13	2	2	1	4	3	...	...	10	4	15	15	...	...	6	...	
Not stated	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	44	23	21	32	16	12	7	2	1	4	4	...	...	10	6	19	19	...	...	8	...	

TABLE X.

Jaora State.

Language.

LANGUAGE OR DIALECT.	POPULATION.			LANGUAGE OR DIALECT.	POPULATION.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.		Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Pashto ...	38	19	19	Urdu ...	13,012	6,683	6,329
Panjabi ...	12	9	3	Bharatpuri ...	348	219	129
Marathi ...	197	104	93	Bengali ...	1	1	...
Gujarathi ...	1,023	446	577	Purbi ...	285	221	64
Dhanderi ...	8	7	1	Bagri ...	8	7	1
Malwi ...	54,647	27,964	26,683	Bhili ...	349	29	320
Rangdi ...	28	16	12	Dungri ...	179	13	166
Marwari ...	1,632	652	980	Persian ...	1	1	...
Mewari ...	729	289	440	Arabic ...	260	234	26
Mewati ...	1,190	515	675	English ...	12	3	9
Shekhawati ...	121	80	41	Unspecified ...	94	94	...
Bundelkhandi ...	6	3	3				
Hindi ...	9,923	4,992	4,931				
Hindustani ...	99	85	14				
				<b>Total Population</b> ...	<b>84,202</b>	<b>42,686</b>	<b>41,516</b>

TABLE XI.

Birth-Place.

BIRTH-PLACE.	POPULATION.			BIRTH-PLACE.	POPULATION.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.		Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
<b>A. States &amp; Estates in Central India.</b>				Kota ...	33	16	17
Ali Rajpur ...	1	...	1	Mewar ...	1,340	709	631
Barwani ...	2	1	1	Partabgarh ...	676	297	379
Bihat ...	2	1	1	Rajputana Unspecified ...	649	92	557
Bhopal ...	196	112	84	<b>Total, States in Rajputana</b> ...	<b>5,786</b>	<b>2,885</b>	<b>3,401</b>
Bijawar ...	5	...	5	Baroda ...	11	7	4
Dewas S. B. & J. B. ...	865	318	547	Berar ...	6	5	1
Dhar ...	112	39	73	Bengal ...	3	3	...
Gwalior ...	8,062	3,144	4,918	Bhawnagar ...	41	...	41
Indore ...	3,782	1,432	2,350	Bombay ...	361	185	176
Jaora ...	58,354	31,553	26,801	Central Provinces ...	216	68	148
Jhabua ...	87	46	41	Haiderabad ...	35	22	13
Nagode ...	2	...	2	Kashmir ...	1	1	...
Narsingarh ...	113	113	...	Panjab ...	331	147	184
Narwar ...	3	3	...	N.-W. P. & Oudh ...	1,081	684	397
Piploda ...	10	4	6	Goa ...	3	3	...
Rajgarh ...	109	...	109	Madras ...	10	7	3
Riwa ...	8	6	2	British India Unspecified ...	1	...	1
Ratlam ...	2,623	1,091	1,532	<b>Total for B, Districts and States in India beyond Central India</b> ...	<b>7,886</b>	<b>3,517</b>	<b>4,369</b>
Sailana ...	428	171	257	<b>C. Countries in Asia beyond Central India</b> ...			
Sitamau ...	1,398	1,049	349	Afghanisthan ...	15	12	3
Tonk ...	125	63	63	Arabia ...	6	6	...
				Persia ...	4	3	1
<b>Total for A. States and Estates in Central India.</b> ...	<b>76,287</b>	<b>39,145</b>	<b>37,142</b>	<b>Total for C. Countries in Asia beyond India</b> ...	<b>25</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>B. Districts and States in India beyond Central India.</b>				<b>D. Countries in Europe</b> ...			
Alwar ...	278	102	176	England and Wales, ...	2	1	1
Banswara ...	69	24	45	Europe Unspecified ...	2	2	...
Bharatpur ...	253	119	134	<b>Total for D. Countries in Europe</b> ...	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	
Bikaner ...	68	48	20				
Buudi ...	4	2	2	<b>Total Population</b> ...	<b>84,202</b>	<b>42,686</b>	<b>41,516</b>
Dholpur ...	1	...	1				
Dungarpur ...	207	1	206				
Jaipur ...	647	281	366				
Jaisalmer ...	2	2	...				
Jhalawar ...	156	15	141				
Jodhpur ...	1,382	666	716				
Karauli ...	16	9	7				
Kishengarh ...	5	2	3				

NOTE ON THE CENSUS  
OF THE  
RATLAM STATE.

---

I. *Description.*—The State of Ratlam lies in the Malwa Political Charge. Its territory is, however, much cut up by portions of other states. It has an area of 902 square miles, and a population of 83,773. The whole of the State lies on the Plateau land.

II. *Historical.*—The Ratlam family is descended from the Jodhpur Rathors. The Chiefship was founded in 1819, when a *Sanad* was granted to Partab Singh by Sir John Malcolm. It is tributary to Gwalior. The present chief succeeded in 1893.

III. *Administrative.*—Ratlam is divided into 3 *Tehsils*. The town of Ratlam, which owing to the opening of the railway has become an important place, has been treated as a City.

IV. *Distribution of the People:*—

(1) *Mean density.*—The mean density of the State is 93 persons per square mile. The city has a density of 29,146 per square mile while the rural area shews 54. (2) *Town and Village.*—There is only one town in the State that of Ratlam. There are 206 villages. The average village population is 236 persons. Most of the villages are of "under 500" people.

V. *Religions.*—The State is Hindu in character 62 per cent. of the population being of this religion, and 17 per cent. Animists, while 7 per cent. are Jains. In Ratlam city 14 per cent. of the population is Jain, this place being the stronghold of the Jain religion in Central India. The community contains 649 of the Digambari sect, 2,065 of the Swetambari and 2,185 of the Dhundia.

VI. *Age, Sex and Civil Condition:*—

(1) *Proportion of the Sexes.*—There are 986 women to 1,000 men. In the city there are rather fewer females as is only natural. There is a defect of females in all parts of the State, but the difference is much less than in former Censuses. The total population of the State has fallen but that of the city has risen. (2) *Civil Condition.*—There is nothing special to note in these figures.

There are 96 wives to 100 husbands in the State as a whole, in the city 95. Men come to the city on business leaving their wives behind which accounts for the lower ratio. The Jains shew most wives.

VII. *Education.*—There are 6,030 males or 14 per cent. literate in the State and 485 females or 1 per cent. In the city there are 26 per cent. males and 2 per cent. females literate. *Means of education.* (1) Ratlam Central College teaching up to University Entrance, where English, Hindi, Urdu, Marathi are taught. (2). Three Anglo-Vernacular schools. This includes mission schools. English is taught up to 3rd. Standard. (3) *Vernacular Schools,* Ratlam Boys Orphanage school, Hindi branch school, two Urdu branch schools. 6 Hindi Girls' schools. All teach elementary subjects only. The Urdu school teaches the Kuran. Thirteen boys' Hindi elementary schools, two for girls, two Urdu religious schools, 21 Hindi and Sanskrit schools, 21 Arabic and Urdu for religious and elementary teaching. In all 69 vernacular schools and one college and 3 schools teaching English.

VIII. *Languages.*—The dialects peculiar to Ratlam are Rangri, which two-thirds of the population speak, others are Dungri and Malwi.

IX. *Castes.*—The only caste peculiar to Ratlam is Ganchi.

X. *Occupation.*—Occupations which seem peculiar are gum selling, making and selling of snuff, making of pots for *ghi*, and manufacture of ploughs and other agricultural implements.



## Special information collected at the Census.

This state added certain special columns and collected the information given below.

No. of ploughs,	CATTLE,							No. of Bullock carts,	IRRIGATION.		REMARKS.
	Plough.	Pack.							Wells.	Tanks.	
		3	4	5	6	7	8				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5,511	12,839	Asses, 425	Buffaloes, 266	Bullocks, 531.	Camels, 22	Horses, 40	Ponies, 91.	528	1,700	88	

*Notes.*—There are 1,700 wells for irrigation purposes including *pucca* wells, *kachcha* wells, *Baoris*, or wells with steps and *oris* or pits into which water of streamlets or *nallas* is collected; of these 1,700 500 are *pucca* wells; 11½ square miles are irrigated by wells.

	Area in Square Miles.	
Land under cultivation	...	202
Waste land for pasture	...	339
Rocky, non-cultivable land	...	360
City of Ratlam	...	1
<b>Total</b>	...	<b>902 Square Miles</b>

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE I.

## Density of the Population:

STATE AND CITY.	MEAN DENSITY PER SQUARE MILE.				Variation Increase(+) or Decrease (-)			REMARKS.
	1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.	1891 to 1901.	1881 to 1891.	1872 to 1881.	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
1								9
Rajasthan State	928	98.8	96.8	...	6.0	+2.0	-4.0	
Rajasthan City	2914.6	24851.6	25888.3	...	+4295	-1036.7	...	

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE VI.

Ratlam State. Distribution by Civil Condition of 10,000 of each Sex for State and City.

STATE OR CITY.	Civil Condition of 10,000 Males.														
	At all ages.			0—10.			10—15.			15—40.			40 and over.		
	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Ratlam State.	4,797	4,299	904	214	9,762	24	1,460	8,377	163	6,523	2,590	887	7,169	577	2,264
Do. City...	4,996	4,188	816	175	9,807	18	1,340	8,533	127	6,726	2,647	627	7,318	549	2,133

## Civil Condition of 10,000 Females.

Ratlam State.	4,682	3,005	2,313	557	9,413	30	3,924	5,841	235	7,452	671	1,877	3,402	67	6,531
Do. City...	4,897	3,053	2,050	588	9,383	29	4,374	5,478	148	7,684	899	1,417	3,955	80	5,965

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE VII.

Education by Age, Sex and Natural Divisions.

STATE OR CITY.	LITERATE PER 1,000.									
	0—10.		10—15.		15—20.		20 & over.		All ages.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Ratlam State...	3.4	0.6	13.5	1	17.2	2.0	108.6	7.8	142.8	11.6
Do. City ...	7.6	1.2	28.1	2	33.3	3.8	193.9	13.6	263.5	20.7

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE VIII.

Variation in Caste, Tribe and Race since 1881.

CASTE, TRIBE AND RACE.	PERSONS.			Percentage of Variation Increase (+) or Decrease (-) 1881 to 1901.	NET VARIATION. INCREASE (+) or DECREASE (-).
	1901.	1881.			
	2	3	4		
Brahman ...	12,046	6,604	+82	+5,442	
Itajput ...	5,923	7,087	-16	-1,164	
Ahir ...	94	98	-2	-2	
Balai ...	2,145	3,844	-44	-1,699	
Bania ...	4,720	3,739	+26	+981	
Chamar ...	3,996	1,996	+100	+2,000	
Gujar ...	212	1,644	-87	-1,432	
Kachchi ...	444	3	+14,700	+441	
Kunbi ...	2,987	3,247	-8	-260	
Teli ...	1,687	1,943	-15	-286	
Bhil ...	13,751	16,810	-18	-3,059	
Mina ...	287	22	+1,204	+265	

## TABLE IX.

Sects of Jains returned in Ratlam City with their population.

NAME OF SECT.	POPULATION		
	Total.	Males.	Females.
	2	3	4
Digambari ...	649	344	305
Mandir margi ...	819	355	463
Sitambari ...	2,065	947	1,118
Thanak Panthi ...	1,366	623	743
Unspecified ...	4	...	4
<b>Total</b> ...	<b>4,903</b>	<b>2,270</b>	<b>2,633</b>

**TABLE I.**  
Area, Houses and Population.

*Ratlam State.*

STATE OR TAHSIL.	AREA IN SQUARE MILES.			OCCUPIED HOUSES.			POPULATION.										
	Total.	In Towns.	In Villages.	Total.	In Towns.	In Villages.	Persons.			Males.			Females.				
							Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Ratlam State	902.2	1.2	901	1	206	17,593	6,833	10,760	83,773	34,976	48,797	42,169	17,681	24,488	41,604	17,295	24,309
Ratlam City	...	1.2	...	1	...	6,833	6,833	...	34,976	34,976	...	17,681	17,681	...	17,295	17,295	...
Bejua	...	...	194.4	...	77	800	...	800	3,578	...	3,578	1,884	...	1,884	...	...	1,694
Jagirdars	...	...	471.2	...	55	5,481	...	5,481	24,624	...	24,624	12,283	...	12,283	...	...	12,341
Ratlam Tehsil	...	...	235.4	...	74	4,479	...	4,479	20,595	...	20,595	10,321	...	10,321	...	...	10,274

**TABLES II AND IV.**

Variation in Population since 1872.

STATE OR TAHSIL.	POPULATION.					VARIATION INCREASE (+) DECREASE (-)			NET VARIATION IN PERIOD 1881-1901. INCREASE (+) DECREASE (-)	MALES.			FEMALES.					
	1901.	1881.	1872.	1891 to 1901	1872 to 1881	1891 to 1891	1872 to 1881	1901.		1881.	1872.	1901.	1881.	1872.	1901.	1881.	1872.	
																		2
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ratlam State	83,773	87,314	...	5,179	+1,846	...	...	...	42,169	45,955	45,779	41,604	43,205	41,535	...	...	...	
Ratlam City	34,976	31,066	...	-5,154	-1,244	...	...	...	17,681	17,241	...	17,241	...	...	...	...	...	
Bejua	3,578	4,484	...	-1,149	+243	...	...	...	1,884	1,884	...	1,884	...	...	...	...	...	
Jagirdars	24,624	30,819	...	-6,358	-371	...	...	...	12,283	12,395	...	12,395	...	...	...	...	...	
Ratlam Tehsil	20,595	20,945	...	-2,826	+3,476	...	...	...	10,321	10,274	...	10,274	...	...	...	...	...	

State. Distributic

1	At all ages.		
	2 Married.	3 Unmarried.	4 Widowed.
State	4,797	4,299	
City...	4,996	4,188	

State	4,682	3,005
City...	4,897	3,053

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
State																			
City...																			

rahman  
ajput  
hir ...  
alai ...  
ania ...  
hamar  
ujar ...  
kacheti  
kunbi  
Peli ...  
Bhil ...  
Mina ...

Digamba  
Mandir r  
Sitamba  
Thanak  
Unspec

Ratlam State.

TABLE III.  
Towns and villages classified by population.

STATE OR TAHSIL.	1	2	3	Under 500.		500-100.		1000-2000.		2000-5000.		5000-10000.		10,000-20,000.		20,000-50,000.		50,000-10,000.		100,000 and over.
				4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
Ratlam State ...	207	83,773	132	23,759	15	9,702	7	10,687	2	4,649	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ratlam City	1	34,976	...	2,926	...	852	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bajna	77	3,578	76	9,627	6	8,881	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jagdars	55	24,024	43	11,206	8	5,169	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ratlam Tehsil	74	20,595	63	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

TABLES V and VI.  
Religion.

STATE OR TAHSIL.	POPULATION.		INDO-ARYAN.										SEMITEL.		PRIMITIVE.						
	2	3	Hindu.		Sikh.		Jain.		Buddhist.		IRANIAN.		Musatman.		Christian.		Jew.		Animist.		
Ratlam State ...	83,773	42,169	41,604	52,228	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24

TABLE VII.  
Age, Sex and Civil Condition.  
All Religions.

	POPULATION.			UNMARRIED.			MARRIED.			WIDOWED.		
	Persons	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
...	1,036	516	520	1,036	516	520	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	1,588	746	842	1,582	744	838	6	2	4	...	...	...
...	1,671	774	897	1,661	771	890	10	3	7	...	...	...
...	1,836	814	1,022	1,812	807	1,011	18	7	11	...	...	...
...	1,906	883	1,023	1,869	866	1,003	34	17	17	3	...	3
...	8,037	3,733	4,304	7,966	3,704	4,262	68	29	39	3	...	3
...	9,301	4,595	4,706	8,645	4,426	4,219	612	149	463	44	20	24
...	9,738	5,103	4,635	6,982	4,275	2,707	2,564	745	1,819	192	83	109
...	7,972	4,178	3,794	3,204	2,474	730	4,323	1,532	2,791	445	172	273
...	8,577	4,614	3,963	1,732	1,447	285	5,964	2,823	3,141	881	344	537
...	8,032	4,181	3,851	830	696	134	6,088	3,057	3,031	1,118	428	686
...	9,349	4,525	4,824	517	450	67	7,102	3,569	3,533	1,730	506	1,224
...	5,166	2,752	2,414	244	191	53	3,744	2,210	1,534	1,178	351	827
...	6,611	3,337	3,274	268	233	35	4,018	2,566	1,452	2,325	538	1,787
...	3,005	1,507	1,498	90	79	11	1,788	1,140	648	1,127	288	839
...	4,157	1,972	2,185	122	113	9	1,965	1,389	576	2,070	470	1,600
...	1,002	457	545	21	19	2	508	290	218	473	148	325
...	2,826	1,215	1,611	50	46	4	906	700	206	1,870	469	1,401
...	83,773	42,169	41,604	30,671	1,8153	12,518	39,650	20,199	19,455	13,452	3,817	9,635

## Hindu.

...	693	348	345	693	348	345	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	1,014	457	557	1,010	455	555	4	2	2	...	...	...
...	1,021	495	526	1,017	493	524	4	2	2	...	...	...
...	1,134	477	657	1,122	472	650	12	5	7	...	...	...
...	1,157	529	628	1,126	516	610	28	13	15	3	...	3
...	5,019	2,306	2,713	4,968	2,248	2,684	48	22	26	3	...	3
...	5,535	2,737	2,798	4,999	2,623	2,376	509	102	407	27	12	15
...	6,010	3,161	2,859	3,924	2,522	1,402	1,954	565	1,389	132	64	68
...	4,942	2,662	2,280	1,744	1,400	344	2,920	1,149	1,771	278	113	165
...	5,078	2,999	2,079	969	817	152	3,553	1,952	1,601	556	230	326
...	4,961	2,614	2,345	441	373	68	3,830	1,973	1,837	690	268	422
...	6,077	2,868	3,209	321	285	36	4,643	2,255	2,388	1,113	328	785
...	3,394	1,812	1,582	136	107	29	2,481	1,467	1,014	777	238	539
...	4,229	2,150	2,079	186	168	18	2,516	1,609	907	1,527	373	1,154
...	1,888	895	993	64	58	6	1,067	628	439	757	209	548
...	2,691	1,272	1,419	88	85	3	1,224	857	367	1,379	330	1,049
...	689	295	394	15	13	2	353	189	164	221	93	228
...	1,775	754	1,021	33	31	2	562	426	136	1,180	297	883
...	52,288	26,515	25,773	17,888	10,766	7,122	25,660	13,194	12,463	8,740	2,555	6,185

## Jain.

...	120	55	65	120	55	65	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	134	74	60	134	74	60	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	138	56	82	137	56	81	1	...	1	...	...	...
...	105	47	58	104	47	57	1	...	1	...	...	...
...	128	45	83	127	45	82	1	...	1	...	...	...
...	625	277	348	622	277	345	3	...	3	...	...	...
...	577	280	297	556	267	289	18	12	6	3	1	2
...	632	336	296	452	295	157	164	38	126	16	3	13
...	601	293	308	229	189	40	352	99	253	20	5	15
...	703	324	379	155	128	27	504	185	319	44	11	33
...	603	304	299	91	71	20	448	223	225	64	10	54
...	636	315	321	55	47	8	475	242	233	106	26	80
...	392	204	188	46	33	13	266	153	113	80	18	62
...	520	255	265	37	35	2	308	180	123	175	40	135
...	284	142	142	14	12	2	177	100	77	93	30	63
...	431	203	228	13	13	...	207	135	72	211	55	156
...	146	72	74	5	5	...	75	41	34	66	26	40
...	302	159	143	10	10	...	99	78	21	193	71	122
...	6,452	3,164	3,288	2,285	1,382	903	3,096	1,486	1,610	1,071	296	775

**TABLE III.**  
**Towns and villages classified by population.**

STATE OR TAHSIL.	Total No. of inhabited towns and villages.	Under 500.		500-100.		1000-2000.		2000-5000.		5000-10000.		10,000-20,000.		20,000-50,000.		50,000-1,00,000.		1,00,000 and over.	
		Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.
1	2	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Ratlam State ...	207	132	23,759	15	9,702	7	10,687	2	4,649	...	...	...	...	1	34,976	...	...	...	...
Ratlam City ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	34,976	...	...	...	...
Bajna ...	77	76	2,926	...	652	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jagirdars ...	55	43	9,627	6	3,881	4	6,487	2	4,649	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ratlam Tehsil ...	74	63	11,206	8	5,169	3	4,220	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

**TABLES V and VI.**  
**Religion.**

STATE OR TAHSIL.	INDO-ARYAN.												IRANIAN.						SEMITIC.						PRIMITIVE.					
	POPULATION.			Hindu.			Sikh.			Jain.			Buddhist.			Zoroastrian.			Musalman.			Christian.			Jew.			Animist.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
Ratlam State ...	83,773	42,169	41,604	52,288	26,515	25,773	6	3	3	6,452	3,164	3,288	...	...	...	48	24	24	1,0693	5,346	5,347	283	143	140	1	...	1	14,002	6,974	7,028
Ratlam City ...	34,976	17,681	17,295	20,757	10,808	9,949	6	3	3	4,903	2,270	2,633	...	...	...	47	23	24	8,122	3,950	4,172	282	142	140	1	...	1	858	485	373
Bajna ...	3,578	1,884	1,694	412	249	163	...	...	...	77	48	29	...	...	...	...	...	...	170	106	64	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,919	1,481	1,438
Jagirdars ...	24,624	12,233	12,331	15,035	7,740	7,895	...	...	...	1,026	601	425	...	...	...	1	1	...	1,592	824	768	1	1	...	...	...	6,369	3,116	3,253	
Ratlam Tehsil ...	20,595	10,321	10,274	15,484	7,718	7,766	...	...	...	446	245	201	...	...	...	...	...	...	809	466	349	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,856	1,892	1,954

TABLE VII.  
Age, Sex and Civil Condition.  
All Religions.

atlam State

AGE.	POPULATION.			UNMARRIED.			MARRIED.			WIDOWED.		
	Persons	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0-1	1,036	516	520	1,036	516	520	...	...	...	...	...	...
1-2	1,588	746	842	1,582	744	838	6	2	4	...	...	...
2-3	1,671	774	897	1,661	771	890	10	3	7	...	...	...
3-4	1,836	814	1,022	1,812	807	1,011	18	7	11	...	...	...
4-5	1,906	883	1,023	1,869	866	1,003	34	17	17	3	...	3
<b>Total 0-5</b>	<b>8,037</b>	<b>3,733</b>	<b>4,304</b>	<b>7,966</b>	<b>3,704</b>	<b>4,262</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>3</b>
1-10	9,301	4,595	4,706	8,645	4,426	4,219	612	149	463	44	20	24
10-15	9,738	5,103	4,635	6,982	4,275	2,707	2,564	745	1,819	192	83	109
15-20	7,972	4,178	3,794	3,204	2,474	730	4,323	1,532	2,791	445	172	273
20-25	8,577	4,614	3,963	1,732	1,447	285	5,964	2,823	3,141	881	344	537
25-30	8,032	4,181	3,851	830	696	134	6,088	3,057	3,031	1,118	428	686
30-35	9,349	4,525	4,824	517	450	67	7,102	3,569	3,533	1,730	506	1,224
35-40	5,166	2,752	2,414	244	191	53	3,744	2,210	1,534	1,178	351	827
40-45	6,611	3,337	3,274	268	233	35	4,018	2,566	1,452	2,325	538	1,787
45-50	3,005	1,507	1,498	90	79	11	1,788	1,140	648	1,127	288	839
50-55	4,157	1,972	2,185	122	113	9	1,965	1,389	576	2,070	470	1,600
55-60	1,092	457	545	21	19	2	508	290	218	473	148	325
60 and over	2,826	1,215	1,611	50	46	4	905	700	206	1,870	469	1,401
<b>Total</b>	<b>83,773</b>	<b>42,169</b>	<b>41,604</b>	<b>30,671</b>	<b>1,8153</b>	<b>12,518</b>	<b>39,650</b>	<b>20,199</b>	<b>19,455</b>	<b>13,452</b>	<b>3,817</b>	<b>9,635</b>

Hindu.

0-1	693	348	345	693	348	345	...	...	...	...	...	...
1-2	1,014	457	557	1,010	455	555	4	2	2	...	...	...
2-3	1,021	495	526	1,017	493	524	4	2	2	...	...	...
3-4	1,134	477	657	1,122	472	650	12	5	7	...	...	...
4-5	1,157	529	628	1,126	516	610	28	13	15	3	...	3
<b>Total 0-5</b>	<b>5,019</b>	<b>2,306</b>	<b>2,713</b>	<b>4,968</b>	<b>2,248</b>	<b>2,684</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>3</b>
5-10	5,535	2,737	2,798	4,999	2,623	2,376	509	102	407	27	12	15
10-15	6,010	3,151	2,859	3,924	2,522	1,402	1,954	565	1,389	132	64	68
15-20	4,942	2,662	2,280	1,744	1,400	344	2,920	1,149	1,771	278	113	165
20-25	5,078	2,999	2,079	969	817	152	3,553	1,952	1,601	556	230	326
25-30	4,961	2,614	2,345	441	373	68	3,830	1,973	1,837	690	268	422
30-35	6,077	2,868	3,209	321	285	36	4,643	2,255	2,388	1,113	328	785
35-40	3,394	1,812	1,582	136	107	29	2,481	1,467	1,014	777	238	539
40-45	4,229	2,150	2,079	186	168	18	2,516	1,609	907	1,527	373	1,154
45-50	1,888	895	993	64	58	6	1,067	628	439	757	209	518
50-55	2,691	1,272	1,419	88	85	3	1,224	857	367	1,379	330	1,049
55-60	689	295	394	15	13	2	353	189	164	321	93	228
60 and over	1,775	754	1,021	33	31	2	562	426	136	1,180	297	883
<b>Total</b>	<b>52,288</b>	<b>26,515</b>	<b>25,773</b>	<b>17,888</b>	<b>10,766</b>	<b>7,122</b>	<b>25,660</b>	<b>13,194</b>	<b>12,463</b>	<b>8,740</b>	<b>2,555</b>	<b>6,185</b>

Jain.

0-1	120	55	65	120	55	65	...	...	...	...	...	...
1-2	134	74	60	134	74	60	...	...	...	...	...	...
2-3	138	56	82	137	56	81	1	...	1	...	...	...
3-4	105	47	58	104	47	57	1	...	1	...	...	...
4-5	128	45	83	127	45	82	1	...	1	...	...	...
<b>Total 5-0</b>	<b>625</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>622</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
5-10	577	280	297	556	267	289	18	12	6	3	1	2
10-15	632	336	296	452	295	157	164	38	126	16	3	13
15-20	601	293	308	229	189	40	352	99	253	20	5	15
20-25	703	324	379	155	128	27	504	185	319	44	11	33
25-30	603	304	299	91	71	20	448	223	225	64	10	54
30-35	636	315	321	55	47	8	475	242	233	106	26	80
35-40	392	204	188	46	33	13	266	153	113	80	18	62
40-45	520	255	265	37	35	2	308	180	128	175	40	135
45-55	284	142	142	14	12	2	177	100	77	93	30	63
50-55	431	203	228	13	13	...	207	135	72	211	55	156
55-60	146	72	74	5	5	...	75	41	34	66	26	40
60 and over	302	159	143	10	10	...	99	78	21	193	71	122
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,452</b>	<b>3,164</b>	<b>3,288</b>	<b>2,285</b>	<b>1,382</b>	<b>903</b>	<b>3,096</b>	<b>1,456</b>	<b>1,610</b>	<b>1,071</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>775</b>

TABLE VII.  
Age, Sex and Civil Condition.

Ratlam State.

Musalman.

AGE.	POPULATION.			UNMARRIED.			MARRIED.			WIDOWED.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0-1 ...	146	63	83	146	63	83	...	...	...	...	...	...
1-2 ...	285	142	143	283	142	141	2	...	2	...	...	...
2-3 ...	265	124	141	263	123	140	2	1	1	...	...	...
3-4 ...	223	108	115	221	108	113	2	...	2	...	...	...
4-5 ...	246	125	121	243	122	121	3	3	...	...	...	...
<b>Total 0-5 ...</b>	<b>1,165</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>603</b>	<b>1,156</b>	<b>558</b>	<b>598</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	...	...	...
5-10 ...	1,124	567	557	1,086	553	533	35	13	22	3	1	2
10-15 ...	1,282	667	615	1,043	596	447	226	65	161	13	6	7
15-20 ...	923	444	479	424	331	93	470	107	363	29	6	23
20-25 ...	1,123	502	621	215	184	31	852	295	557	56	23	33
25-30 ...	973	520	453	118	103	15	766	381	385	89	36	53
30-35 ...	1,038	503	535	60	49	11	827	412	415	151	42	109
35-40 ...	579	321	258	35	29	6	443	259	184	101	33	68
40-45 ...	825	410	415	27	17	10	573	348	225	225	45	180
45-50 ...	502	304	198	5	4	1	339	282	57	158	18	140
50-55 ...	579	290	289	10	7	3	332	237	95	237	46	191
55-60 ...	88	48	40	...	...	...	45	35	10	43	13	30
60 and over ...	492	208	284	3	2	1	173	138	35	316	68	248
<b>Total ...</b>	<b>10,693</b>	<b>5,346</b>	<b>5,347</b>	<b>4,182</b>	<b>2,433</b>	<b>1,749</b>	<b>5,090</b>	<b>2,576</b>	<b>2,514</b>	<b>1,421</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>1,084</b>

Animist.

0-1 ...	65	40	25	65	40	25	...	...	...	...	...	...
1-2 ...	149	67	82	149	67	82	...	...	...	...	...	...
2-3 ...	243	98	145	240	98	142	3	...	3	...	...	...
3-4 ...	367	176	192	364	173	191	3	2	1	...	...	...
4-5 ...	367	191	186	365	180	185	2	1	1	...	...	...
<b>Total 0-5 ...</b>	<b>1,191</b>	<b>561</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>1,183</b>	<b>558</b>	<b>625</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>	...	...	...
5-10 ...	2,011	996	1,015	1,951	968	983	49	22	27	11	6	5
10-15 ...	1,730	935	795	1,491	849	642	208	76	132	31	10	21
15-20 ...	1,473	761	712	781	537	244	575	176	399	117	48	69
20-25 ...	1,617	762	855	385	313	72	1,008	370	638	224	79	145
25-30 ...	1,515	749	766	173	143	30	1,072	493	579	270	113	157
30-35 ...	1,579	826	753	78	66	12	1,141	650	491	360	110	250
35-40 ...	779	400	379	25	20	5	539	322	217	215	58	157
40-45 ...	1,018	508	510	17	12	5	609	420	189	392	76	316
45-50 ...	321	156	165	6	4	2	196	121	75	119	36	88
50-55 ...	448	290	248	11	8	3	194	153	41	243	39	204
55-60 ...	71	34	37	1	1	...	28	18	10	42	15	27
60 and over ...	249	86	163	4	3	1	69	55	14	176	28	148
<b>Total ...</b>	<b>14,002</b>	<b>6,974</b>	<b>7,028</b>	<b>6,106</b>	<b>3,482</b>	<b>2,624</b>	<b>5,696</b>	<b>2,879</b>	<b>2,817</b>	<b>2,200</b>	<b>613</b>	<b>1,587</b>

Others {  
Sikh.  
Parsi.  
Christian & Jew.

0-1 ...	12	10	2	12	10	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
1-2 ...	6	6	...	6	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2-3 ...	4	1	3	4	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
3-4 ...	7	7	...	7	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4-5 ...	8	3	5	8	3	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total 6-5 ...</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>10</b>	...	...	...	...	...	...
5-10 ...	54	15	39	53	15	38	1	...	1	...	...	...
10-15 ...	84	14	70	72	13	59	12	1	11	...	...	...
15-20 ...	33	18	15	26	17	9	6	1	5	1	...	1
20-25 ...	19	8	11	8	5	3	10	2	8	1	1	...
25-30 ...	17	13	4	7	6	1	9	6	3	1	1	...
30-35 ...	19	13	6	3	3	...	16	10	6	...	...	...
35-40 ...	22	15	7	2	2	...	15	9	6	5	4	1
40-45 ...	19	14	5	1	1	...	12	9	3	6	4	2
45-50 ...	10	10	...	1	1	...	9	9	...	...	...	...
50-55 ...	8	7	1	...	...	...	8	7	1	...	...	...
55-60 ...	8	8	...	...	...	...	7	7	...	1	1	...
60 and over ...	8	8	...	...	...	...	3	3	...	5	5	...
<b>Total ...</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>4</b>



TABLE VII.  
Age, Sex and Civil Condition.  
All Religions.

Ratlam City

AGE.	POPULATION.			UNMARRIED.			MARRIED.			WIDOWED.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0-1 ...	537	255	282	537	255	282	...	...	...	...	...	...
1-2 ...	845	383	462	840	382	458	5	1	4	...	...	...
2-3 ...	821	351	470	817	350	467	4	1	3	...	...	...
3-4 ...	752	305	447	742	301	441	10	4	6	...	...	...
4-5 ...	792	329	463	768	316	452	23	13	10	1	...	1
<b>Total 0-5 ...</b>	<b>3,747</b>	<b>1,623</b>	<b>2,124</b>	<b>3,704</b>	<b>1,604</b>	<b>2,100</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>1</b>
5-10 ...	3,315	1,742	1,573	3,066	1,697	1,369	233	39	194	16	6	10
10-15 ...	4,070	2,053	2,017	2,856	1,751	1,105	1,158	276	882	56	26	30
15-20 ...	3,262	1,625	1,637	1,326	970	356	1,816	615	1,201	120	40	80
20-25 ...	2,845	1,732	1,113	719	566	153	1,901	1,087	814	225	79	140
25-30 ...	3,301	1,714	1,587	384	297	87	2,586	1,301	1,285	331	116	210
30-35 ...	4,111	1,842	2,269	226	188	38	3,347	1,493	1,854	538	161	370
35-40 ...	1,965	1,088	877	136	97	39	1,481	885	596	348	106	240
40-45 ...	2,890	1,471	1,419	115	97	18	1,875	1,150	725	900	224	670
45-50 ...	1,380	739	641	88	32	6	915	605	310	427	102	320
50-55 ...	2,070	1,057	1,013	66	62	4	1,113	759	354	891	236	650
55-60 ...	482	254	228	13	11	2	287	167	120	182	76	100
60 and over ...	1,538	741	797	35	32	3	550	438	112	953	271	680
<b>Total ...</b>	<b>34,976</b>	<b>17,681</b>	<b>17,295</b>	<b>12,884</b>	<b>7,404</b>	<b>5,280</b>	<b>17,304</b>	<b>8,834</b>	<b>8,470</b>	<b>4,988</b>	<b>1,443</b>	<b>3,540</b>

Hindu.

0-1 ...	301	151	150	301	151	150	...	...	...	...	...	...
1-2 ...	504	210	294	501	209	292	3	1	2	...	...	...
2-3 ...	498	213	285	497	213	284	1	...	1	...	...	...
3-4 ...	485	184	301	478	180	298	7	4	3	...	...	...
4-5 ...	488	191	297	467	181	286	20	10	10	1	...	...
<b>Total 0-5 ...</b>	<b>2,276</b>	<b>949</b>	<b>1,327</b>	<b>2,244</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>1,310</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
5-10 ...	1,917	1,071	846	1,716	1,045	671	190	22	168	11	4	...
10-15 ...	2,452	1,265	1,187	1,591	1,060	531	827	186	641	34	19	...
15-20 ...	1,923	1,007	916	735	536	199	1,111	438	673	77	33	...
20-25 ...	1,312	1,050	262	378	288	90	808	712	96	126	50	...
25-30 ...	1,980	1,034	946	198	155	43	1,520	804	786	192	75	100
30-35 ...	1,754	1,200	1,554	137	119	18	2,292	971	1,321	325	110	200
35-40 ...	1,194	981	513	70	50	20	913	558	355	211	73	100
40-45 ...	1,805	946	859	79	69	10	1,159	725	434	567	152	400
45-50 ...	705	355	350	23	20	3	455	266	189	227	69	100
50-55 ...	1,270	660	610	48	47	1	664	456	208	558	157	400
55-60 ...	286	152	134	9	7	2	176	98	78	101	47	100
60 and over ...	883	438	445	25	23	2	317	257	60	541	158	300
<b>Total ...</b>	<b>2,0757</b>	<b>10,808</b>	<b>9,949</b>	<b>7,253</b>	<b>4,353</b>	<b>2,900</b>	<b>10,533</b>	<b>5,508</b>	<b>5,025</b>	<b>2,971</b>	<b>947</b>	<b>2,020</b>

Jain.

0-1 ...	96	40	56	96	40	56	...	...	...	...	...	...
1-2 ...	106	56	50	106	56	50	...	...	...	...	...	...
2-3 ...	108	40	68	107	40	67	1	...	1	...	...	...
3-4 ...	84	36	48	83	36	47	1	...	1	...	...	...
4-5 ...	104	37	67	104	37	67	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total 0-5 ...</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>496</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
5-10 ...	439	207	232	423	199	224	13	7	6	3	1	...
10-15 ...	481	232	249	329	202	127	137	28	109	15	2	100
15-20 ...	445	207	238	170	131	36	264	72	192	11	1	100
20-25 ...	530	231	299	114	90	24	390	131	249	36	10	200
25-30 ...	448	206	242	59	40	19	341	159	182	48	7	400
30-35 ...	482	210	272	30	23	7	370	172	198	82	15	600
35-40 ...	282	136	146	27	14	13	196	110	86	59	12	400
40-45 ...	396	188	208	15	14	1	246	140	106	135	34	1000
45-50 ...	213	94	119	7	5	2	137	67	70	69	22	400
50-55 ...	335	161	174	7	7	...	172	109	63	156	45	1100
55-60 ...	117	58	59	4	4	...	67	34	33	46	20	260
60 and over ...	237	131	106	9	9	...	84	65	19	144	57	800
<b>Total ...</b>	<b>4,903</b>	<b>2,270</b>	<b>2,633</b>	<b>1,690</b>	<b>950</b>	<b>740</b>	<b>2,409</b>	<b>1,094</b>	<b>1,315</b>	<b>804</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>5780</b>

TABLE VII.  
Age, Sex, and Civil Condition.  
Musalman.

Ratlam City.

Age.	POPULATION.			UNMARRID.			MARRIED.			WIDOWED.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0-1 ...	125	53	72	125	53	72	...	...	...	...	...	...
1-2 ...	224	108	116	222	108	114	2	...	2	...	...	...
2-3 ...	205	95	110	203	94	109	2	1	1	...	...	...
3-4 ...	169	77	92	167	77	90	2	...	2	...	...	...
4-5 ...	185	95	90	182	92	90	3	3	...	...	...	...
Total 0-5 ...	908	428	480	899	424	475	9	4	5	...	...	...
5-10 ...	849	420	429	819	410	409	28	9	19	2	1	1
10-15 ...	952	474	478	783	426	357	162	43	119	7	5	3
15-20 ...	718	326	392	331	249	82	366	72	294	21	5	16
20-25 ...	861	383	478	166	145	21	657	223	434	38	15	23
25-30 ...	727	387	340	83	72	11	569	287	282	75	28	47
30-35 ...	746	246	400	44	33	11	593	283	310	109	30	79
35-40 ...	417	222	195	30	24	6	326	184	142	61	14	47
40-45 ...	617	293	324	18	12	6	425	249	176	174	32	142
45-50 ...	423	260	163	5	4	1	291	246	45	127	10	117
50-55 ...	436	218	218	8	6	2	259	179	80	169	33	136
55-60 ...	68	33	35	...	...	...	34	25	9	34	8	26
60 and over ...	400	160	240	1	...	1	143	112	31	256	48	208
Total ...	8,122	3,950	4,172	3,187	1,805	1,382	3,862	1,916	1,946	1,073	229	844

Animist.

0-1 ...	3	1	2	3	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
1-2 ...	5	3	2	5	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
2-3 ...	6	2	4	6	2	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
3-4 ...	7	1	6	7	1	6	...	...	...	...	...	...
4-5 ...	7	3	4	7	3	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total 0-5 ...	28	10	18	28	10	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
5-10 ...	56	29	27	55	28	27	1	1	...	...	...	...
10-15 ...	101	68	33	81	50	31	20	18	2	...	...	...
15-20 ...	143	67	76	64	34	30	69	32	37	10	1	9
20-25 ...	123	60	63	53	38	15	46	19	27	24	3	21
25-30 ...	129	74	55	37	24	13	77	45	32	15	5	10
30-35 ...	110	73	37	12	10	2	76	57	19	22	6	16
35-40 ...	52	36	16	7	7	...	32	25	7	13	4	9
40-45 ...	51	28	23	2	1	1	31	25	6	18	2	16
45-60 ...	29	20	9	2	2	...	23	17	6	4	1	3
50-55 ...	23	13	10	3	2	1	12	10	2	8	1	7
55-60 ...	3	3	...	...	...	...	3	3	...	...	...	...
60 and over ...	10	4	6	...	...	...	3	1	2	7	3	4
Total ...	858	485	373	344	206	138	393	253	140	121	26	95

Others. { Sikh.  
Parsi.  
Christian.

0-1 ...	12	10	2	12	10	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
1-2 ...	6	6	...	6	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2-3 ...	4	1	3	4	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
3-4 ...	7	7	...	7	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4-5 ...	8	3	5	8	3	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total 0-5 ...	37	27	10	37	27	10	...	...	...	...	...	...
5-10 ...	54	15	39	53	15	38	1	...	1	...	...	...
10-15 ...	84	14	70	72	13	59	12	1	11	...	...	...
15-20 ...	33	18	15	26	17	9	6	1	5	1	...	1
20-25 ...	19	8	11	8	5	3	10	2	8	1	1	...
25-30 ...	17	13	4	7	6	1	9	6	3	1	1	...
30-35 ...	19	13	6	3	3	...	16	10	6	...	...	...
35-40 ...	20	13	7	2	2	...	14	8	6	4	3	1
40-45 ...	19	14	5	1	1	...	12	9	3	6	4	2
45-50 ...	10	10	...	1	1	...	9	9	...	...	...	...
50-55 ...	8	7	1	...	...	...	8	7	1	...	...	...
55-60 ...	8	8	...	...	...	...	7	7	...	1	1	...
60 and over ...	8	8	...	...	...	...	3	3	...	5	5	...
Total ...	336	168	168	210	90	120	107	63	44	19	15	4





TABLE X.  
Language.

Ratlam State.

LANGUAGE OR DIALECT.	RATLAM STATE.			RATLAM CITY.	
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6
to ... ..	7	5	2	...	...
abi ... ..	76	76	...	5	...
thi ... ..	366	133	233	115	230
rathi ... ..	1,797	945	852	862	793
ri ... ..	6,612	2,901	3,711	1,626	2,361
rdi ... ..	51,663	26,162	25,501	10,103	9,692
vadi ... ..	463	226	237	91	141
adi ... ..	82	33	49	26	24
ati ... ..	2	2	...	1	...
hawati ... ..	6	6	...	6	...
elkhandi... ..	8	8	...	8	...
li ... ..	8,972	5,064	3,908	3,637	2,671
ustani ... ..	24	11	13	11	13
r ... ..	2,814	1,356	1,458	796	1,045
bhasha ... ..	5	5	...	3	...
i ... ..	381	180	201	121	124
i ... ..	601	469	132	3	...
i ... ..	8,220	3,963	4,257	234	201
gri ... ..	1,625	584	1,041	5	...
pecified ... ..	15	6	9	...	...
rese ... ..	21	21	...	21	...
gu ... ..	3	3	...	3	...
<b>Total A Indian Languages</b> ... ..	<b>83,763</b>	<b>42,159</b>	<b>41,604</b>	<b>17,677</b>	<b>17,295</b>
ian ... ..	1	1	...	1	...
ic ... ..	4	4	...	1	...
ish ... ..	5	5	...	2	...
<b>Total Population</b> ..	<b>83,773</b>	<b>42,169</b>	<b>41,604</b>	<b>17,681</b>	<b>17,295</b>

TABLE XI.  
Birth-Place.

BIRTH-PLACE.	POPULATION.			BIRTH-PLACE.	POPULATION.		
	Total.	Males.	Females.		Total.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
<b>States and Estates in C. I.</b>				Kishengarh ... ..	15	5	10
Rajpur ... ..	26	1	25	Kota ... ..	33	4	29
st ... ..	22	...	22	Kusalgarh ... ..	482	94	288
pal ... ..	111	91	20	Mewar ... ..	592	246	346
war ... ..	7	1	6	Partabgarh ... ..	385	241	144
atarpur ... ..	14	11	3	Rajputana ... ..	1,491	1,416	75
as S. B. and J. B. ... ..	223	92	131	<b>Rajputana Total</b> ... ..	<b>4,584</b>	<b>2,962</b>	<b>1,622</b>
r ... ..	988	430	558	Baroda ... ..	22	12	10
alior ... ..	5,893	2,889	3,004	Bengal ... ..	3	2	1
ore ... ..	1,492	625	867	Bhavanagar ... ..	27	...	27
a ... ..	2,684	1,434	1,250	Bombay Presidency ... ..	2,023	247	1,776
bua ... ..	365	219	146	Central Provinces ... ..	106	35	71
hideh ... ..	4	4	...	Haiderabad (Deccan) ... ..	33	21	12
hwad ... ..	2	2	...	Panjab ... ..	140	113	27
ode ... ..	1	1	...	N.-W. P. and Oudh ... ..	705	207	498
singarh ... ..	76	14	62	Madras ... ..	12	2	10
na ... ..	12	7	5	British India (Unspecified) ... ..	14	14	...
garh ... ..	5	3	2	<b>Total for B.</b> ... ..	<b>7,669</b>	<b>3,615</b>	<b>4,054</b>
lam ... ..	60,833	31,163	29,670	<b>C. Countries in Asia beyond India.</b>			
ana ... ..	3,037	1,433	1,604	Afghanistan ... ..	12	4	8
maa ... ..	272	110	162	Arabia ... ..	2	2	...
k ... ..	14	9	5	<b>Total for C.</b> ... ..	<b>14</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>8</b>
i-Fatehpur ... ..	1	1	...	<b>D. Countries in Europe.</b>			
<b>Total for A States &amp; Estates in Central India</b> ... ..	<b>76,082</b>	<b>38,540</b>	<b>37,542</b>	England and Wales ... ..	6	6	1
<b>Provinces and States in India beyond Central India.</b>				Unspecified ... ..	1	1	...
war ... ..	61	41	20	<b>Total for D.</b> ... ..	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>...</b>
swara ... ..	553	249	304	America ... ..	1	1	...
ratpur ... ..	107	25	82	<b>TOTAL POPULATION</b> ... ..	<b>83,773</b>	<b>42,169</b>	<b>41,604</b>
aner ... ..	11	...	11				
di ... ..	6	6	6				
ipur ... ..	2	2	...				
garpur ... ..	46	32	14				
pur ... ..	355	186	169				
salmer ... ..	12	9	3				
lawar ... ..	31	20	11				
bpur ... ..	485	373	112				
auli ... ..	22	13	9				



---

## **Section II.**

***Remaining States and Estates by Political Charges.***

---





TABLE I.  
Gwalior Residency Minor States.  
Area, Houses and Population.

STATE.	AREA IN SQUARE MILES.	TOWNS.	VILLAGES.	OCCUPIED HOUSES.			POPULATION.								
				Total.	IN TOWNS.	IN VILLAGES.	Persons.			Males.			Females.		
							5	6	7	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Agra-Barkhera	...	...	34	981	...	981	5,258	...	5,258	2,738	...	2,738	2,520	...	2,520
Bhadaura	...	...	16	473	...	473	2,275	...	2,275	1,165	...	1,165	1,110	...	1,110
Dharasoda	...	...	27	862	...	862	4,325	...	4,325	2,274	...	2,274	2,051	...	2,051
Garha	...	...	55	1,646	...	1,646	9,481	...	9,481	4,944	...	4,944	4,537	...	4,537
Khaniadhana	...	...	49	2,179	...	2,179	15,528	...	15,528	7,932	...	7,932	7,596	...	7,596
Kathon	...	...	4	736	...	736	3,505	...	3,505	1,812	...	1,812	1,693	...	1,693
Khiaoda	...	...	8	180	...	180	857	...	857	459	...	459	398	...	398
Puron	...	...	21	1,260	...	1,260	5,557	...	5,557	2,877	...	2,877	2,680	...	2,680
Raghogarh	...	...	117	3,983	...	3,983	19,446	...	19,446	10,139	...	10,139	9,307	...	9,307
Sirsi	...	...	35	1,104	...	1,104	5,448	...	5,448	2,860	...	2,860	2,568	...	2,568
Umri	...	...	26	562	...	562	2,469	...	2,469	1,294	...	1,294	1,175	...	1,175
Total	...	...	402	13,966	...	13,966	74,149	...	74,149	38,514	...	38,514	35,635	...	35,635

TABLE VII.  
Age, Sex and Civil Condition.

Ratlam State.

Musalman.

AGE.	POPULATION.			UNMARRIED.			MARRIED.			WIDOWED.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0-1	146	63	83	146	63	83	...	...	...	...	...	...
1-2	285	142	143	283	142	141	2	...	2	...	...	...
2-3	265	124	141	263	123	140	2	1	1	...	...	...
3-4	223	108	115	221	108	113	2	...	2	...	...	...
4-5	246	125	121	243	122	121	3	3	...	...	...	...
<b>Total 0-5</b>	<b>1,165</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>603</b>	<b>1,156</b>	<b>558</b>	<b>598</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
5-10	1,124	567	557	1,086	553	533	35	13	22	3	1	3
10-15	1,282	667	615	1,043	596	447	226	65	161	13	6	7
15-20	923	444	479	424	331	93	470	107	363	29	6	23
20-25	1,123	502	621	215	184	31	852	295	557	56	23	33
25-30	973	520	453	118	103	15	766	381	385	89	36	53
30-35	1,038	503	535	60	49	11	827	412	415	151	42	109
35-40	579	321	258	35	29	6	443	269	184	101	33	68
40-45	825	410	415	27	17	10	573	348	225	225	45	180
45-50	502	304	198	5	4	1	339	232	57	158	18	140
50-55	579	290	289	10	7	3	332	237	95	237	46	191
55-60	88	48	40	...	...	...	45	35	10	43	13	30
60 and over	492	208	284	3	2	1	173	138	35	316	68	248
<b>Total</b>	<b>10,603</b>	<b>5,346</b>	<b>5,347</b>	<b>4,182</b>	<b>2,433</b>	<b>1,749</b>	<b>5,090</b>	<b>2,576</b>	<b>2,514</b>	<b>1,421</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>1,084</b>

Animist.

0-1	65	40	25	65	40	25	...	...	...	...	...	...
1-2	149	67	82	149	67	82	...	...	...	...	...	...
2-3	243	98	145	240	98	142	3	...	3	...	...	...
3-4	367	175	192	364	173	191	3	2	1	...	...	...
4-5	367	181	186	365	180	185	2	1	1	...	...	...
<b>Total 0-5</b>	<b>1,191</b>	<b>561</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>1,183</b>	<b>558</b>	<b>625</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
5-10	2,011	996	1,015	1,951	968	983	49	22	27	11	6	5
10-15	1,730	935	795	1,491	849	642	208	76	132	31	10	21
15-20	1,473	761	712	781	537	244	575	176	399	117	48	69
20-25	1,617	762	855	385	313	72	1,008	370	638	224	79	145
25-30	1,515	749	766	173	143	30	1,072	493	579	270	113	157
30-35	1,579	826	753	78	66	12	1,141	650	491	360	110	250
35-40	779	400	379	25	20	5	539	322	217	215	58	157
40-45	1,018	508	510	17	12	5	609	420	189	392	76	316
45-50	321	156	165	6	4	2	196	121	75	119	36	88
50-55	448	200	248	11	8	3	194	153	41	243	39	204
55-60	71	34	37	1	1	...	28	18	10	42	15	27
60 and over	249	86	163	4	3	1	69	55	14	176	28	148
<b>Total</b>	<b>14,002</b>	<b>6,974</b>	<b>7,028</b>	<b>6,106</b>	<b>3,482</b>	<b>2,634</b>	<b>5,696</b>	<b>2,879</b>	<b>2,817</b>	<b>2,200</b>	<b>613</b>	<b>1,587</b>

Others { Sikh.  
Parsi.  
Christian & Jew.

0-1	12	10	2	12	10	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
1-2	6	6	...	6	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2-3	4	1	3	4	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
3-4	7	7	...	7	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4-5	8	3	5	8	3	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total 6-5</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
5-10	54	15	39	53	15	38	1	...	1	...	...	...
10-15	84	14	70	72	13	59	12	1	11	...	...	...
15-20	33	18	15	26	17	9	6	1	5	1	...	1
20-25	19	8	11	8	5	3	10	2	8	1	1	...
25-30	17	13	4	7	6	1	9	6	3	1	1	...
30-35	19	13	6	3	3	...	16	10	6	...	...	...
35-40	22	15	7	2	2	...	15	9	6	5	4	1
40-45	19	14	5	1	1	...	12	9	3	6	4	2
45-50	10	10	...	1	1	...	9	9	...	...	...	...
50-55	8	7	1	...	...	...	8	7	1	...	...	...
55-60	8	8	...	...	...	...	7	7	...	1	1	...
60 and over	8	8	...	...	...	...	3	3	...	5	5	...
<b>Total</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>4</b>



TABLES VI.  
Religion.

Gwalior Residency Minor States.

STATE AND ESTATE.	POPULATION.						INDO-ARYAN.										SEMITIC.						PRIMITIVE.												
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Hindu.			Sikh.			Jain.			Buddhist.			Zoroastrian.			Musalmān.			Christian.			Jew.			Persons.	Males.	Females.					
				Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31					
Agra Barkhera ...	5,258	2,738	2,520	4,660	2,437	2,223	1	...	1	69	38	31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	282	145	137	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	246	118	128
Bhadaura...	2,275	1,165	1,110	1,764	889	875	7	6	1	24	14	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	17	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	455	239	216
Dharnaoda ...	4,325	2,274	2,051	3,277	1,717	1,560	...	...	...	120	67	53	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	161	89	72	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	767	401	366
Garha ...	9,481	4,944	4,537	6,165	3,202	2,963	...	...	...	211	110	101	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	294	154	140	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,811	1,478	1,333	
Khanisadhana ...	15,528	7,932	7,596	13,548	6,983	6,565	...	...	...	563	271	292	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	209	114	95	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,208	564	644	
Kathon ...	3,505	1,812	1,693	2,886	1,481	1,405	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	75	39	36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	544	292	252	
Khiaoda ...	857	459	398	619	332	287	...	...	...	12	8	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	223	116	107	
Paron ...	5,557	2,877	2,680	4,562	2,368	2,194	...	...	...	18	11	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	86	47	39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	891	451	440	
Raghogarh ...	19,446	10,139	9,307	13,968	7,308	6,660	7	5	2	452	255	197	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	939	521	418	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,080	2,050	2,030	
Sirsi ...	5,448	2,880	2,568	3,435	1,864	1,571	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	27	18	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,986	988	988	
Umri ...	2,469	1,294	1,175	1,688	878	810	...	...	...	40	25	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	239	133	106	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	502	258	244	
<b>Total</b> ...	<b>74,149</b>	<b>38,514</b>	<b>35,635</b>	<b>56,572</b>	<b>29,459</b>	<b>27,113</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1,509</b>	<b>799</b>	<b>710</b>	...	...	...	...	...	...	<b>2,340</b>	<b>1,260</b>	<b>1,060</b>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	<b>13,718</b>	<b>6,965</b>	<b>6,748</b>		

Area, Houses and Population.

Baghelkhand Agency.

STATE AND ESTATE.	AREA IN SQUARE MILES.		NUMBER OF		OCCUPIED HOUSES IN			POPULATION.									
	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Towns.	Villages.	Total.	Towns.	Villages.	PERSONS.			MALES.			FEMALES.		
									Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1																	
Maihare	406.0	...	406.0	1	210	14,425	1,643	12,782	63,702	6,802	56,900	31,029	3,335	27,694	32,673	8,467	29,206
Nagod	501.4	...	501.4	1	336	14,065	889	13,176	67,092	8,785	63,307	32,578	1,768	30,810	34,514	2,017	32,497
Dhunwai	29.0	...	29.0	...	12	793	...	793	4,320	...	4,320	2,165	...	2,165	2,165	...	2,165
Nagode	211.0	...	211.0	...	168	7,235	...	7,235	34,503	...	34,503	16,662	...	16,662	17,841	...	17,841
Parasmania	180.0	...	180.0	...	60	1,027	...	1,027	4,245	...	4,245	2,079	...	2,079	2,166	...	2,166
Unchhera	131.0	...	131.0	1	96	5,010	889	4,121	24,024	3,785	20,239	11,672	1,768	9,904	12,352	2,017	10,335
Sohawal	212.9	...	212.9	...	153	7,978	...	7,978	37,216	...	37,216	18,414	...	18,414	18,802	...	18,802
Durjanpur	52.0	...	52.0	...	36	1,570	...	1,570	7,270	...	7,270	3,573	...	3,573	3,697	...	3,697
Raigaon	60.0	...	60.0	...	36	1,704	...	1,704	8,058	...	8,058	3,948	...	3,948	4,110	...	4,110
Sabhapur	100.0	...	100.0	...	35	1,550	...	1,550	7,069	...	7,069	3,572	...	3,572	3,497	...	3,497
Sohawal	100.0	...	100.0	...	76	3,154	...	3,154	14,819	...	14,819	7,321	...	7,321	7,498	...	7,498
Minor States—																	
Baraunda	217.4	...	217.0	...	70	3,737	...	3,737	15,724	...	15,724	7,987	...	7,987	7,737	...	7,737
Bhaisonda	12.0	...	12.0	...	20	942	...	942	4,168	...	4,168	2,058	...	2,058	2,110	...	2,110
Jasso	72.1	...	72.1	...	60	1,494	...	1,494	7,309	...	7,209	3,552	...	3,552	3,657	...	3,657
Kamta Rajola	4.0	...	4.0	...	3	265	...	265	1,232	...	1,232	706	...	706	526	...	526
Kothi	168.8	...	168.8	...	75	4,137	...	4,137	19,112	...	19,112	9,189	...	9,189	9,923	...	9,923
Pahara	10.1	...	10.0	...	15	756	...	756	3,535	...	3,535	1,818	...	1,818	1,717	...	1,717
Paldeo	28.0	...	28.0	...	18	1,816	...	1,816	8,698	...	8,598	4,356	...	4,356	4,242	...	4,242
Tarson	14.5	...	14.5	...	13	654	...	654	3,178	...	3,178	1,602	...	1,602	1,576	...	1,576

TABLE VIII.

Education.

Ratlam City.

AGE.	POPULATION.											LITERATE IN.											LITERATE IN ENGLISH.					
	Population.					Literate.			Illiterate.			Hindi.			Urdu.			Marathi.		Other Languages.			Persons.		Males.		Females.	
	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.		
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	19	20	21	19	20	21		
<b>All Religions—</b>	7,062	3,365	3,697	156	134	22	3,231	3,675	110	11	7	11	1	3	7	11	7	6	1	3,075	3,231	3,675	110	11	7	6	1	
0-10	4,070	2,053	2,017	533	498	35	1,555	1,982	21	21	23	1	1	13	8	14	8	7	1	1,555	1,555	1,982	21	21	23	1	1	
10-15	3,262	1,625	1,637	655	589	66	1,036	1,571	43	43	31	4	4	10	26	30	26	26	...	1,036	1,036	1,571	43	43	31	4	4	
15-20	20,582	10,638	9,944	3,675	3,439	236	7,199	9,708	3,142	135	173	3	3	79	47	257	90	40	7	9,708	7,199	9,708	135	135	90	47	257	
20 and over...	34,976	17,681	17,295	6,019	4,660	359	13,021	16,936	4,189	210	239	9	9	105	6	318	135	79	9	16,936	13,021	16,936	210	210	135	90	47	
Total	4,193	2,020	2,173	68	63	5	1,957	2,168	60	5	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	2,168	1,957	2,168	60	5	...	...	...	
<b>Hindu—</b>	2,452	1,265	1,187	303	292	11	973	1,176	272	11	...	...	...	11	...	...	...	...	...	1,176	973	1,176	272	11	...	...	...	...
0-10	1,923	1,007	916	377	360	17	617	899	332	17	3	...	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	899	617	899	332	17	3	...	...	...
10-15	12,189	6,516	6,673	1,954	1,902	52	4,614	5,621	1,896	43	45	...	...	78	6	76	2	10	2	5,621	4,614	5,621	43	45	...	...	...	...
15-20	20,757	10,808	9,949	2,702	2,617	85	8,191	9,884	2,580	76	54	...	...	102	6	76	2	28	3	9,884	8,191	9,884	76	54	...	...	...	...
Total	937	416	521	47	43	4	373	517	43	4	...	...	...	4	...	1	...	...	...	517	373	517	43	4	...	...	...	...
<b>Jain—</b>	481	232	249	154	149	5	83	244	148	148	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	244	83	244	148	148	...	...	...	...
0-10	445	207	238	162	150	12	57	226	149	149	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	226	57	226	149	149	...	...	...	...
10-15	3,940	1,415	1,625	1,198	1,122	76	293	1,549	1,100	1,100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,549	293	1,549	1,100	1,100	...	...	...	...
15-20	4,903	2,270	2,633	1,561	1,464	97	806	2,536	1,440	1,440	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,536	806	2,536	1,440	1,440	...	...	...	...
Total	1,757	818	900	27	17	10	831	899	7	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	899	831	899	7	7	...	...	...	...
<b>Musalman—</b>	952	474	478	67	53	14	421	464	16	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	464	421	464	16	16	...	...	...	...
0-10	718	326	392	95	68	27	258	365	20	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	365	258	365	20	20	...	...	...	...
10-15	4,695	2,302	2,393	483	393	90	1,909	2,303	145	145	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,303	1,909	2,303	145	145	...	...	...	...
15-20	8,122	3,950	4,172	672	531	141	3,419	4,031	188	188	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,031	3,419	4,031	188	188	...	...	...	...
Total	84	39	45	...	...	...	39	45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	45	39	45	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Animist—</b>	101	68	33	...	...	...	68	33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	33	68	33	...	...	...	...	...	
0-10	143	67	76	...	...	...	67	76	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	76	67	76	...	...	...	...	...	
10-15	530	311	219	...	...	...	311	219	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	219	311	219	...	...	...	...	...	
15-20	858	485	373	...	...	...	485	373	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	373	485	373	...	...	...	...	...	
Total	91	42	49	14	11	3	31	46	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	46	31	46	...	...	...	...	...	
<b>Others—</b>	84	14	70	9	4	5	10	65	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	65	10	65	...	...	...	...	...	
0-10	83	18	15	21	11	10	7	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	7	7	...	...	...	...	...	
10-15	128	94	94	40	22	18	16	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	16	16	...	...	...	...	...	
15-20	336	168	168	64	48	36	120	182	1	1	10	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	182	120	182	1	1	10	2	2	
Total	336	168	168	64	48	36	120	182	1	1	10	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	182	120	182	1	1	10	2	2	

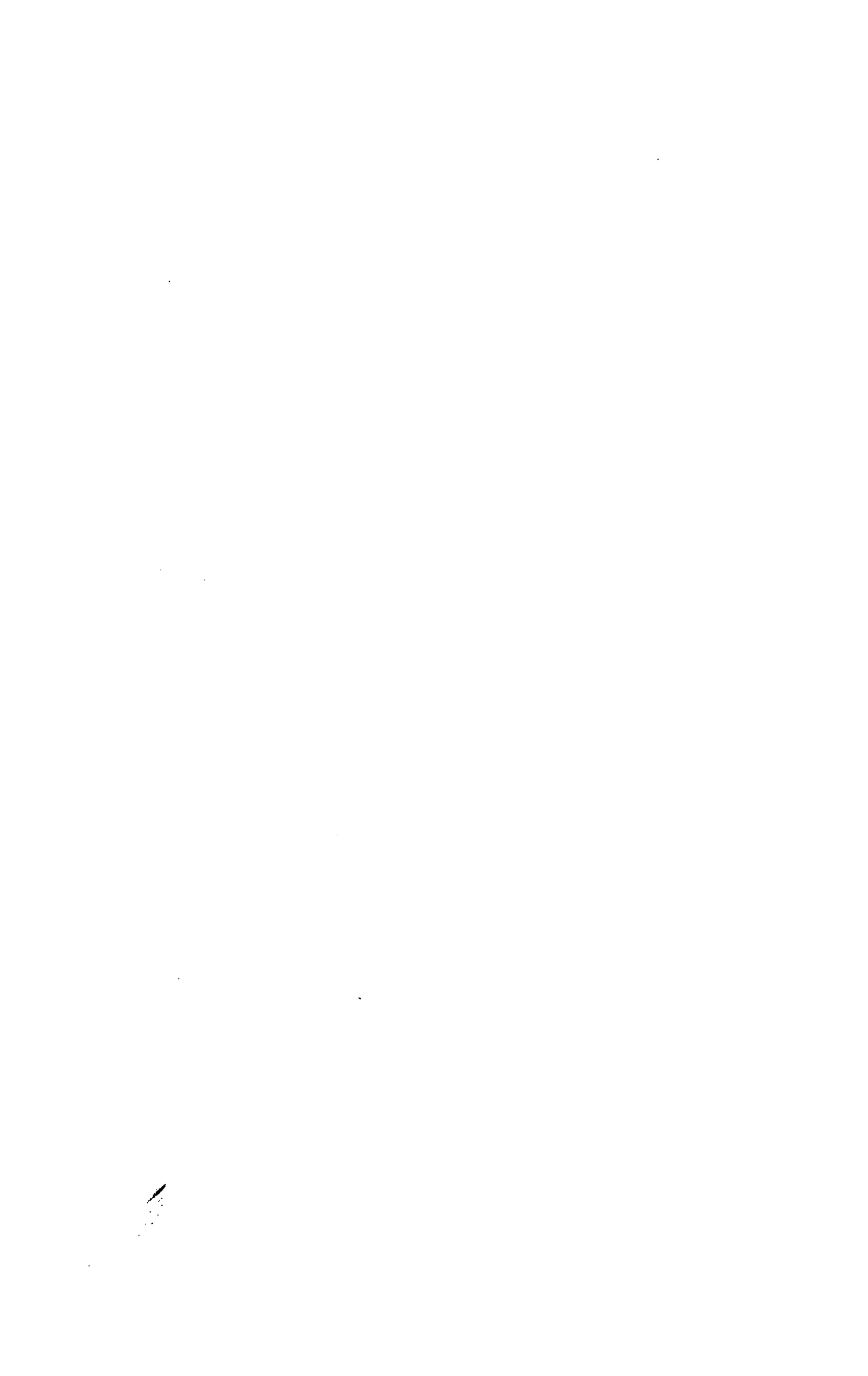
TABLE X.  
Language.

Ratlam State.

LANGUAGE OR DIALECT.	RATLAM STATE.			RATLAM CITY.	
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
	2	3	4	5	6
o ... ..	7	5	2	...	...
bi ... ..	76	76	...	5	...
hi ... ..	366	133	233	115	230
athi ... ..	1,797	945	852	862	793
i ... ..	6,612	2,901	3,711	1,626	2,361
di ... ..	51,663	26,162	25,501	10,103	9,692
adi ... ..	463	226	237	91	141
idi ... ..	32	33	49	26	24
iti ... ..	2	2	...	1	...
awati ... ..	6	6	...	6	...
elkhandi... ..	8	8	...	8	...
i ... ..	8,972	5,064	3,908	3,637	2,671
ustani ... ..	24	11	13	11	13
... ..	2,814	1,356	1,458	796	1,045
hasha ... ..	5	5	...	3	...
i ... ..	381	180	201	121	124
i ... ..	601	469	132	3	...
... ..	8,220	3,963	4,257	234	201
ri ... ..	1,625	584	1,041	5	...
ecified ... ..	15	6	9	...	...
rese ... ..	21	21	...	21	...
ru ... ..	3	3	...	3	...
<b>Total A Indian Languages</b> ... ..	<b>83,763</b>	<b>42,159</b>	<b>41,604</b>	<b>17,677</b>	<b>17,295</b>
an ... ..	1	1	...	1	...
ic ... ..	4	4	...	1	...
ish ... ..	5	5	...	2	...
<b>Total Population</b> ..	<b>83,773</b>	<b>42,169</b>	<b>41,604</b>	<b>17,681</b>	<b>17,295</b>

TABLE XI.  
Birth-Place.

BIRTH-PLACE.	POPULATION.			BIRTH-PLACE.	POPULATION.		
	Total.	Males.	Females.		Total.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
<b>States and Estates in C. I.</b>				Kishengarh ... ..	15	5	10
Rajpur ... ..	26	1	25	Kota ... ..	33	4	29
t ... ..	22	...	22	Kusalgarh ... ..	482	94	288
al ... ..	111	91	20	Mewar ... ..	592	246	346
war ... ..	7	1	6	Partabgarh ... ..	385	241	144
starpur ... ..	14	11	3	Rajputana ... ..	1,491	1,416	75
as S. B. and J. B. ... ..	223	92	131	<b>Rajputana Total</b> ... ..	<b>4,584</b>	<b>2,962</b>	<b>1,622</b>
... ..	988	430	558	Baroda ... ..	22	12	10
lior ... ..	5,893	2,889	3,004	Bengal ... ..	3	2	1
re ... ..	1,492	625	867	Bhavanagar ... ..	27	...	27
a ... ..	2,684	1,434	1,250	Bombay Presidency ... ..	2,023	247	1,776
ua ... ..	365	219	146	Central Provinces ... ..	106	35	71
ideh ... ..	4	4	...	Haiderabad (Deccan) ... ..	33	21	12
hwad ... ..	2	2	...	Panjab ... ..	140	113	27
ode ... ..	1	1	...	N.-W. P. and Oudh ... ..	705	207	498
ingarh ... ..	76	14	62	Madras ... ..	12	2	10
as ... ..	12	7	5	British India (Unspecified) ... ..	14	14	...
garh ... ..	5	3	2	<b>Total for B.</b> ... ..	<b>7,669</b>	<b>3,615</b>	<b>4,054</b>
am ... ..	60,833	31,163	29,670	<b>C. Countries in Asia beyond India.</b>			
ina ... ..	3,037	1,433	1,604	Afghanistan ... ..	12	4	8
mau ... ..	272	110	162	Arabia ... ..	2	2	...
k ... ..	14	9	5	<b>Total for C.</b> ... ..	<b>14</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>8</b>
-Fatehpur ... ..	1	1	...	<b>D. Countries in Europe.</b>			
<b>Total for A States &amp; Estates in Central India</b> ... ..	<b>76,082</b>	<b>38,540</b>	<b>37,542</b>	England and Wales ... ..	6	6	1
<b>Provinces and States in India beyond Central India.</b>				Unspecified ... ..	1	1	...
ar ... ..	61	41	20	<b>Total for D.</b> ... ..	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>...</b>
swara ... ..	553	249	304	America ... ..	1	1	...
ratpur ... ..	107	25	82	<b>TOTAL POPULATION</b> ... ..	<b>83,773</b>	<b>42,169</b>	<b>41,604</b>
ner ... ..	11	...	11				
di ... ..	6	6	6				
lpur ... ..	2	2	...				
garpur ... ..	46	32	14				
ur ... ..	355	186	169				
almer ... ..	12	9	3				
awar ... ..	31	20	11				
ipur ... ..	485	373	112				
suli ... ..	22	13	9				





---

## **Section II.**

***Remaining States and Estates by Political Charges.***

---



Area Houses and Population.

STATE AND ESTATE.	AREA IN SQUARE MILES.						TOWNS.			OCCUPIED HOUSES.			PERSONS.					
	Total.			Rural.			Total.	In Towns.	In Villages.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Males.			Females.		
	2	3	4	5	6	7							8	9	10	11	12	13
	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.
1	40.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Basoda (Nawab)</b>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Khilchipur</b>	272.9	1.0	271.9	1	283	6,902	1,080	5,822	31,143	5,121	26,022	16,566	2,569	13,997	14,075	2,552	12,023	2,485
Bijaigarh	120.0	...	120.0	...	140	3,768	...	3,768	14,070	...	14,070	7,575	...	7,575	6,495	...	6,495	...
Bhojpur	77.9	...	77.9	...	68	969	...	969	6,504	...	6,504	2,989	...	2,989	2,515	...	2,515	...
Kherkhedi	74.0	...	74.0	...	85	1,145	...	1,145	6,448	...	6,448	3,435	...	3,435	3,013	...	3,013	...
Khilchipur	1.0	1.0	...	1	...	1,080	1,080	...	5,121	5,121	...	2,569	2,569	2,552	...	2,552	...	...
<b>Kurwal</b>	144.6	...	144.6	...	85	3,501	...	3,501	13,584	...	13,584	6,946	...	6,946	6,688	...	6,688	...
Battisi	...	...	...	...	30	1,320	...	1,320	5,206	...	5,206	2,609	...	2,609	2,597	...	2,597	...
Laira	...	...	...	...	16	603	...	603	2,220	...	2,220	1,157	...	1,157	1,063	...	1,063	...
Mehbubpur	...	...	...	...	18	606	...	606	2,256	...	2,256	1,163	...	1,163	1,093	...	1,093	...
Seherwasa	...	...	...	...	21	972	...	972	3,952	...	3,952	2,017	...	2,017	1,935	...	1,935	...
<b>Mahomadgarh</b>	29.1	...	29.1	...	14	655	...	655	2,944	...	2,944	1,443	...	1,443	1,501	...	1,501	...
<b>Maksudangarh</b>	81.0	...	81.0	...	80	2,781	...	2,781	14,284	...	14,284	7,351	...	7,351	6,933	...	6,933	...
<b>Narsingarh</b>	669.60	35	669.25	1	461	17,788	2,031	15,757	92,093	8,778	83,315	47,609	4,627	42,982	44,484	4,151	40,333	...
Chhaphera	76.00	...	76.00	...	50	1,564	...	1,564	9,308	...	9,308	4,805	...	4,805	4,501	...	4,501	...
Khujner	238.60	...	238.60	...	160	5,185	...	5,185	27,899	...	27,899	14,863	...	14,863	13,536	...	13,536	...
Narsingarh	234.00	35	233.65	1	180	7,795	2,031	5,764	38,590	8,778	29,812	20,053	4,627	15,426	18,537	4,151	14,386	...
Pachor	121.00	...	121.00	...	71	3,244	...	3,244	16,298	...	16,298	8,388	...	8,388	7,910	...	7,910	...
<b>Patheri</b>	29.60	...	29.60	...	19	556	...	556	2,704	...	2,704	1,332	...	1,332	1,342	...	1,342	...







*Baghelkhand Agency.* **Area, Houses and Population.**

STATE AND ESTATE.	POPULATION.																	
	AREA IN SQUARE MILES.			NUMBER OF			OCCUPIED HOUSES IN			PERSONS.			MALES.			FEMALES.		
	Total	Urban.	Rural.	Towns.	Villages.	Total	Towns.	Villages.	Total	Urban.	Rural.	Total	Urban.	Rural.	Total	Urban.	Rural.	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
1																		
Maihare	408·0	...	408·0	1	210	14,425	1,643	12,782	63,702	6,802	56,900	31,029	3,335	27,694	32,673	3,467	29,206	
Nagod	501·4	...	501·4	1	336	14,065	889	13,176	67,092	3,785	63,307	32,578	1,768	30,810	34,514	2,017	32,497	
Dhunwai	29·0	...	29·0	...	12	793	...	793	4,320	...	4,320	2,165	...	2,165	2,155	...	2,155	
Nagode	211·0	...	211·0	...	168	7,235	...	7,235	34,503	...	34,503	16,662	...	16,662	17,841	...	17,841	
Parasmania	130·0	...	130·0	...	60	1,027	...	1,027	4,245	...	4,245	2,079	...	2,079	2,166	...	2,166	
Unchhera	131·0	...	131·0	1	96	5,010	889	4,121	24,024	3,785	20,239	11,672	1,768	9,904	12,352	2,017	10,335	
Sohawal	212·9	...	212·9	...	163	7,978	...	7,978	37,216	...	37,216	18,414	...	18,414	18,802	...	18,802	
Durjanpur	52·0	...	52·0	...	36	1,570	...	1,570	7,270	...	7,270	3,573	...	3,573	3,697	...	3,697	
Raigaon	60·0	...	60·0	...	36	1,704	...	1,704	8,058	...	8,058	3,948	...	3,948	4,110	...	4,110	
Sabhapur	100·0	...	100·0	...	35	1,550	...	1,550	7,069	...	7,069	3,572	...	3,572	3,497	...	3,497	
Sohawal	100·0	...	100·0	...	76	3,154	...	3,154	14,819	...	14,819	7,321	...	7,321	7,498	...	7,498	
Minor States—																		
Baraunda	217·4	...	217·0	...	70	3,737	...	3,737	15,724	...	15,724	7,987	...	7,987	7,737	...	7,737	
Bhaisonda	12·0	...	12·0	...	20	942	...	942	4,168	...	4,168	2,058	...	2,058	2,110	...	2,110	
Jasso	72·1	...	72·1	...	60	1,494	...	1,494	7,209	...	7,209	3,552	...	3,552	3,657	...	3,657	
Kamta Rajola	4·0	...	4·0	...	3	265	...	265	1,232	...	1,232	706	...	706	526	...	526	
Kothi	168·8	...	168·8	...	75	4,137	...	4,137	19,112	...	19,112	9,189	...	9,189	9,923	...	9,923	
Pahara	10·1	...	10·0	...	15	756	...	756	3,535	...	3,535	1,818	...	1,818	1,717	...	1,717	
Paldeo	28·0	...	28·0	...	18	1,816	...	1,816	8,598	...	8,598	4,356	...	4,356	4,242	...	4,242	
Taraon	14·5	...	14·5	...	13	654	...	654	3,178	...	3,178	1,602	...	1,602	1,576	...	1,576	

Variation in Population Since 1881.

Baghelkhand Agency.

STATE AND ESTATE.	POPULATION.			VARIATION INCREASE OR DECREASE (+) (-)			MALES.			FEMALES.		
	1901.	1881.	1881.	1891 to 1901.	1881 to 1891.	1901.	1891.	1881.	1901.	1891.	1881.	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1												
Maihar ...	63,702	77,546	71,709	- 13,844	+ 5,837	31,029	38,527	35,748	32,673	39,019	35,961	
Nagode ...	67,092	84,097	79,629	- 17,005	+ 4,468	32,578	41,745	39,646	34,514	42,352	39,983	
Dhunwai ...	4,320	5,299	5,271	- 979	+ 28	2,105	2,632	2,706	2,155	2,667	2,565	
Nagode ...	34,503	41,508	38,588	- 7,005	+ 2,920	16,662	20,529	19,306	17,841	20,979	19,382	
Parasmania ...	4,245	6,293	5,823	- 2,048	+ 470	2,079	3,215	2,905	2,166	3,078	2,918	
Unchhara ...	24,024	30,997	29,947	- 6,973	+ 1,050	11,672	15,369	14,729	12,352	15,628	15,218	
Sohawal ...	37,216	43,853	37,747	- 6,637	+ 6,106	18,414	21,768	18,887	18,802	22,085	18,860	
Durjanpur ...	7,270	7,654	6,225	- 384	+ 1,429	3,573	3,826	3,093	3,697	3,828	3,132	
Raigaon ...	8,058	10,270	8,822	- 2,212	+ 1,448	3,948	5,167	4,392	4,110	5,103	4,430	
Sabhapur ...	7,069	16,601	14,700	- 9,532	+ 1,901	3,572	8,165	7,416	3,497	8,436	7,284	
Sohawal ...	14,819	9,328	8,000	+ 5,491	+ 1,328	7,321	4,610	3,986	7,498	4,718	4,014	
Minor States—												
Baraunda ...	15,724	18,596	17,283	- 2,872	+ 1,313	7,987	9,500	8,821	7,737	9,096	8,462	
Bhaisonda ...	4,168	4,755	4,073	- 587	+ 682	2,058	2,468	2,075	2,110	2,287	1,994	
Jasso ...	7,209	8,830	8,050	- 1,621	+ 780	3,552	4,237	4,022	3,657	4,433	4,028	
Kaanta Rajola ...	1,232	1,585	1,543	- 353	+ 42	706	934	858	526	651	685	
Kothi ...	19,112	22,556	18,368	- 3,544	+ 4,270	9,189	11,119	9,218	9,923	11,479	9,168	
Palara ...	3,535	4,150	4,016	- 615	+ 134	1,818	2,147	2,009	1,717	2,003	2,007	
Paldeo ...	8,698	9,383	8,824	- 785	+ 559	4,356	4,855	4,521	4,242	4,538	4,303	
Taraon ...	3,178	3,427	3,164	- 249	+ 264	1,602	1,727	1,635	1,576	1,700	1,528	





**TABLE IV.**  
**Towns classified by Population with Variation Since 1881.**

TOWN.	STATE.	POPULATION.			VARIATION INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (-).			MALES.			FEMALES.		
		1901.	1891.	1881.	1891 to 1901.	1881 to 1891.	1901.	1891.	1881.	1901.	1891.	1881.	
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1	2												
Malhar Town ...	Malhar ...	6,802	6,457	6,487	+345	-30	5,179	3,197	8,467	3,228	3,290		
Unchhera Town ...	Nagode ...	3,785	5,442	...	-1,657	...	2,714	...	2,017	2,728	...		

**TABLE V.**  
**Towns arranged territorially with population by Religion.**

TOWN.	STATE.	INDO-ARYAN.						IRANIAN.						SEMITIC.						PRIMITIVE.							
		POPULATION.			Hindu.			Sikh.			Jain.			Zoroastrian.			Musalman.			Christian.			Animist.				
		Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.		
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	2																										
Malhar Town ...	Malhar ...	6,802	3,335	3,467	5,290	2,597	2,693	...	...	77	41	36	...	...	1,164	535	629	...	...	...	...	371	162	109	...	...	...
Unchhera Town...	Nagode ...	3,785	1,768	2,017	2,989	1,378	1,611	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	613	310	303	...	...	...	...	183	80	103	...	...	...

TABLE VI.  
Religion.

Baghelkhand Agency.

STATE AND ESTATE.	POPULATION.						INDO-ARYAN.						IRANIAN.						SEMITIC.						PRIMITIVE.		
	Total.		Males.	Females.	Total.		Hindu.		Sikh.		Jain.		Zoroastrian.		Musalman.		Christian.		Total.		Animist.						
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	Total.	Males.	Females.			
1	63,702	31,029	32,673	49,740	24,267	25,473	...	...	...	77	41	36	...	...	2,009	1,037	972	...	...	...	11,876	5,684	6,192				
Maihar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	71	35	36	...	...	2,831	1,151	1,180	...	...	...	8,701	4,181	4,520				
Nagode	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	3	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	847	391	453			
Dhunwai	43,20	2,165	2,155	3,395	1,733	1,662	...	...	...	63	32	31	...	...	1,141	558	583	...	...	...	3,029	1,479	1,550				
Nagode	84,503	16,662	17,841	30,270	14,593	15,677	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,307	1,111	1,196			
Parasmania	4,245	2,079	2,166	1,922	955	967	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
Unchhera	24,024	11,672	12,352	20,462	9,930	10,472	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,104	545	559	...	...	...	2,518	1,197	1,321				
Sohawal	37,216	18,414	18,802	31,045	15,708	15,937	...	...	...	4	2	2	...	...	993	479	514	...	...	...	4,574	2,225	2,349				
Durjanpur	7,270	3,573	3,697	5,757	2,882	2,875	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	145	58	87	...	...	...	1,368	633	735				
Raigaon	3,948	7,179	4,110	3,519	3,660	3,660	...	...	...	4	2	2	...	...	137	76	61	...	...	...	738	351	387				
Sabhapur	7,069	3,572	3,497	5,920	2,986	2,943	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	73	41	32	...	...	...	1,067	545	522				
Sohawal	14,819	7,321	7,498	12,780	6,321	6,459	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	638	304	334	...	...	...	1,401	696	705				
Minor States—																											
Baraunda	15,724	7,987	7,737	14,189	7,204	6,985	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	184	87	98	...	...	...	1,351	697	654				
Bhaisonda	4,168	2,058	2,110	3,537	1,752	1,785	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	89	52	37	...	...	...	542	254	288				
Jasso	7,209	3,552	3,657	6,369	3,119	3,250	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	79	45	34	...	...	...	760	387	373				
Kamta Rajola	1,232	706	526	1,214	694	520	...	...	...	3	3	...	...	...	12	7	5	...	...	...	3	2	1				
Kothi	19,112	9,189	9,923	15,939	7,623	8,316	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	309	150	159	...	...	...	2,864	1,416	1,448				
Pahara	2,535	1,818	1,717	3,440	1,675	1,675	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	95	53	42	...	...	...	...	...	...				
Paldeo	8,598	4,356	4,242	8,325	4,224	4,101	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	112	47	65	...	...	...	161	85	76				
Tarnon	3,178	1,602	1,576	3,040	1,526	1,514	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	32	21	11	...	...	...	103	55	51				



Bhopal Agency. Area Houses and Population.

STATE AND ESTATE.	AREA IN SQUARE MILES.						TOWNS.			VILLAGES.			OCCUPIED HOUSES.						POPULATION.																	
	Total.			Urban.			Rural.			Total.			In Towns.			In Villages.			Total.			Persons.			Males.			Females.								
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30							
	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	In Towns.	In Villages.	Total.	In Towns.	In Villages.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.						
1	40.5	...	40.5	...	23	1,123	...	1,123	4,897	...	4,897	2,412	...	2,412	2,485	...	2,485	16,568	2,569	13,999	14,575	2,552	12,023	6,495	...	6,495	2,515	...	2,515	3,013	...	3,013	...	...		
Basoda (Nawab)	272.9	1.0	271.9	1	283	6,982	1,080	5,882	31,143	5,121	26,022	16,568	2,569	13,999	14,575	2,552	12,023	7,575	...	7,575	6,495	...	6,495	2,515	...	2,515	3,013	...	3,013	...	...					
Khilchipur	120.0	...	120.0	...	140	3,768	...	3,768	14,070	...	14,070	7,575	...	7,575	6,495	...	6,495	2,515	...	2,515	3,013	...	3,013	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
Bijajgarh	77.9	...	77.9	...	58	969	...	969	5,504	...	5,504	2,989	...	2,989	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
Bhojpur	74.0	...	74.0	...	85	1,145	...	1,145	6,448	...	6,448	3,435	...	3,435	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
Kherkheldi	1.0	...	1.0	1	...	1,080	1,080	...	5,121	5,121	...	2,569	2,569	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
Khilchipur	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Kurwai	144.6	...	144.6	...	85	3,501	...	3,501	13,634	...	13,634	6,946	...	6,946	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Battisi	...	...	...	...	30	1,320	...	1,320	5,206	...	5,206	2,609	...	2,609	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Laira	...	...	...	...	16	603	...	603	2,220	...	2,220	1,157	...	1,157	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mehubpur	...	...	...	...	18	606	...	606	2,256	...	2,256	1,163	...	1,163	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Seherwasa	...	...	...	...	21	972	...	972	3,952	...	3,952	2,017	...	2,017	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mahomadgarh	29.1	...	29.1	...	14	655	...	655	2,944	...	2,944	1,443	...	1,443	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Maksudangarh	81.0	...	81.0	...	80	2,781	...	2,781	14,284	...	14,284	7,351	...	7,351	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Narsingarh	669.60	35	669.25	1	461	17,788	2,031	15,757	92,093	8,778	83,315	47,609	4,627	42,982	44,484	4,151	40,333	4,805	...	4,805	4,501	...	4,501	13,536	...	13,536	4,151	14,386	...	...	...	...	...	...		
Chhaphera	76.00	...	76.00	...	50	1,564	...	1,564	9,306	...	9,306	4,805	...	4,805	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Khujner	238.60	...	238.60	...	160	5,185	...	5,185	27,899	...	27,899	14,363	...	14,363	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Narsingarh	234.00	35	233.65	1	180	7,795	2,031	5,764	38,530	8,778	29,812	20,053	4,627	15,426	18,537	4,151	14,386	8,388	...	8,388	7,910	...	7,910	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pachor	121.00	...	121.00	...	71	3,244	...	3,244	16,298	...	16,298	8,388	...	8,388	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pathari	29.60	...	29.60	...	19	556	...	556	2,704	...	2,704	1,362	...	1,362	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

(Continued on next page.)

TABLE I.—(Concluded).

STATE AND ESTATE.	POPULATION.																
	Area in Square miles.					OCCUPIED HOUSES.			Persons.		Males.		Females.				
	Total.		Urban.	Rural.	Towns.	Villages.	Total.	In Towns.	In Villages.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.		
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Bajgarh	962.2	...	962.2	2	622	17,811	2,380	15,431	88,376	11,006	77,370	46,118	5,712	40,406	42,258	5,294	36,964
Bisara	402.0	...	402.0	1	228	7,396	1,288	6,108	34,898	5,607	29,291	18,205	2,917	15,288	16,688	2,690	13,998
Kalipith	125.0	...	125.0	...	135	1,680	...	1,545	9,226	...	9,226	4,907	...	4,907	4,319	...	4,319
Karanwas	84.0	...	84.0	...	59	1,687	...	1,687	9,782	...	9,782	5,153	...	5,153	4,629	...	4,629
Kothda	134.0	...	134.0	...	82	2,763	...	2,763	13,435	...	13,435	6,841	...	6,841	6,594	...	6,594
Nawalganj	75.2	...	75.2	1	49	500	...	500	2,802	...	2,802	1,505	...	1,505	1,297	...	1,297
Rajgarh	...	...	...	...	15	1,371	1,092	279	6,823	6,399	1,424	8,633	2,795	788	3,290	2,004	686
Sheogarh	5.0	...	5.0	...	1	50	...	50	207	...	207	109	...	109	98	...	98
Talab	137.0	...	137.0	...	53	2,464	...	2,464	11,208	...	11,208	5,865	...	5,865	6,343	...	6,343
Thakuraitis	8.9	...	8.9	...	52	2,790	...	2,790	12,769	...	12,769	6,456	...	6,456	6,313	...	6,313
Darakhari	...	...	...	...	2	154	...	154	442	...	442	219	...	219	223	...	223
Dhabla Dhir	...	...	...	...	3	379	...	379	1,778	...	1,778	866	...	866	912	...	912
Dhabla Ghosi	...	...	...	...	1	169	...	169	668	...	668	338	...	338	380	...	380
Dugri	...	...	...	...	1	37	...	37	144	...	144	74	...	74	70	...	70
Hirapur	...	...	...	...	4	103	...	103	448	...	448	205	...	205	243	...	243
Jabria Bhil	...	...	...	...	1	162	...	162	903	...	903	443	...	443	460	...	460
Kamalpur	8.9	...	8.9	...	1	137	...	137	589	...	589	292	...	292	297	...	297
Khajuri	...	...	...	...	1	117	...	117	520	...	520	261	...	261	259	...	259
Kheri Rezapur	...	...	...	...	1	119	...	119	630	...	630	311	...	311	319	...	319
Patharia	...	...	...	...	1	60	...	60	441	...	441	233	...	233	208	...	208
Piplanagar	...	...	...	...	1	149	...	149	701	...	701	352	...	352	349	...	349
Sathalia	...	...	...	...	27	995	...	995	4,623	...	4,623	2,435	...	2,435	2,188	...	2,188
Tappa	...	...	...	...	8	209	...	209	882	...	882	427	...	427	455	...	455

TABLE II.  
Variation in Population by States.

Bhopal Agency.

STATE AND ESTATE.	Persons.					Variation Increase (+) or Decrease (-)			Net Variation in period 1872 to 1901 Increase (+) or decrease (-)	Males.			Females.			
	1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.	1891 to 1901.	1891 to 1891	1872 to 1881	1901.		1891.	1881.	1872.	1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Bhopal State	665,961	952,466	954,901	...	- 286,525	- 2,415	...	- 288,940	333,084	491,885	498,643	...	332,877	460,601	456,288	...
Rajgarh "	88,376	119,489	122,641	...	- 31,113	- 3,152	...	- 34,265	46,118	64,619	66,736	...	42,258	54,870	55,905	...
Narsingarh "	92,093	116,280	112,427	...	- 24,187	+ 3,853	...	- 20,334	47,609	62,336	60,420	...	44,484	53,044	52,007	...
Khilchipur "	81,143	36,302	36,125	...	- 5,159	+ 177	...	- 4,982	16,568	19,574	19,859	...	14,575	16,738	16,266	...
Kurwai "	13,634	21,787	24,631	...	- 8,153	- 2,844	...	- 10,997	6,946	11,819	12,622	...	6,088	10,468	12,009	...
Mohamadgarh "	2,944	4,720	5,347	...	- 1,776	- 627	...	- 2,403	1,443	2,513	2,745	...	1,501	2,237	2,602	...
Maksudangarh "	14,284	14,422	...	...	- 138	...	...	...	7,351	7,751	...	...	6,933	6,671	...	...
Basoda "	4,837	6,710	7,722	...	- 1,813	- 1,012	...	- 2,825	2,412	3,481	4,053	...	2,485	3,229	3,669	...
Pathari "	2,704	4,816	6,393	...	- 2,112	- 1,577	...	- 3,689	1,362	2,428	3,206	...	1,342	2,388	3,187	...
Thakurait	12,769	7,574	...	...	+ 5,195	...	...	...	6,456	3,968	...	...	6,313	3,606	...	...





TABLE IV.  
Towns Classified by Population with Variation since 1872.

TOWN.	STATE.	MUNICIPALITY SUBURB &c.	POPULATION.				VARIATION INCREASE (+) DECREASE (-)			NET VARIATION IN PERIOD 1872-1901.	MALES.				FEMALES.					
			1891.		1881.		1872.		1891 to 1901		1881 to 1891	1872 to 1881	1901.		1891.		1881.		1872.	
			1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.	1901.	1891.					1881.	1872.	1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19		
Narsingarh	...	Town	8,778	8,561	11,400	...	+217	-2,839	...	...	4,627	4,548	6,207	...	4,451	4,013	5,193	...		
Biaora...	...	"	5,607	6,476	...	...	-869	...	...	...	2,917	3,339	...	...	2,690	3,137	...	...		
Rajgarh	...	"	5,399	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,795	...	...	...	2,604	...	...	...		
Khilchipur	...	"	5,121	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,569	...	...	...	2,552	...	...	...		

TABLE V.  
Towns with Population by Religion.

TOWN.	STATE.	ALL RELIGIONS.						INDO-ARYAN.						IRANIAN.						SEMITIC.						PRIMITIVE.		
		Persons.			Males.			Females.			Hindu.		Sikh.		Jain.		Zoroastrian.		Muselman.		Christian.		Jew.		Animist.			
		1901.	1891.	1881.	1901.	1891.	1881.	1901.	1891.	1881.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Narsingarh	...	8,778	4,627	4,151	7,434	3,924	3,510	8	6	2	80	42	38	...	...	...	1,210	630	580	1	1	...	...	...	...	45	24	21
Biaora	...	5,607	2,917	2,690	4,461	2,293	2,168	9	8	1	118	55	63	1	1	...	952	515	437	...	...	...	...	...	66	45	21	
Rajgarh	...	5,399	2,795	2,604	4,091	2,124	1,967	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1,253	638	615	...	...	...	...	...	54	32	22	
Khilchipur	...	5,121	2,569	2,552	4,273	2,157	2,116	...	...	...	27	14	13	...	...	...	807	390	417	...	...	...	...	...	14	8	6	

TABLE VI.

Religion.

STATE AND ESTATE.	ALL RELIGIONS.						INDO-ARYAN.						IRANIAN.						SEMITIC.						PRIMITIVE.				
	Persons.			Females.			Hindu.			Sikh.			Jain.			Zoroastrian.			Musalmán.			Christian.			Animist.				
	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.			
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
<b>Bhopal Agency.</b>																													
<b>Basoda (Nawab)</b>	4,897	2,412	2,485	3,583	1,765	1,828	...	...	...	125	74	51	...	...	...	813	405	408	...	...	...	376	178	198	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Khilchipur</b>	31,143	16,568	14,575	29,258	15,620	13,638	...	...	...	98	22	13	...	...	...	1,051	523	528	...	...	...	796	403	393	...	...	...	...	...
Bijaigarh	14,070	7,575	6,495	13,649	7,355	6,294	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	79	40	39	...	...	...	342	180	162	...	...	...	...	...
Bhojpur	5,501	2,939	2,515	5,360	2,919	2,441	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	79	40	39	...	...	...	65	30	35	...	...	...	...	...
Kherkhed	6,448	3,435	3,013	5,976	3,189	2,787	...	...	...	11	8	3	...	...	...	86	63	33	...	...	...	375	185	190	...	...	...	...	...
Khilchipur	5,121	2,569	2,552	4,273	2,157	2,116	...	...	...	27	14	13	...	...	...	807	390	417	...	...	...	14	8	6	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Kurwal</b>	13,634	6,946	6,688	11,285	5,757	5,528	...	...	...	300	149	151	...	...	...	1,824	930	894	...	...	...	225	110	115	...	...	...	...	...
Battisco	5,206	2,709	2,597	3,900	1,977	1,983	...	...	...	89	44	45	...	...	...	1,002	514	488	...	...	...	155	74	81	...	...	...	...	...
Laura	2,220	1,157	1,063	1,886	982	901	...	...	...	47	25	22	...	...	...	259	137	122	...	...	...	28	13	15	...	...	...	...	...
Mahbubpur	2,256	1,163	1,053	1,885	979	906	...	...	...	120	60	60	...	...	...	226	108	118	...	...	...	25	16	9	...	...	...	...	...
Saherwasa	3,952	2,017	1,935	3,554	1,819	1,725	...	...	...	44	20	24	...	...	...	337	171	166	...	...	...	17	7	10	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Mahomadgarh</b>	2,944	1,443	1,501	2,294	1,140	1,154	...	...	...	53	27	28	...	...	...	533	248	285	...	...	...	64	28	36	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Maksudangarh</b>	14,284	7,351	6,933	12,214	6,270	5,944	...	...	...	11	8	8	...	...	...	998	248	285	...	...	...	1,661	860	801	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Narsingarh</b>	9,2093	47,609	44,484	82,522	42,894	39,928	8	6	2	856	179	179	...	...	...	4,088	2,168	1,922	1	1	...	4,816	2,363	2,453	...	...	...	...	...
Chhapra	9,306	4,805	4,501	8,590	4,418	4,173	...	...	...	74	39	35	...	...	...	244	142	102	...	...	...	398	206	192	...	...	...	...	...
Khujner	27,899	14,363	13,536	25,215	13,070	12,226	...	...	...	126	58	68	...	...	...	904	499	405	...	...	...	1,574	736	838	...	...	...	...	...
Narsingarh	38,590	20,053	18,537	33,968	17,684	16,284	8	6	2	96	52	44	...	...	...	2,461	1,259	1,202	1	1	...	2,066	1,051	1,005	...	...	...	...	...
Pachor	16,298	8,388	7,910	14,969	7,722	7,247	...	...	...	62	30	32	...	...	...	479	266	213	...	...	...	788	370	418	...	...	...	...	...

	2,704	1,362	1,342	2,276	1,138	1,138	1,138	...	...	133	70	63	...	...	...	274	144	130	...	...	21	10	11
<b>Pathari</b>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Rajgarh State</b>	88,376	46,113	42,258	75,343	40,836	37,507	37,507	1	8	1	170	140	1	1	...	4,925	2,636	2,289	...	...	4,788	2,467	2,321
Biaora	34,893	18,205	16,688	31,139	16,199	14,940	14,940	1	8	1	153	78	1	1	...	1,274	713	561	...	...	2,317	1,209	1,108
Kalpith	9,226	4,907	4,319	8,905	4,726	4,179	4,179	...	...	5	2	3	...	...	...	70	52	18	...	...	246	127	119
Karanwas	9,782	5,153	4,629	9,240	4,873	4,367	4,367	...	...	17	11	6	...	...	...	224	119	105	...	...	301	150	151
Kothda	13,435	6,841	6,594	10,786	5,488	5,298	5,298	...	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	1,213	636	577	...	...	1,433	714	719
Nawalgunj	2,802	1,505	1,297	2,603	1,396	1,207	1,207	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	56	35	21	...	...	143	74	69
Rajgarh	6,823	3,533	3,290	5,485	2,842	2,643	2,643	...	...	4	4	...	...	...	...	1,277	655	622	...	...	57	32	25
Sheogarh	207	109	98	188	98	90	90	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	7	7	...	...	5	4	1
Talen	11,208	5,865	5,343	9,997	5,214	4,783	4,783	...	...	128	75	53	...	...	...	797	419	378	...	...	286	157	129
<b>Thakurait</b>	12,769	6,456	6,313	10,956	5,560	5,396	5,396	1	1	98	47	51	...	...	...	727	382	345	...	...	987	466	521
Dariakheri	442	219	223	437	216	221	221	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	3	2	...	...	...	...	...
Dhabla Dhir	1,778	866	912	1,660	815	845	845	...	...	14	7	7	...	...	...	21	11	10	...	...	83	33	50
Dhabla Ghosi	668	338	330	631	313	318	318	...	...	13	6	7	...	...	...	23	18	5	...	...	1	1	...
Dugri	144	74	70	31	14	17	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	71	37	34	...	...	42	23	19
Hirapur	448	205	243	127	58	69	69	...	...	3	1	2	...	...	...	108	62	46	...	...	306	140	166
Jabria Bhill	903	443	460	704	334	370	370	...	...	3	2	1	...	...	...	7	5	2	...	...	87	44	43
Kamalpur	589	292	297	451	227	224	224	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	117	57	60	...	...	131	60	71
Khajuri	520	261	259	399	202	197	197	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	10	13	...	...	4	2	2
Kheri Rajapur...	630	311	319	537	294	303	303	...	...	10	7	3	...	...	...	5	3	2	...	...	...	...	...
Pataria	441	233	208	425	224	201	201	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	219	105	114	...	...	10	5	5
Piplianagar	701	352	349	281	152	129	129	...	...	27	11	16	...	...	...	219	105	114	...	...	174	84	90
Suthalia	4,623	2,435	2,188	4,378	2,309	2,069	2,069	...	...	21	9	12	...	...	...	106	58	48	...	...	178	59	59
Tappa	882	427	455	835	402	433	433	...	...	6	3	3	...	...	...	10	7	3	...	...	31	15	16



**TABLE I.**  
**Area, Houses and Population.**

*Bhopawar Agency.*

STATES AND ESTATE.	AREA IN SQUARE MILES.			TOWNS.			VILLAGES.			OCCUPIED HOUSES.			POPULATION.											
	In Towns.			In Villages.			Total.			In Towns.			In Villages.			PERSONS.			MALES.			FEMALES.		
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17								
<b>1</b>																								
<b>Ali Rajpur</b> ...	...	836	...	307	9,267	...	9,267	50,185	...	50,185	25,595	...	25,595	24,590	...	24,590								
Bhabra ...	...	196	...	63	2,473	...	2,473	14,642	...	14,642	7,533	...	7,533	7,109	...	7,109								
Chandpur ...	...	165	...	38	1,111	...	1,111	5,538	...	5,538	2,834	...	2,834	2,704	...	2,704								
Faisal-Chaktala ...	...	134	...	55	1,052	...	1,052	5,515	...	5,515	2,745	...	2,745	2,770	...	2,770								
Nanpur ...	...	104	...	29	899	...	899	4,727	...	4,727	2,424	...	2,424	2,303	...	2,303								
Rath ...	...	237	...	132	3,732	...	3,732	19,763	...	19,763	10,059	...	10,059	9,704	...	9,704								
<b>Jhabua</b> ...	...	1336.48	...	698	17,891	...	17,891	80,889	...	80,889	40,548	...	40,548	40,341	...	40,341								
Bhagor ...	...	...	...	16	352	...	352	1,539	...	1,539	794	...	794	745	...	745								
Jhabua ...	...	...	...	110	3,007	...	3,007	13,165	...	13,165	6,613	...	6,613	6,552	...	6,552								
Rajia ...	...	...	...	75	2,553	...	2,553	9,364	...	9,364	4,658	...	4,658	4,706	...	4,706								
Rambhapur ...	...	...	...	50	1,781	...	1,781	4,626	...	4,626	2,276	...	2,276	-	...	-								
Ranapur ...	...	...	...	119	2,893	...	2,893	18,589	...	18,589	9,283	...	9,283	9,307	...	9,307								
Thandla ...	...	...	...	328	7,305	...	7,305	33,606	...	33,606	16,925	...	16,925	16,681	...	16,681								
<b>Jobat</b> ...	...	139	...	60	1,592	...	1,592	9,443	...	9,443	4,767	...	4,767	4,676	...	4,676								
<b>Petty Estates—</b>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...								
Bakhatgarh ...	...	...	...	47	1,634	...	1,634	6,774	...	6,774	3,305	...	3,305	3,469	...	3,469								
Barkheda (junior) ...	...	...	...	14	320	...	320	1,929	...	1,929	942	...	942	987	...	987								
Barkheda (senior) ...	...	...	...	26	1,022	...	1,022	6,027	...	6,027	3,030	...	3,030	2,997	...	2,997								
Bharudpura ...	...	...	...	15	258	...	258	1,259	...	1,259	661	...	661	598	...	598								
Chiktiabar ...	...	...	...	1	37	...	37	283	...	283	140	...	140	143	...	143								
Dotria ...	...	...	...	27	704	...	704	3,040	...	3,040	1,522	...	1,522	1,518	...	1,518								
Gadhi ...	...	...	...	6	123	...	123	564	...	564	276	...	276	288	...	288								
Jannia ...	...	...	...	15	650	...	650	2,877	...	2,877	1,438	...	1,438	1,439	...	1,439								
Kachhi-Baroda ...	...	...	...	18	599	...	599	2,783	...	2,783	1,403	...	1,403	1,380	...	1,380								
Kali-Bsori ...	...	...	...	8	320	...	320	1,646	...	1,646	827	...	827	819	...	819								
Kathiawada ...	...	...	...	48	663	...	663	3,425	...	3,425	1,638	...	1,638	1,787	...	1,787								
Kothideh ...	...	...	...	8	65	...	65	328	...	328	170	...	170	158	...	158								
Mathwad ...	...	...	...	12	169	...	169	1,022	...	1,022	518	...	518	504	...	504								
Multhan ...	...	...	...	25	1,713	...	1,713	7,644	...	7,644	3,998	...	3,998	3,746	...	3,746								
Nimkbeda ...	...	...	...	65	854	...	854	4,641	...	4,641	2,305	...	2,305	2,336	...	2,336								
Rajgarh ...	...	...	...	9	96	...	96	682	...	682	399	...	399	283	...	283								
Ratanmal ...	...	...	...	14	197	...	197	1,200	...	1,200	593	...	593	607	...	607								

TABLE II.

## Variation in Population since 1881.

Bhopalwar Agency.

STATE AND ESTATE.	PERSONS.					VARIATION INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (-).			Net Variation in period 1881 to 1901 Increase (+) Decrease (-).	MALES.				FEMALES.				
	1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.	1891 to 1901.	1881 to 1891.	1872 to 1881.	1901.		1891.	1881.	1872.	1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
<b>All Rajpur</b>	50,185	70,091	56,827	...	...	-19,906	+13,284	...	-6,642	25,595	36,548	29,227	...	24,690	33,543	27,600	...	
Bhabra	14,642	16,391	...	...	...	-1,749	...	...	...	7,533	...	...	...	7,109	...	...	...	
Chandpur	5,538	7,710	...	...	...	-2,172	...	...	...	2,834	...	...	...	2,794	...	...	...	
Fulmal-Chaktala	5,515	9,318	...	...	...	-3,803	...	...	...	2,745	...	...	...	2,770	...	...	...	
Nanpur	4,727	8,484	...	...	...	-3,757	...	...	...	2,424	...	...	...	2,303	...	...	...	
Rath	19,763	28,193	...	...	...	-8,430	...	...	...	10,059	...	...	...	9,704	...	...	...	
<b>Jhabua</b>	80,889	119,787	92,938	...	...	-38,898	+27,849	...	...	40,548	60,401	47,943	...	40,341	69,386	44,995	...	
Bhagor	1,539	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	794	...	...	...	745	...	...	...	
Jhabua	13,165	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6,613	...	...	...	6,552	...	...	...	
Rajle	9,364	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,658	...	...	...	4,706	...	...	...	
Rambhapur	4,626	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,276	...	...	...	2,350	...	...	...	
Ranapur	18,589	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9,282	...	...	...	9,307	...	...	...	
Thandla	33,606	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16,925	...	...	...	16,681	...	...	...	
<b>Jobat</b>	9,443	15,047	9,387	...	...	-5,604	+5,660	...	...	4,787	7,745	4,812	...	4,376	7,302	4,575	...	
<b>Petty Estates—</b>																		
Bakhatgarh	6,774	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,305	...	...	...	3,469	...	...	...	
Barkheda (Junior)	1,929	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	942	...	...	...	819	...	...	...	
Barkheda (Senior)	6,027	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,030	...	...	...	2,937	...	...	...	
Bharudpura	1,259	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	661	...	...	...	598	...	...	...	
Chiktiahar	283	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	141	...	...	...	143	...	...	...	
Dotria	3,040	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,522	...	...	...	1,518	...	...	...	
Gadli	564	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	276	...	...	...	288	...	...	...	
Jamnia	2,877	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,438	...	...	...	1,439	...	...	...	
Kachhi-Baroda	2,783	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,403	...	...	...	1,380	...	...	...	
Kali-Baori	1,646	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	827	...	...	...	987	...	...	...	
Kathiwada	3,425	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,638	...	...	...	1,787	...	...	...	
Kathideh	328	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	170	...	...	...	158	...	...	...	
Mathwad	1,022	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	518	...	...	...	504	...	...	...	
Multhan	7,644	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,898	...	...	...	3,746	...	...	...	
Nimkheda	4,641	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,305	...	...	...	2,336	...	...	...	
Rajgarh	682	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	399	...	...	...	283	...	...	...	
Ratanmal	1,200	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	593	...	...	...	607	...	...	...	



TABLES V AND VI.  
Religion.

Bhopalwar Agency.

TOWN, STATE AND ESTATE.	POPULATION.						INDO-ARYAN.												SEMITIC.						PRIMITIVE.		
	Persons.	Males.		Females.		Persons.	Hindu.			Sikh.			Jains.			Zoroastrian.			Musalmán.			Christian.			Animist.		
		2	3	4	5		6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
																											Persons.
1	50,185	25,595	24,590	6,440	3,358	3,082	...	...	...	139	61	78	3	1	2	1,735	929	806	18	14	4	41,850	21,232	20,618			
...	3,954	2,059	1,895	2,346	1,222	1,124	...	...	104	44	60	...	...	...	...	927	442	485	...	...	...	5,577	351	226			
...	14,642	7,533	7,109	653	354	299	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	325	191	134	...	...	...	13,664	6,988	6,676			
...	5,538	2,834	2,704	140	82	58	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	11	...	...	...	...	5,369	2,727	2,642			
...	5,515	2,745	2,770	890	447	443	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	72	41	...	...	...	...	4,548	2,254	2,294			
...	4,727	2,424	2,303	892	469	423	...	...	33	15	18	...	...	...	...	171	105	66	...	...	...	3,631	1,835	1,796			
...	15,809	8,000	7,809	1,519	784	735	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	229	139	90	...	...	...	14,061	7,077	6,984			
Jhabua	80,889	40,548	40,341	18,156	9,165	8,991	...	...	2,087	1,114	973	3	1	2	2,189	1,192	947	76	43	83	58,428	29,083	29,395				
...	1,539	794	745	229	128	101	...	...	11	7	4	...	...	...	...	54	32	22	...	...	...	1,245	627	618			
...	9,811	4,842	4,969	566	308	248	...	...	30	30	...	...	...	...	...	26	26	...	...	...	...	9,199	4,478	4,721			
...	3,854	1,771	1,583	1,759	881	878	...	...	272	123	149	...	...	...	...	528	292	236	...	...	...	795	476	320			
...	9,364	4,658	4,706	1,057	560	497	...	...	266	158	108	...	...	...	...	134	73	61	...	...	...	7,904	3,866	4,038			
...	4,626	2,276	2,350	1,200	598	602	...	...	115	55	60	...	...	...	...	69	30	39	...	...	...	3,242	1,593	1,649			
...	18,589	9,282	9,307	2,694	1,382	1,312	...	...	296	155	141	...	...	...	...	437	250	187	...	...	...	15,162	7,495	7,667			
...	33,606	16,925	16,681	10,661	5,308	5,353	...	...	1,097	586	511	...	...	...	...	891	489	402	...	...	...	20,881	10,499	10,382			
Jobat	9,443	4,767	4,676	980	547	433	...	...	28	13	15	...	...	...	...	304	162	142	...	...	...	8,131	4,045	4,086			
Petty States—	6,774	3,305	3,469	4,438	2,139	2,299	...	...	231	122	109	...	...	...	...	444	212	232	...	...	...	1,661	832	829			
...	6,027	3,030	2,997	3,480	1,759	1,721	...	...	24	18	6	...	...	...	...	230	117	113	...	...	...	2,293	1,136	1,157			
...	1,929	942	987	671	328	343	...	...	7	4	3	...	...	...	...	19	11	8	...	...	...	1,232	599	633			
...	1,259	661	598	317	180	137	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	28	18	10	...	...	...	914	463	451			
...	283	143	143	93	47	45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	6	5	...	...	...	179	87	92			
...	3,040	1,522	1,518	1,839	913	926	...	...	100	53	47	...	...	...	...	25	21	4	...	...	...	1,076	535	541			
...	564	276	288	233	118	115	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	331	158	173		
...	2,877	1,438	1,439	1,167	565	602	...	...	15	6	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,529	774	755		
...	2,783	1,403	1,380	2,199	1,111	1,088	...	...	33	19	14	...	...	...	...	155	81	74	...	...	...	396	192	204			
...	1,646	827	819	352	185	167	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	52	33	19	...	...	...	1,242	609	633			
...	3,425	1,638	1,787	540	266	274	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	72	37	35	...	...	...	2,813	1,335	1,478			
...	328	170	158	14	12	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	7	...	...	...	...	307	151	156			
...	1,022	518	504	147	71	76	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21	9	12	...	...	...	854	438	416			
...	7,644	3,898	3,746	5,072	2,581	2,491	...	...	395	220	175	...	...	...	...	183	108	75	...	...	...	1,993	988	1,005			
...	4,641	2,305	2,336	1,427	711	716	...	...	24	13	11	...	...	...	...	65	39	26	...	...	...	3,125	1,542	1,583			
...	682	399	283	337	207	130	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	71	48	23	...	...	...	274	144	130			
...	1,200	593	607	733	359	374	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	466	233	233			



*Bundelkhand Agency.* Area, Houses and Population.

STATE.	AREA IN SQUARE MILES.			TOWNS.			VILLAGES.			OCCUPIED HOUSES.			POPULATION.					
	Total.	Towns.	Villages.	Total.	In Towns.	In Villages.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Persons.			Males.			Females.		
										Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.
1	2	3	4	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18			
<b>Ajaigarh ...</b>	771.4	...	771.4	16,929	...	16,929	78,236	...	78,236	39,454	...	39,454	38,782	...	38,782			
1. Badwara	...	...	...	2,541	...	2,541	12,186	...	12,186	6,119	...	6,119	6,067	...	6,067			
2. Bangla	...	...	...	404	...	404	1,873	...	1,873	948	...	948	925	...	925			
3. Ganj Pathar	...	...	...	3,630	...	3,630	16,244	...	16,244	8,086	...	8,086	8,158	...	8,158			
4. Mahaiwa	...	...	...	3,864	...	3,864	17,269	...	17,269	8,634	...	8,634	8,635	...	8,635			
5. Zerghati	...	...	...	6,490	...	6,490	30,664	...	30,664	15,667	...	15,667	14,997	...	14,997			
<b>Bijawar ...</b>	965.0	7.9	957.1	24,853	1,313	23,540	110,500	5,220	105,280	56,697	2,679	54,013	53,803	2,541	51,262			
1. Bijawar	7.9	...	...	5,537	1,313	4,224	23,711	5,220	18,491	12,330	2,679	9,651	11,381	2,541	8,840			
2. Gulgaui	...	...	...	6,746	...	6,746	32,465	...	32,465	16,898	...	16,898	15,567	...	15,567			
3. Karaiya	...	...	...	2,179	...	2,179	10,157	...	10,157	4,979	...	4,979	5,178	...	5,178			
4. Ragaui	...	...	...	10,391	...	10,391	44,167	...	44,167	22,490	...	22,490	21,677	...	21,677			
<b>Panna ...</b>	2492.0	...	2492.0	40,546	2,588	37,958	192,986	11,346	181,640	97,091	5,702	91,389	95,895	5,644	90,251			
1. Aktoban	...	...	...	1,175	...	1,175	5,435	...	5,435	2,796	...	2,796	2,639	...	2,639			
2. Bakshwaha	...	...	...	3,952	...	3,952	18,895	...	18,895	9,631	...	9,631	9,264	...	9,264			
3. Birsingpore	...	...	...	2,716	...	2,716	12,534	...	12,534	6,194	...	6,194	6,340	...	6,340			
4. Dharampore	...	...	...	2,305	...	2,305	11,475	...	11,475	5,857	...	5,857	5,618	...	5,618			
5. Gorra	...	...	...	4,263	...	4,263	20,863	...	20,863	10,829	...	10,829	10,034	...	10,034			
6. Panna	...	...	...	6,690	...	6,690	29,628	...	29,628	15,083	...	15,083	14,545	...	14,545			
7. Pawai	...	...	...	2,272	...	2,272	11,712	...	11,712	5,971	...	5,971	5,882	...	5,882			
8. Raipura	...	...	...	3,981	...	3,981	19,176	...	19,176	9,628	...	9,628	9,548	...	9,548			
9. Shahnagar	...	...	...	4,645	...	4,645	20,440	...	20,440	10,267	...	10,267	10,173	...	10,173			
10. Simaria	...	...	...	2,225	...	2,225	10,378	...	10,378	5,005	...	5,005	5,373	...	5,373			
11. Singhpur	...	...	...	56,026	3,068	52,958	321,634	14,050	307,584	165,713	7,105	158,613	155,916	6,945	148,971			
<b>Orchha ...</b>	2079.8	1.4	2078.4	56,026	3,068	52,958	321,634	14,050	307,584	165,713	7,105	158,613	155,916	6,945	148,971			
1. Baldeogarh	...	...	...	13,193	...	13,193	75,005	...	75,005	38,229	...	38,229	36,776	...	36,776			
2. Jajara	...	...	...	13,439	...	13,439	76,781	...	76,781	39,621	...	39,621	37,160	...	37,160			
3. Orchha	...	...	...	6,995	...	6,995	38,273	...	38,273	19,815	...	19,815	18,458	...	18,458			
4. Tehroli	...	...	...	14,195	...	14,195	77,990	...	77,990	39,848	...	39,848	38,142	...	38,142			
5. Tikamgarh	...	...	...	7,632	...	7,632	33,472	...	33,472	17,530	...	17,530	15,942	...	15,942			
<b>Samther ...</b>	178.1	.5	177.6	7,632	1,972	5,660	33,472	8,286	25,186	17,530	4,504	13,026	15,942	3,782	12,160			
1. Amargarh	...	...	...	1,554	...	1,554	6,594	...	6,594	3,434	...	3,434	3,160	...	3,160			
2. Lohagarh	...	...	...	1,539	...	1,539	6,520	...	6,520	3,348	...	3,348	3,172	...	3,172			
3. Maharajganj	...	...	...	1,260	...	1,260	5,703	...	5,703	2,928	...	2,928	2,775	...	2,775			
4. Bami	...	...	...	240	...	240	1,141	...	1,141	555	...	555	586	...	586			
5. Samther	...	...	...	3,039	...	3,039	13,514	...	13,514	7,265	...	7,265	6,249	...	6,249			

TABLE I.—(Continued).  
Area, Houses and Population.

Bundelkhand Agency.

STATE.	AREA IN SQUARE MILES.			TOWNS.			VILLAGES.			OCCUPIED HOUSES.			POPULATION.					
	Total.	Towns.	Villages.	Total.	In Towns.	In Villages.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Males.		Females.			
													Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
1. Alipura.	72.8	...	72.8	...	31	2,428	...	2,428	14,592	...	14,592	7,561	...	7,561	7,031	...	7,031	
2. Banka Pahari.	4.64	...	4.64	...	1	208	...	208	1,056	...	1,056	528	...	528	528	...	528	
3. Baoni.	122.5	...	122.5	...	52	3,820	...	3,820	19,780	...	19,780	10,192	...	10,192	9,588	...	9,588	
4. Bihat.	16.0	...	16.0	...	8	611	...	611	3,984	...	3,984	2,036	...	2,036	1,948	...	1,948	
5. Bilehri.	4.7	...	4.7	...	2	609	...	609	3,073	...	3,073	1,572	...	1,572	1,501	...	1,501	
6. Beri.	32.0	...	32.0	...	7	695	...	695	4,279	...	4,279	2,271	...	2,271	2,008	...	2,008	
7. Bijna.	27.0	...	27.0	...	3	358	...	358	1,578	...	1,578	781	...	781	797	...	797	
8. Dhurwai.	18.0	...	18.0	...	10	398	...	398	1,826	...	1,826	936	...	936	890	...	890	
9. Garauli.	36.7	...	36.7	...	18	1,007	...	1,007	5,231	...	5,231	2,674	...	2,674	2,557	...	2,557	
10. Gaurihar.	73.1	...	73.1	...	22	1,724	...	1,724	7,760	...	7,760	3,839	...	3,849	3,911	...	3,911	
11. Jigni.	22.3	...	22.3	...	6	658	...	658	3,838	...	3,838	1,934	...	1,934	1,904	...	1,904	
12. Lugasi.	46.6	...	46.6	...	17	1,038	...	1,038	6,285	...	6,285	3,265	...	3,265	3,020	...	3,020	
13. Naigaun Rebai.	7.6	...	7.6	...	4	692	...	692	2,497	...	2,497	1,276	...	1,276	1,221	...	1,221	
14. Sarila.	32.5	...	32.5	...	10	1,141	...	1,141	6,298	...	6,298	3,204	...	3,204	3,094	...	3,094	
15. Fori Fatepur.	36.0	...	36.0	...	12	1,734	...	1,734	7,099	...	7,099	3,497	...	3,497	3,602	...	3,602	

Variation in Population since 1881.

Bundelkhand Agency.

STATE	POPULATION.			VARIATION INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (-).		NET VARIATION IN 1881-1901 INCREASE (+) DECREASE (-).	MALES.		FEMALES.			
	1901.	1881.		1891 to 1901.	1881 to 1891.		1901.	1891.		1881.		
		2	3					4	5	6	7	8
Ajaigarh	78,236	93,048	81,454	-14,812	+11,594	-3,218	39,454	47,915	42,409	38,782	45,133	39,045
Bijawar	110,500	123,414	113,285	-12,914	+10,129	-1,785	56,697	65,109	90,356	53,803	58,305	52,929
Panna	192,986	239,333	227,306	-46,347	+12,027	-34,320	97,091	123,469	118,349	95,895	115,864	108,957
Orechha	321,634	333,020	311,514	-11,386	+21,503	+10,120	165,718	172,989	162,611	155,916	160,031	148,903
Samthar	33,472	40,541	38,633	-7,069	+1,908	-5,161	17,530	21,318	20,403	15,942	19,223	18,230
Alipura	14,592	15,280	14,891	-688	+389	-299	7,561	8,021	7,929	7,031	7,259	6,902
Panka Pahari	1,056	1,098	1,049	-42	+49	+7	538	547	520	528	551	529
Baoni	19,780	18,441	17,055	+1,339	+1,386	+2,725	10,192	9,556	8,088	9,588	8,885	8,367
Bihat	3,984	4,430	4,704	-455	-265	-720	2,036	2,301	2,234	1,948	2,138	2,410
Bilchri	3,073	3,315	3,331	-242	-16	-268	1,572	1,662	1,829	1,501	1,653	1,502
Beri	4,279	4,525	4,985	-246	-460	-706	2,271	2,369	2,599	2,008	2,156	2,386
Bijna	1,578	2,326	2,084	-748	+242	-506	781	1,196	1,096	797	1,130	988
Dhurwai	1,826	1,774	1,598	+52	+176	+228	936	895	808	890	879	790
Garauli	5,231	5,529	4,976	-298	+553	+255	2,674	2,829	2,584	2,557	2,700	2,392
Gaurihar	7,700	10,148	10,691	-2,388	-543	-2,931	3,849	5,199	5,577	3,911	4,949	5,114
Jigni	3,838	3,902	3,427	-64	+475	+411	1,934	2,020	1,675	1,904	1,882	1,742
Lugasi	6,285	6,948	6,159	-663	+789	+126	3,255	3,072	3,194	3,020	3,276	2,965
Naigaun Rebai	2,497	3,373	3,365	-876	+8	-868	1,276	1,684	1,751	1,221	1,689	1,614
Sarila	6,298	5,622	5,014	+676	+608	+1,284	3,204	2,827	2,500	3,094	2,785	2,514
Tori Fatehpur	7,009	9,597	10,631	-2498	-1,034	-3,532	3,497	4,827	5,299	3,602	4,770	5,332













TABLE I.

Indore Agency Petty Estates. Area, Houses and Population.

ESTATE.	Area in sqr. miles.	No. of Villages.	Occupied Houses.	POPULATION.			REMARKS.
				Persons.	Males.	Females.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Bagli ...	108.0	55	3,120	14,049	7,122	6,927	
Pathari ...	20.0	9	217	1,436	710	726	
Karaudia ...	10.5	2	243	1,469	724	745	
Uni ...	5.0	1	56	494	266	228	

TABLE II.

Variation in Population since 1881.

ESTATE.	PERSONS.			VARIATION IN		NET VARIATION IN 1881-1901	MALES.			FEMALES.		
	1901.	1891.	1881.	1891. to 1901.	1881. to 1891.		1901.	1891.	1881.	1901.	1891.	1881.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Bagli ...	14,049	14,675	14,645	-626	+30	-596	7,122	7,579	7,734	6,927	7,096	6,911
Pathari ...	1,436	1,741	...	-305	...	...	710	901	...	726	804	...
Karaudia ...	1,469	908	...	+561	...	...	724	500	...	745	408	...
Uni ...	494	637	...	-143	...	...	266	347	...	228	290	...

TABLE II.

Villages Classified by Population.

ESTATE.	Ne. of Villages	Popula- tion.	Under 500.		500—1,000.		1,000—2,000.		2,000—5,000.		5,000 and over.		REMARKS.
			Number.	Popula- tion.	Number.	Popula- tion.	Number.	Popula- tion.	Number.	Popula- tion.	Number.	Popula- tion.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Bagli ...	55	14,049	49	6,460	3	1,840	2	3,373	1	2,376	...	...	
Pathari ...	9	1,436	8	558	1	878	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Karaudia ...	2	1,469	1	268	...	...	1	1,201	...	...	...	...	
Uni ...	1	494	1	494	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

TABLE VI.

Religion.

ESTATE.	POPULATION.			INDO-ARYAN.									IRANIAN.			SEMITIC.			PEIMITIVE.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Hindi.			Sikh.			Jain.			Zoroastrian.			Musalman.			Animist.		
				Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Bagli ...	14,049	7,122	6,927	12,159	6,153	6,006	1	1	...	591	324	267	1	1	...	696	360	336	601	283	318
Pathari ...	1,436	710	726	1,178	580	598	...	...	...	14	9	5	...	...	...	35	17	18	209	104	105
Karaudia ...	1,469	724	745	1,276	644	632	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	87	40	47	106	40	66
Uni ...	494	266	228	473	254	219	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	2	1	18	10	8



Area, Houses and Population.

Maira Agency.

STATE AND ESTATE.	AREA IN SQUARE MILES.			TOWNS.			VILLAGES.			OCCUPIED HOUSES.			POPULATION.					
	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	In Towns.	In Villages.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Males.			Females.		
													Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
Sailana	5000	0.15	499.85	1	96	5,967	997	4,970	25,731	4,255	21,476	12,844	2,103	10,741	12,887	2,152	10,735	
Bangrod	...	...	...	...	13	946	...	946	3,881	...	3,881	1,898	...	1,898	1,983	...	1,983	
Bilponk	...	...	...	...	17	1,313	...	1,313	5,889	...	5,889	3,012	...	3,012	2,877	...	2,877	
Karoudi	...	...	...	...	14	488	...	488	2,126	...	2,126	1,070	...	1,070	1,056	...	1,056	
Raoti	...	...	...	...	32	862	...	862	3,865	...	3,865	1,942	...	1,942	1,923	...	1,923	
Sailana	...	...	...	1	10	1,350	997	353	5,831	4,255	1,576	2,903	...	800	2,928	...	776	
Semlia	...	...	...	...	10	1,008	...	1,008	4,139	...	4,139	2,019	...	2,019	2,120	...	2,120	
Sitaman	3500	0.15	349.85	1	89	5,747	1,419	4,328	23,863	5,877	17,986	12,176	2,925	9,250	11,688	2,952	8,736	
Bajkhedi	...	...	...	...	5	122	...	122	591	...	591	287	...	287	304	...	304	
Bhagor	...	...	...	...	27	1,129	...	1,129	4,788	...	4,788	2,513	...	2,513	2,275	...	2,275	
Sitaman	...	...	...	1	28	3,086	1,419	1,667	12,678	5,877	6,801	6,416	...	3,491	6,362	...	3,310	
Titrod	...	...	...	...	29	1,410	...	1,410	5,806	...	5,806	2,959	...	2,959	2,847	...	2,847	
Thakuraits	...	...	...	...	52	4,642	...	4,642	19,544	...	19,544	9,586	...	9,586	9,958	...	9,958	
Bhatkhedi	...	...	...	...	3	478	...	478	1,878	...	1,878	901	...	901	977	...	977	
Jawasia	...	...	...	...	3	109	...	109	418	...	418	219	...	219	199	...	199	
Kalukheda	...	...	...	...	4	205	...	206	932	...	932	420	...	420	512	...	512	
Lalgarh	...	...	...	...	6	429	...	429	1,838	...	1,838	929	...	929	909	...	909	
Narwar	...	...	...	...	3	338	...	338	1,405	...	1,405	690	...	690	715	...	715	
Panth Piploa...	...	...	...	...	10	797	...	797	3,544	...	3,544	1,797	...	1,797	1,747	...	1,747	
Piploda	...	...	...	...	23	2,285	...	2,285	9,529	...	9,529	4,630	...	4,630	4,899	...	4,899	

**TABLE II.**  
**Malwa Agency.**  
**Variation in Population Since 1872.**

STATE AND ESTATE.	PERSONS.				1872.	VARIATIONS INCREASE (+) DECREASE (-)			Net Variation in Period 1872 to 1901. Increase (+) Decrease (-)	MALES				FEMALES			
	1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.		1891 to 1901.	1881 to 1891.	1872 to 1881.		1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.	1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
Sailana	25,731	31,512	29,723	...	-5,781	-1,789	...	-3,992	12,844	16,145	15,579	...	12,887	15,367	14,144	...	
Bangrod	3,881	4,074	3,314	...	-193	+760	...	...	1,898	...	...	...	1,983	...	...	...	
Bilponk	5,889	8,055	7,298	...	-2,156	+747	...	...	3,012	...	...	...	2,877	...	...	...	
Karondi	2,126	2,205	2,057	...	-79	+148	...	...	1,070	...	...	...	1,056	...	...	...	
Raoti	3,865	5,176	3,767	...	-1,311	+1,409	...	...	1,942	...	...	...	1,923	...	...	...	
Sailana	5,831	7,272	6,971	...	-1,441	+301	...	...	2,903	...	...	...	2,928	...	...	...	
Scmlia	4,189	4,740	4,421	...	-601	+319	...	...	2,019	...	...	...	2,120	...	...	...	
Sitamau	23,863	33,307	30,839	...	-9,444	+2,468	...	-6,976	12,175	17,805	16,354	...	11,688	15,702	14,485	...	
Bajkhedi	591	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	287	...	...	...	304	...	...	...	
Bhagor	4,788	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,513	...	...	...	2,275	...	...	...	
Sitamau	12,678	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6,416	...	...	...	6,262	...	...	...	
Titrod	5,806	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,959	...	...	...	2,847	...	...	...	
Thakurait:	19,544	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9,586	...	...	...	9,958	...	...	...	
Ehatkhedi	1,878	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	901	...	...	...	977	...	...	...	
Jawasia	418	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	219	...	...	...	199	...	...	...	
Kalukheda	932	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	420	...	...	...	512	...	...	...	
Lalgarh	1,838	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	929	...	...	...	909	...	...	...	
Narwar	1,405	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	690	...	...	...	715	...	...	...	
Panth Piploda	3,544	4,023	4,086	...	-549	+7	...	...	1,797	2,184	2,140	...	1,747	1,939	1,946	...	
Piploda	9,529	12,792	11,642	...	-3,283	+1,150	...	...	4,630	6,487	5,832	...	4,899	6,305	5,810	...	



TABLE IV.

Towns Classified by Population, with Variation since 1881.

Malwa Agency.

TOWN.	State.	Municipality Suburbs, Cantonment etc.	Population.			Variation Increase (+) or Decrease (-).			Net Variation in Period 1872-1901 Increase (+) Decrease (-).	Males.			Females.		
			1901.	1891.	1881.	1891 to 1901.	1881 to 1891.	1872 to 1881.		1901.	1891.	1881.	1901.	1891.	1881.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Sailana	Sailana ...	Town ...	4,255	5,113	...	-858	...	...	...	2,103	2,626	...	2,152	2,487	...
Sitamanu	Sitamanu ...	Town ...	5,877	5,861	5,764	+16	+97	...	+113	2,925	3,017	2,963	2,952	2,844	2,801

TABLE V.

Towns arranged territorially with Population by Religion.

TOWN.	State.	POPULATION.						INDO-ARYAN.												IRANIAN.						SEMITIC.												PRIMITIVE.					
		Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Hindu.			Sikh.			Jain.			Budhist.			Zoroastrian.			Musalman.			Christian.			Jew.			Animist.											
1	2	3	4	5	Hindu.			Sikh.			Jain.			Budhist.			Zoroastrian.			Musalman.			Christian.			Jew.			Animist.														
Sailana	Sailana ...	4,255	2,103	2,152	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32												
Sitamanu	Sitamanu ...	5,877	2,925	2,952	4,448	2,180	2,268	...	...	...	278	145	133	...	...	...	1	1	...	476	237	239	...	...	...	...	...	...	225	126	90												



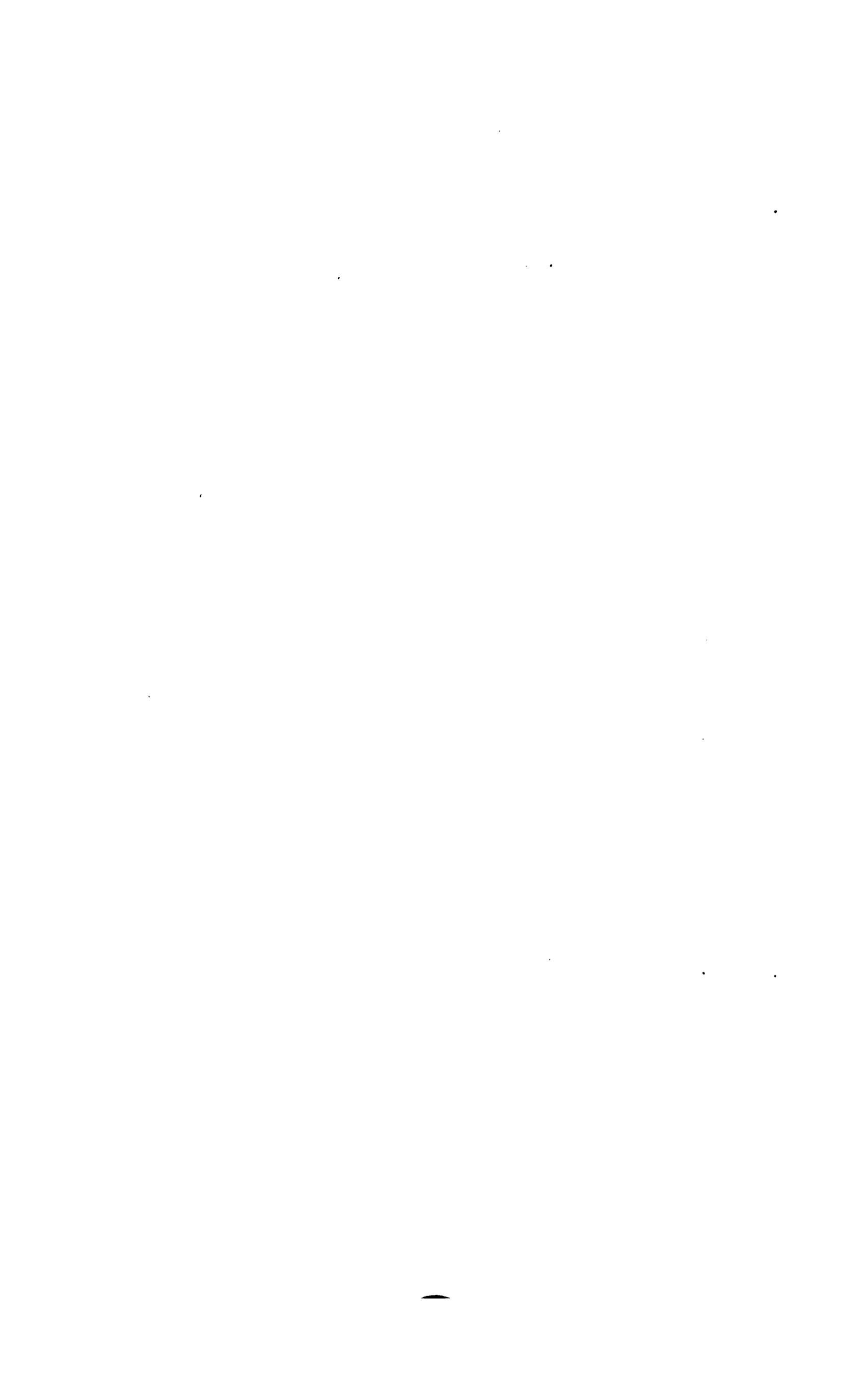






TABLE II.

Variation in Population since 1872.  
Cantonments, Stations and British Districts.

CANTONMENT, STATION AND BRITISH DISTRICT.	PERSONS.					VARIATION INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (-)			Net Variation in period: 1872 to 1901.	MALES.					FEMALES.		
	1901	1891	1881	1872	1851 to 1901	1881 to 1891	1872 to 1881	9		1901	1891	1881	1872	1901	1891	1881	1872
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Guna (Station) ...	6,037	4,693	...	...	+1,344	...	...	...	3,376	2,729	...	...	2,661	1,964	...	...	
Gwalior Residency ...	1,391	1,245	...	...	+146	...	...	...	774	672	...	...	617	573	...	...	
A. G. G.'s Camp (Indore) ...	11,118	9,345	7,690	...	+1,773	+1,655	...	...	6,768	6,099	4,750	...	4,350	3,246	2,940	...	
Mhow Cantonment ...	34,740	31,773	27,227	...	+2,967	+4,546	...	...	20,012	18,300	15,536	...	14,698	13,473	11,691	...	
Satna (Station) ...	382	511	...	...	-129	...	...	...	248	367	...	...	131	144	...	...	
Sihor (Station) ...	11,703	11,124	...	...	+579	...	...	...	6,212	6,084	...	...	5,491	5,040	...	...	
Maunpur (British District) ...	4,890	5,312	...	...	-452	...	...	...	2,554	2,880	...	...	2,336	2,462	...	...	
Sardarpur (Station)...	2,783	3,135	...	...	-352	...	...	...	1,510	1,744	...	...	1,273	1,391	...	...	
Nowgong Cantonment ...	11,507	10,902	7,492	...	+605	+3,410	...	...	6,773	6,946	4,249	...	4,734	3,956	3,243	...	
Agar (Station) ...	3,990	4,031	...	...	-41	...	...	...	2,401	2,532	...	...	1,589	1,499	...	...	
Nimach Cantonment ...	14,624	15,291	13,089	...	-667	+2,222	...	...	8,137	8,763	7,576	...	6,487	6,528	5,463	...	
<b>Total Cantonments, Stations and British Districts in Central India ...</b>	<b>103,165</b>	<b>97,392</b>	...	...	<b>+5,773</b>	...	...	...	<b>58,795</b>	<b>57,116</b>	...	...	<b>44,370</b>	<b>40,276</b>	...	...	

TABLE VI.  
Cantonments, Stations and British District. Religion.

CANTONMENT, STATION AND BRITISH DISTRICT.	POPULATION.						INDO-ARYAN.						IRANIAN.						SEMITIC.						PRIMITIVE.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Hindu.			Sikh.			Jain.			Zoroastrian.			Musalman.			Christian.			Persons.	Males.	Females.			
				Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.						
																									Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	5	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			
Guna (Station) ...	6,037	3,376	2,661	4,421	2,419	2,002	141	102	89	171	85	86	...	...	...	1,239	736	503	20	13	7	45	21	24			
Gwalior Residency ...	1,391	774	617	1,174	637	537	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	198	130	68	19	7	12	...	...	...			
A. G. G's Camp (Indore) ...	11,118	6,768	4,350	7,841	4,871	2,970	21	12	9	192	100	92	88	99	88	2,084	1,201	883	680	379	301	113	106	7			
Mhow Cantonment ...	34,740	20,042	14,698	20,755	11,507	9,248	10	6	4	230	125	105	224	227	224	9,466	5,259	4,207	3,582	2,679	883	255	234	21			
Satna (Station) ...	382	248	134	267	178	89	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	114	69	45	1	1	...	...	...	...			
Sihor (Station) ...	11,703	6,212	5,491	8,841	4,592	4,249	284	243	41	139	74	65	...	...	...	2,367	1,265	1,102	61	32	29	11	6	5			
Masapur (British District) ...	4,890	2,554	2,336	2,561	1,351	1,210	...	...	...	10	7	3	1	1	...	266	142	124	241	112	129	1,911	941	370			
Sardarpur (Station) ...	2,783	1,510	1,273	1,591	904	687	3	3	...	3	1	2	2	2	...	261	157	104	20	12	8	903	431	472			
Nowgong Cantonment ...	11,507	6,773	4,734	7,429	4,315	3,114	335	268	67	68	31	37	4	7	...	3,073	1,651	1,422	590	500	90	1	1	...			
Agar (Station) ...	3,990	2,401	1,589	2,534	1,411	1,123	305	252	53	83	46	37	...	...	...	1,049	678	371	19	14	5	...	...	...			
Nimach Cantonment ...	14,624	8,137	6,487	9,400	5,093	4,307	58	47	11	222	122	100	48	63	...	4,303	2,370	1,933	513	435	77	18	7	11			
Total Cantonments, Stations and British Districts in Central India ...	103,165	58,795	44,370	66,814	37,278	29,536	1,157	933	224	1,118	591	527	364	399	763	24,420	13,658	10,762	5,725	4,184	1,541	3,157	1,747	1,410			

N.B.—Cantonment and Station figures are exclusive of Railway Station figures. Jew Total 11 Males 5 and Females 6.



RAILWAY.	Area mileage.	STATIONS SITUATED IN		OCCUPIED HOUSES.			POPULATION.						Remarks.			
		Towns.	Villages.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Persons.			Males.				Females.		
							Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.		Total.	Urban.*	Rural.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Gwalior Residency	191,326 Not known	4 2	19 16	328 56	158 17	170 39	1,175 259	613 78	562 181	732 194	376 57	356 137	443 65	237 21	206 44	
Total	191,326	6	35	384	175	209	1,434	691	743	926	433	493	508	253	50	
Indore Residency	462,300	2	7	561	387	174	2,461	1,741	720	1,503	1,051	452	958	690	268	
Baghelkhand Agency	87,1320 52,145	2 ...	9 1 9	205 4 335	130 ... 134	75 4 201	791 32 943	560 ... 403	231 32 540	501 21 544	355 ... 207	146 21 337	290 11 399	205 ... 196	85 11 203	
Total	193,530	3	19	544	264	280	1,766	963	803	1,066	562	504	700	401	299	
Bhopal	152,3791	3	17	577	263	314	1,646	977	669	996	619	377	650	358	292	
Bhopawar Agency	27,110 31,320	1 ...	2 5	64 123	38 ...	26 123	319 308	192 ...	127 308	215 188	131 ...	84 188	104 120	61 ...	43 120	
Total	582,430	1	7	187	38	149	627	192	435	403	131	272	224	61	163	
Bundelkhand Agency	2,2186 67,2,814	... 1	... 5	... 46	... 14	... 32	... 252	... 76	... 176	... 159	... 51	... 108	... 93	... 25	... 68	A small bit of the Panna State traversed by the Rail-way.
Total	69,5,000	1	5	46	14	32	252	76	176	159	51	108	93	25	68	
Malwa	32,4,564 83,5,195 167,4,580	... ... 6	5 8 11	34 153 940	... ... 739	34 153 201	149 413 3,221	... ... 3,202	149 413 619	100 270 2,472	... ... 2,073	100 270 399	49 143 1,319	... ... 1,129	49 143 220	
Total	284,3,779	6	24	1,127	739	388	4383	3,202	1,181	2,842	2,073	769	1,541	1,129	412	
Central India	89,3,506 450,1,300 101,0,665 115,1,235 241,2,770 Not known	2 8 1 ... 9 2	9 47 9 13 20 16	205 989 335 276 1,565 56	130 435 134 ... 1,164 17	75 554 201 276 401 39	791 3,254 943 721 6,601 259	560 1,666 403 ... 5,135 78	231 1,588 540 721 1,466 181	501 2,008 544 458 4,190 194	355 1,046 207 ... 3,255 57	146 962 337 458 935 137	290 1,246 399 263 2,411 65	205 620 196 ... 1,880 21	85 626 203 263 531 44	
Total Railways in Central India	997,3,536	22	114	3,426	1,880	1,546	12,569	7,842	4,727	7,895	4,920	2,975	4,674	2,922	1,752	

TABLE VI.  
Religion.

Railways.

RAILWAY.	Population.						Hindu.			Sikh.			Jain.			Zoroastrian.			Musalman.			Christian.			Jee.			Animist.								
	Persons.		Males.		Females.		Persons.		Males.		Females.		Persons.		Males.		Females.		Persons.		Males.		Females.		Persons.		Males.		Females.		Persons.		Males.		Females.	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		
Gwalior Residency:—I. M. R. G. L. R.	1175	732	443	849	538	311	5	3	2	54	26	28	...	...	219	136	83	43	25	18	...	...	...	5	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
Indore Residency:—R. M. R.	2461	1,503	958	1,744	1,076	668	28	20	8	31	19	12	9	3	391	250	141	257	131	126	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
Baghelkhand Agency:—E. I. R. I. M. R. B. N. R.	791	501	290	551	349	202	...	...	...	16	8	8	...	...	186	119	67	38	25	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
Bhopal Agency:—I. M. R.	1646	996	650	1,179	715	464	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	361	212	149	48	34	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
Bhopawar Agency:—R. M. R. G. R. N. U. R.	319	215	104	255	169	86	...	...	...	31	20	11	...	...	33	26	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Bundelkhand Agency:—E. I. R. I. M. R.	252	159	93	190	121	69	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	41	25	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
Malwa Agency:—I. M. R. G. R. N. U. R.	149	100	49	127	83	44	...	...	...	2	1	1	...	...	16	13	3	3	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
Central India:—E. I. R. I. M. R. B. N. R. G. R. N. U. R. R. M. R. G. L. R.	12,809	7,895	4,674	8,780	5,550	3,230	65	48	17	215	139	76	68	42	2,477	1,502	916	790	420	316	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total	4,383	2,842	1,541	2,975	1,912	1,063	29	23	6	82	65	17	28	16	964	637	327	268	163	105	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

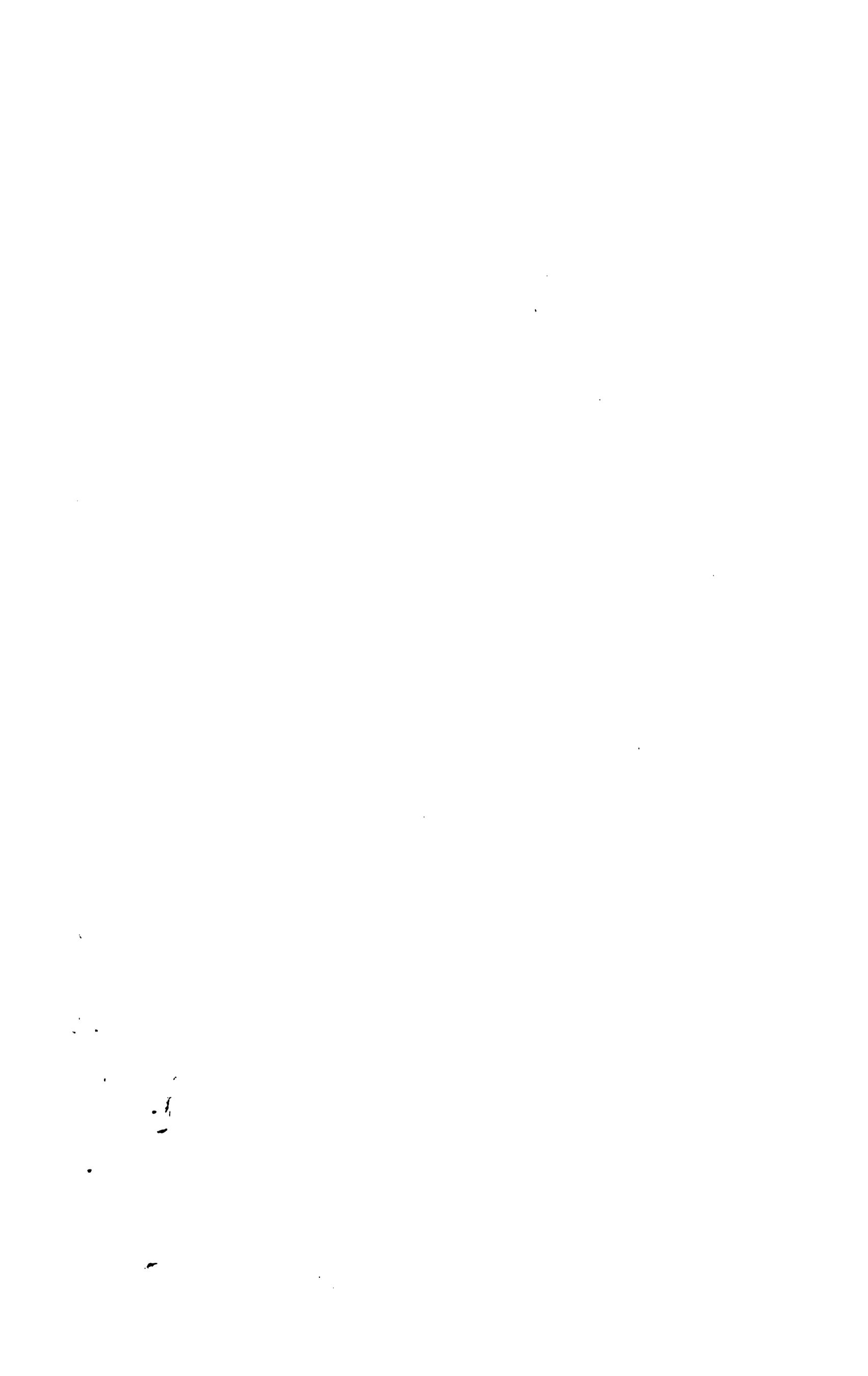
ways

---

## Section III.

*Miscellaneous.*

---





## NOTE ON THE EFFECT OF FAMINE.

Owing to the fact that all *pergana* figures were destroyed after the Census of 1891, I have been unable to go into this question in the way I could have wished. I have, however, been able to obtain returns from some Darbars of certain *perganas* and from these a few subsidiary tables have been made out.

I think the results shew clearly, even allowing for the probable exaggeration of the 1891 figures, that famine has had a very serious effect on the country. This is especially noticeable in the *perganas* of Sawer and Bhanpura which are both situated on the Malwa Plateau.

The *perganas* I have been able to use for the purpose of this note are Sawer which practically escaped all famine, Bhanpura which suffered severely and for a long period, and Sohagpur in Riwa, which did not feel the effects of scarcity until June 1900. Sawer is a *pergana* in the Indore *Zillah* of Indore state and lies north-east of Indore city. Bhanpura is also a *pergana* of Indore state but lies in the Malwa Political Charge on its northern border, close to Jhalrapatan. Sohagpur is situated in the south-east of Baghelkhand. Speaking of Bhanpura the famine report says "great scarcity commenced in the Nimach, Rampura and Bhanpura Districts in September 1899, and soon developed into a severe famine."

Of Sohagpur the report says, that it was not affected in 1897-98 when other parts of Baghelkhand suffered but "on the present occasion (1900) these districts Ramnagar and Sohagpur are more seriously affected than any other part of the state" (Riwa).

In January 1900, there was no famine at all and very little distress even, in Sohagpur, but in June emigration began to take place into Mandla, and it became apparent that famine was imminent. The Mahua crop failed and the people were left without any means of support.

It is thus seen that the famine here began some eight months after it did in Bhanpura.

Detailed reports can be found in the famine report and it is of course outside the scope of this note to discuss famine questions. There being no emigration returns for *perganas* in 1891, I am unable to contrast the two Census years in this respect.

*Density* :—

The variation in density that has taken place is most marked. Sawer has increased by 11 people to the square mile while Sohagpur and Bhanpura have both lost, the last considerably. 199—II.

*Distribution* :—

Here the same contrast is apparent. Sawer stands first then Sohagpur and lastly Bhanpura. 200—III.

The variation since 1891 shews that Sawer has added 19 people per village while Bhanpura has lost 250, a high figure. Sohagpur has no return for 1891.

*Houses :—*

200—IV.

Bhanpura shews a loss of 9 houses per square mile while in Sawer the number is practically the same.

*Ages :—*

200—V.

Taking the total for 0—5 we see that Bhanpura is far behind, Sohagpur comes first in this case. It is interesting to note that, where there has been a great fall through famine, the proportion of the sexes under five is nearly equal, while in Sawer which was unaffected the girls are in excess of 16 per 1,000 and in Sohagpur of 10 per 1,000.

It is notorious that girls in this country are allowed to die of sickness when a boy would be carefully nursed, and I can only suppose that this neglect of female infants was accentuated by the conditions obtaining during a famine season.

Taking the separate years up to five and considering the male figures, which are the most reliable, we see that the lowest figure is shewn by Sawer in 1898, and in the case of Sohagpur and Bhanpura in 1899 and 1898. Now children of 0—1 were procreated in 1898-99 which was a bad season and lowered the normal fecundity considerably. If we look at children of 4 years we see that Bhanpura stands first and that ratios are generally higher though Sohagpur shews a low figure.

200—VI.

*Proportion of the sexes.*—It must be recollected that female returns are always more inaccurate than male.

I have no figures for 1891 except for Sohagpur.

Bhanpura stands, it will be seen, last with 19 women less than Sawer while Sohagpur and Sawer shew almost the same figure.

By age periods we find taking 0—5 that Sawer comes first with some 1,200 women to 1,000 men, then Sohagpur with about 1,100 and lastly Bhanpura with about 970.

All these *perganas* shew a defect of females, Bhanpura far the greatest defect and Sanwer the least.

It is not possible, as I have said, to make a more detailed examination, but I think the figures collected here give some idea of the ravages a famine and the sickness attendant on it can produce.

It is a pity that no regular record of the castes attending famine works, etc., was made. Such information as was available is given in the table at the end of this section.

197—*a*.

A proper record should give a good gauge of the depth to which distress has penetrated into the community and the social *Stratum* to which it has reached. It is to be hoped this will be done on a future occasion. Some form, such as that given in the Subsidiary Table, might be used. It was drawn up for use by the Indore State, but there has been fortunately no regular famine, and I fancy the form has not been tried.

The return will be not only interesting as regards social conditions but will give information that should prove useful in future famines. The form has been devised so as to suit either works or poor houses, and can be bound up in books of 100. Vernacular forms would usually be employed.

*Castes on famine relief:—*

0—VI. So far as I was able to get information I have done so. There was how-  
1—VI. ever no systematic return of castes kept and the data I have to go on are most  
meagre. From the attached table however it will be seen that both in Febru-  
ary and June, the two months selected practically only low castes were relieved.

The June return however shews a greater number of the better classes  
such as Bhat, Jat and Kunbi.

It is not possible for me to say definitely from the data I have whether  
the prejudice against entering poor houses has become weaker or not. If,  
however, some such regular record is made, as I have suggested above, the  
question will easily be decided.

The general result shews that the castes below came on relief at the  
time mentioned.

*Admitted in February but declined  
or disappeared in June.*

Bagri.  
Banjara.  
Bhambi  
Bharud.  
Kachbi.  
Kalota  
Khatik.  
Koli  
Mankar.  
Mina.  
Nat considerably  
Patlia.  
Rangsiwala altogether.  
Salvi.  
Sutar.  
Lodhi.

*Admitted in June chiefly or in-  
creased in number.*

Bhangi.  
Bhat.  
Bhil.  
Bhoi.  
Jat in Ratlam.  
Gujar.  
Kanarchi.  
Kori.  
Korku admitted.  
Kunbi.  
Lodhi  
Naik.  
Nayata.  
Nai.  
Pinjara.  
Silawat.  
Sirvi.  
Tamboli, admitted.  
Zamrāl       ,,

I trust that on the next occasion, better data will be forth-coming.

Form 100-A (Revised 1-28-40)

1 Serial No.	2 Name.	3 Sex.	4 Age.	5 Ordinary place of Residence (Home) give Dist. & State or British India.	6 Caste and Occupation.	7 Month.																															8 Total days worked or fed.	9 REMARKS.
						Days worked or Fed																																
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		

Blank entries in this form are not to be filled in. If a blank space is required for a name, it should be written in the blank space provided at the end of the line. If a blank space is required for a date, it should be written in the blank space provided at the end of the line. If a blank space is required for a caste and occupation, it should be written in the blank space provided at the end of the line. If a blank space is required for a residence, it should be written in the blank space provided at the end of the line. If a blank space is required for a sex, it should be written in the blank space provided at the end of the line. If a blank space is required for an age, it should be written in the blank space provided at the end of the line. If a blank space is required for a name, it should be written in the blank space provided at the end of the line. If a blank space is required for a serial number, it should be written in the blank space provided at the end of the line.

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE I.

Unadjusted age return 104,067 males and 103,904 females.

POPULATION.			KAMPURA. (One Famine.)			BHANPURA. (One Famine.)			SOHAGPUR. (Two Famines.)			SAWER. (Free from Famine.)		
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
4,026	1,927	2,099	134	64	70	147	73	74	3,203	1,502	1,701	542	288	254
4,929	2,419	2,510	140	71	69	122	57	65	4,319	2,125	2,194	348	166	182
6,084	2,960	3,124	227	106	121	212	108	104	5,109	2,487	2,622	536	259	277
5,074	2,293	2,781	278	163	115	247	127	120	4,003	1,789	2,214	546	214	332
4,847	2,325	2,522	322	157	165	268	141	127	3,639	1,756	1,883	618	271	347
6,276	3,071	3,205	455	235	220	379	183	196	4,720	2,316	2,404	722	337	385
6,148	3,005	3,143	370	187	183	344	178	166	4,778	2,323	2,455	656	317	339
5,247	2,594	2,653	487	254	233	348	168	180	3,826	1,894	1,932	586	278	308
7,505	3,851	3,654	596	323	273	476	241	235	5,697	2,918	2,779	736	369	367
3,717	1,838	1,879	299	147	152	342	185	157	2,680	1,326	1,354	396	180	216
8,169	4,385	3,784	692	379	313	531	273	258	6,089	3,250	2,839	857	483	374
3,095	1,639	1,456	222	108	114	266	132	134	2,283	1,234	1,049	324	165	159
9,555	5,335	4,220	694	411	283	492	227	265	7,232	4,081	3,151	1,137	616	521
2,997	1,627	1,370	235	141	94	223	114	109	2,252	1,235	1,017	287	137	150
3,707	1,987	1,720	228	122	106	279	172	107	2,878	1,518	1,360	322	175	147
5,206	2,782	2,424	804	439	365	592	319	273	3,049	1,648	1,401	761	376	385
6,716	3,445	3,271	447	236	211	500	250	250	5,023	2,597	2,426	746	362	384
2,045	693	1,352	168	94	74	131	73	58	1,526	433	1,093	220	93	127
4,891	2,533	2,358	578	295	283	520	257	263	3,282	1,697	1,585	511	284	227
1,590	808	782	195	47	148	123	70	53	1,101	626	475	171	65	106
11,322	5,268	6,054	1,460	647	753	1,137	540	597	7,081	3,330	3,751	1,704	751	953
1,125	542	583	118	59	59	70	40	30	769	370	399	168	73	95
3,968	2,063	1,905	437	242	195	459	234	225	2,646	1,360	1,286	426	227	199
1,174	565	609	88	49	39	90	64	26	891	393	498	105	59	46
1,632	812	820	110	53	57	100	57	43	1,264	605	656	158	94	64
12,644	6,348	6,296	1,449	719	730	1,373	690	683	7,954	4,007	3,947	1,868	932	936
2,096	1,059	1,037	97	55	42	180	100	80	1,610	786	824	209	118	91
1,060	543	517	88	56	32	75	49	26	773	382	391	124	56	68
3,166	1,535	1,631	155	75	80	189	103	86	2,646	1,273	1,373	176	84	92
921	420	501	33	19	14	35	17	18	719	346	373	134	38	96
14,728	7,288	7,440	1,664	847	817	1,501	721	780	9,278	4,537	4,741	2,285	1,183	1,102
747	393	354	38	22	16	23	16	7	512	265	247	174	90	84
3,511	1,908	1,603	168	100	68	164	97	67	2,951	1,595	1,356	238	116	112
656	365	291	30	23	7	28	8	20	533	293	240	65	41	24
753	378	375	32	22	10	21	13	8	644	369	335	56	34	22
7,100	3,896	3,204	1,060	572	488	1,000	521	479	3,912	2,177	1,735	1,128	626	502
2,299	1,190	1,109	62	29	33	57	35	22	2,011	1,026	985	169	100	69
427	219	208	18	9	9	20	15	5	333	171	162	56	24	32
1,382	688	694	47	24	23	38	20	18	1,206	590	616	91	54	37
630	335	295	18	11	7	11	5	6	540	281	259	61	38	23
12,567	6,140	6,427	1,384	649	735	1,262	582	680	8,315	4,091	4,224	1,606	818	788
431	229	202	22	10	12	18	14	4	343	179	164	48	26	22
892	507	385	60	35	25	55	37	18	694	383	311	83	52	31
242	147	95	16	7	9	7	5	2	182	110	72	37	25	12
325	167	158	8	5	3	11	7	4	290	143	147	16	12	4
3,817	2,003	1,814	488	254	232	508	268	240	2,364	1,241	1,123	459	240	219
345	186	159	14	7	7	6	3	3	296	158	138	29	18	11
147	83	64	11	7	4	12	8	4	106	56	50	18	12	6
606	301	306	25	12	13	15	8	7	523	257	266	43	23	20
216	97	119	9	5	4	6	2	4	182	78	104	19	12	7
7261	3,361	3,900	827	369	458	795	357	438	4,743	2,180	2,563	896	455	441
181	91	90	21	9	12	16	11	5	122	61	61	22	10	12
357	188	169	18	11	7	19	16	3	292	143	149	28	18	10
93	52	41	7	4	3	1	1	...	72	38	34	13	9	4
212	140	72	7	6	1	2	1	2	186	124	62	16	9	7
979	486	493	113	70	43	164	88	76	579	263	316	123	65	58
217	109	108	7	6	1	7	5	2	173	86	87	30	12	18
67	38	29	5	2	3	3	2	1	54	32	22	5	2	3
167	72	95	10	6	4	6	4	2	147	59	88	4	3	1
81	38	43	2	1	1	5	3	2	68	29	39	6	5	1
3,612	1,386	2,226	324	144	180	258	108	150	2,512	889	1,623	518	245	273
86	32	54	7	3	4	2	1	1	71	28	43	6	...	6
133	65	68	3	3	...	5	3	2	112	53	59	13	6	7
31	19	12	2	2	...	...	...	...	23	14	9	6	3	3
38	17	21	1	1	...	...	...	...	29	14	15	8	2	6
320	162	158	57	32	25	30	17	13	180	82	98	53	31	22
31	15	16	1	1	...	2	...	...	27	11	16	1	1	...
28	11	17	1	1	...	...	...	...	20	8	12	7	2	5
61	24	37	1	1	...	...	...	...	56	22	34	4	1	3
23	14	9	1	...	1	...	...	...	20	13	7	2	1	1
612	284	328	46	27	19	87	70	17	401	150	251	78	37	41
21	17	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	19	16	3	2	1	1
26	6	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	21	4	17	5	2	3
2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...
5	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	2	2	1	1	...
119	52	67	29	15	14	35	13	22	36	15	21	19	9	10
5	3	2	2	1	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	2	2	...
1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
5	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	3	1	...	...	...

SUBSIDIARY TABLE I.—(Continued.)

Age.	POPULATION.			RAMPURA. (One Famine.)			BHANPURA. (One Famine.)			SOHAGPUR. (Two Famines.)			SAWER. (Free form Famine.)		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
79	5	2	3	1	1	...	...	...	...	4	1	3	...	...	...
80	316	130	86	15	8	7	10	3	7	256	99	157	35	20	15
81	7	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	5	...	2	2	...
82	9	6	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	5	3	1	1	...
83	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...
84	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...
85	17	10	7	2	1	1	...	...	...	13	7	6	2	2	...
86	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...
87	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...
88	4	2	2	1	...	1	...	...	...	3	2	1	...	...	...
89	5	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	4	1	...	...	...
90	47	13	34	3	...	3	1	1	...	39	11	28	4	1	3
91	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...
92	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
93	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
94	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...
95	7	2	5	1	...	1	2	...	2	4	2	2	...	...	...
96	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
97	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
98	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
99	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
100	16	6	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	6	10	...	...	...
	207,971	104,067	103,904	18,233	9,328	8,905	16,466	8,334	8,132	148,593	74,034	74,559	24,679	12,371	12,360

—:O:—

SUBSIDIARY TABLE II.

Density of the Population.

Pergana.	Mean Density per Sqr. Mile.		Variation Increase (+) or Decrease (-).		Net Variation Since 1872.	Remarks.
	1901.	1901.	1891-1901.	1881-1891.		
	2	3	4	5		
Rampura	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bhanpura	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sohagpur	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sawer	...	...	...	...	...	...
	51	84	-33	...	...	...
	45	111	-66	...	...	...
	68	88	-20	...	...	...
	121	110	+11	...	...	...

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE III.

Distribution of Population between Towns and Villages.

PERGANA.					AVERAGE POPULATION.				VARIATION SINCE 1891.	
					1901.		1891.			
					Per Town.	Per Village.	Per Town.	Per Village.	In Town.	In Village.
1					2	3	4	5	6	7
Rampura	...	...	...	...	...	90	...	165	...	- 75
Bhanpura	...	...	...	...	...	155	...	405	...	-250
Sohagpur	...	...	...	...	...	114	...	...	...	...
Sawer	...	...	...	...	...	268	...	249	...	+ 19

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE IV.

House-Room.

PERGANA.					Average number of persons per house.			Average number of Houses per square mile.		
					1901.	1891.	1881	1901.	1891.	1881.
					2	3	4	5	6	7
1					2	3	4	5	6	7
Rampura	...	...	...	...	4	4	...	13	20	...
Bhanpura	...	...	...	...	4	5	...	12	21	...
Sohagpur	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	13	...	...
Sawer	...	...	...	...	4	4	...	26	26	...

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE V.

General Proportion of the Sexes.

PERGANA.					Females to 1,000 Males.			
					1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.
					2	3	4	5
1					2	3	4	5
Rampura	...	...	...	...	955	...	...	...
Bhanpura	...	...	...	...	976	...	...	...
Sohagpur	...	...	...	...	999	...	...	...
Sawer	...	...	...	...	995	...	...	...

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE VI.

Distribution of Population by Age and Sex.

AGE.		PER ONE THOUSAND OF EACH SEX.							
		Rampura.		Bhanpura.		Sohagpur.		Sawer.	
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0-5	...	60	60	61	59	130	142	97	113
5-10	...	123	119	114	115	146	147	119	131
10-15	...	124	102	110	107	153	126	127	110
15-20	...	119	121	116	110	94	93	95	100
20-40	...	389	391	401	396	325	324	383	378
40-60	...	158	177	171	184	131	134	148	136
60 and over	...	27	30	27	28	21	34	31	33

TABLE VII.

Statement shewing the castes resorted to Relief Works or accepted Gratuitous Relief during the famine of 1900.

CASTE.	DHAR (BHOPAWAR AGENCY).								RATLAM (MALWA AGENCY).							
	1st week of February.				1st week of June.				1st week of February.				1st week of June.			
	Relief.	°Gra-tuity.	Poor House.	Total.	Relief.	°Gra-tuity.	Poor House.	Total.	Relief.	°Gra-tuity.	Poor House.	Total.	Relief.	°Gra-tuity.	Poor House.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Agarwal (Banias)	...	...	...	...	25	...	...	25	...	...	...	...	16	...	...	16
Ahir	143	1	...	144	204	...	...	204	282	...	...	282	411	...	...	411
Alia	36	...	...	36	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Baba (vide Bairagi)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,169	...	...	1,169	1,332	...	...	1,332
Bagri	256	3	...	259	159	...	...	159	311	...	...	311	...	...	...	...
Bairagi	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Balai	2,577	57	...	2,634	2,033	20	...	2,053	2,094	...	...	2,094	1,655	...	...	1,655
Banjara	944	3	...	947	604	1	...	605	38	...	...	38	48	...	...	48
Baria	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bhabhi (vide Bhambi)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	313	...	...	313	...	...	...	...
Bhadbhunja (Bhunjwa)	12	...	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bhambi	128	1	...	129	38	...	...	38	532	...	...	532	572	...	...	572
Bhangi	16	2	...	18	49	2	...	51	32	...	...	32	205	...	...	205
Bharud	371	5	...	376	117	3	...	120	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bhat	29	2	...	31	20	...	...	20	629	...	...	629	918	...	...	918
Bhil	9,170	81	...	9,251	5,210	282	...	5,492	5,821	...	...	5,821	1,6837	...	...	16,837
Bhoi	20	...	...	20	11	...	...	11	111	...	...	111	485	...	...	485
Bhopa	8	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	8	57	...	...	57
Boaji (Same as Baba)	122	2	...	124	92	2	...	94	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Brahman	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,037	...	...	2,037	2,329	...	...	2,329
Bundela	17	...	...	17	10	...	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Burgunda	3	...	...	3	17	2	...	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Byas	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chamar	295	1	...	296	138	10	...	148	163	...	...	163	276	...	...	276
Chand	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Charan	24	...	...	24	16	...	...	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chhipa	12	...	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chunpach	1	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dagar	44	1	...	45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dagi	38	...	...	38	62	...	...	62	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dakota	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Damami	13	...	...	13	...	...	...	...	50	...	...	50	20	...	...	20
Darzi	39	...	...	39	38	...	...	38	122	...	...	122	21	...	...	21
Deccani (Brahman)	11	...	...	11	8	1	...	9	42	...	...	42	75	...	...	75
Deswali	16	...	...	16	24	...	...	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dhadi	2	...	...	2	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dhakad	5	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dhaki	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dhanuka	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dhobi	97	...	...	97	26	...	...	26	26	...	...	26	21	...	...	21
Dholi	197	...	...	197	41	3	...	44	304	...	...	304	510	...	...	510
Dodiya	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Doma	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Faquir	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gadri	56	...	...	56	80	...	...	80	90	...	...	90	123	...	...	123
Gandhi	3	...	...	3	29	...	...	29	25	...	...	25	...	...	...	...
Gari	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gawali (vide Gwala)	19	...	...	19	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Girawal	22	...	...	22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gode	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gujar	58	...	...	58	97	1	...	98	267	...	...	267	475	...	...	475
Gurawa	...	...	...	...	13	...	...	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gusain	17	4	...	21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gwala	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jadukhan	90	...	...	90	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jat	108	...	...	108	346	...	...	346	964	...	...	964	1,126	...	...	1,126
Jingar	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jirya (Jadia)	35	...	...	35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Joshi	5	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kachhi	202	...	...	202	20	1	...	21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kahar	7	1	...	8	47	1	...	48	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kalal	50	2	...	52	43	...	...	43	98	...	...	98	...	...	...	...
Kalar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kalota	122	2	...	124	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kalwelia (Kalbelia)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	321	...	...	321	...	...	...	...
Kanalehi (Kanarchi)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	40	...	...	40
Kasai	1	...	...	1	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kasara	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Katiya	8	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kayastha	4	...	...	4	3	...	...	3	17	...	...	17	...	...	...	...
Khungar	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kharol	45	...	...	45	6	...	...	6	213	...	...	213	166	...	...	166
Khati	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Khatik	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	429	...	...	429	31	...	...	31
Khatri	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

° Gratuitous Relief.



TABLE VII.—(Continued.)

ent shewing the castes resorted to Relief Works or accepted Gratuitous Relief during the famine of 1

CASTE.	DHAR (BHOWPAWAR AGENCY).								RATLAM (MALWA AGENCY).							
	1st week of February.				1st week of June.				1st week of February.				1st week of June.			
	Relief.	°Gra-tuity.	Poor House.	Total.	Relief.	°Gra-tuity.	Poor House.	Total.	Relief.	°Gra-tuity.	Poor House.	Total.	Relief.	°Gra-tuity.	Poor House.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
...	38	...	...	38	31	...	...	31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	374	8	...	382	284	3	...	287	741	...	...	741	515	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	109	...	...	109	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
(V. Kunbi)	106	...	...	106	100	1	...	101	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
vat	22	...	...	22	5	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
r	112	1	...	113	81	...	...	81	1,276	...	...	1,276	1,320	...	...	
(V. Kulmi)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	462	...	...	462	1,266	...	...	
'a	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	...	...	30	52	...	...	
a	9	...	...	9	9	...	...	9	14	...	...	14	91	...	...	
}	85	20	...	105	45	19	...	64	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
}	203	...	...	203	704	...	...	704	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	67	...	...	67	14	...	...	14	164	...	...	164	209	...	...	
...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
in (Bania)	3	...	...	3	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	35	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	...	...	12	...	...	...	
...	381	1	...	382	215	9	...	224	505	...	...	505	587	...	...	
r	810	37	...	847	495	10	...	505	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
a	116	...	...	116	75	1	...	76	26	...	...	26	40	...	...	
...	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
di (Bania)	94	...	...	94	46	...	...	46	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
ia	43	...	...	43	8	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
idi	...	...	...	...	19	...	...	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	11	...	...	11	3	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	99	...	...	99	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24	...	...	
i	12	...	...	12	9	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
a	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	846	...	...	846	956	...	...	
(Mukati)	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	4	...	...	4	5	1	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	9	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
ia	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	9	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
nin	444	4	...	448	390	5	...	395	2,553	...	...	2,553	2,633	...	...	
nsi	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	34	...	...	
...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1,316	...	...	1,316	...	...	...	
...	4	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	2	...	...	2	39	6	...	45	...	...	...	...	228	...	...	
a	21	...	...	21	171	...	...	171	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
(Nai)	75	...	...	75	732	...	...	732	24	...	...	24	311	...	...	
l	3	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
l }	26	...	...	26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
ir	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
ia	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
i (N.-W. P. man)	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
i }	10	...	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
i }	15	...	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	14	...	...	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	10	1	...	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
(Patlia)	216	3	...	219	70	...	...	70	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	25	...	...	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
a	28	...	...	28	85	6	...	91	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	16	2	...	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
a (Patlia)	111	...	...	111	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
d (Pania)	3	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
aiya not a caste (men-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
East or N.-W. P)	1	...	...	1	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
t	1,131	10	...	1,141	753	2	...	755	2,613	...	...	2,613	3,252	...	...	
a (Thakur)	9	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
a Brahman (Malvi)	97	...	...	97	75	...	...	75	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
iwala (no such castes	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,256	...	...	1,256	1,256	...	...	
ded in the Census)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
r (Rajput)	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
( , )	3	...	...	3	42	27	...	63	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	9	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	457	...	...	457	48	...	...	
ga	3	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
ra	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
i	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
ar	2	...	...	2	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
at	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	27	...	...	27	74	...	...	
...	14	...	...	14	6	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	103	...	...	103	62	...	...	62	...	...	...	...	448	...	...	
...	9	...	...	9	4	...	...	4	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	
(Sondhia)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	271	2	...	273	87	...	...	87	61	...	...	61	103	...	...	
i	251	...	...	251	...	...	...	...	16	...	...	16	...	...	...	
oli	96	1	...	97	168	3	...	171	864	...	...	864	763	...	...	
...	12	...	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
ira	42	...	...	42	93	...	...	93	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
ir	...	...	...	...	15	...	...	15	...	...	...	...	17	...	...	
ral (Jhamral)	...	...	...	...	170	...	...	170	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	



OVERCROWDING IN THE *Bazaar* OF THE AGENT TO THE  
GOVERNOR-GENERAL'S CAMP, INDROE.

This note has been prepared rather as a model for the use of any *Darbar* who may wish to inquire into the conditions in their large towns than as a special report on the *Bazaar*.

Some idea of the amount of congestion in the wards of a town might in times of epidemic be of great use to those who were concerned in combating it. The test of overcrowding and insanitariness in any area, or block of buildings, appears to depend less on the number of people per unit of area than on the number of cubic feet of house-room which each individual has.

"The number of rooms occupied by each family is of much greater importance in relation to health than the number of persons living on a given area. Given houses properly constructed and drained, and given cleanly habits on the part of the tenants, increased aggregation of population over given area has no influence in raising the death-rate except in so far as it is accompanied by overcrowding in individual rooms." [*Newsholme's* "Vital Statistics".]

"In other words there is no casual relationship between density of population *per se* and a high mortality. The true test of density is the number of persons in each occupied room." [*Newsholme's* "Vital Statistics."]

The data needed for an investigation such as this are—

- [1]. The area under consideration, less street area, and that of large open spaces which would abnormally lower the rate.
- [2]. The number of houses.
- [3]. The class of house, *i. e.*, number of stories in each house.
- [4]. The number of families per house.
- [5]. The number of persons per family.
- [6]. The number of rooms per house.

This will give all that is likely to be required. The birth and death-rate, if known, should also be employed in the examination.

The connection between density and mortality has been thus expressed by Dr. Farr:—

If  $d$  and  $d'$  represent the densities of any two places, and  $m$  and  $m'$  the rate of mortality, then

$$\frac{m}{m'} = \sqrt[3]{\frac{d}{d'}} \quad \text{or} \quad m:m' :: \sqrt[3]{d}:\sqrt[3]{d'}$$

This formula, as also the remarks quoted above, refer of course to European conditions. More detailed information on this subject will be found in [*Newsholme's* "Vital Statistics."]

The *Bazaar* is divided into five *Mahallas* Parsi, Kalali, Kauria Gunj, Murai, and Gwaltoli. The smallest and poorest is that of Gwaltoli. The survey was made specially for this report, the street area being excluded.

*Report* :—

The tables explain themselves and require no special comment.

In summing up, a standard has to be taken. The one I have employed is that used in the Paris report of 1896, and is suited to European conditions. Possibly a less generous allowance of cubic feet might be made in this country.

*Standards* :—

Overcrowded.....	Less than half a room per person.
With insufficient space .....	Less than one room but more than half a room per head.
With enough space.....	One room per head.
With ample space.....	More than one room but less than two per head.
With very ample space.....	Two rooms or more per head.

As judged by these standards 85% of the bazaar is overcrowded, while 12% have too little room.

The worst conditions obtain in Parsi *Mohalla* and the best in Murai *Mohalla*.

The other tables will give detailed information as to the distribution of families and persons.

TABLE I.

Height of Houses.	ACTUAL NUMBER OF HOUSES OF EACH HEIGHT.										Total occupied unoccupied Houses.	* NUMBER PER 100 HOUSES OF EACH HEIGHT FOR THE SAME AREA.					Percentage on Total of occupied and unoccupied Houses.	EXCLUSIVE OF STREET-AREA IN SQUARE FEET.					
	Parsi Mohalla		Kalali Mohalla		Kauria Ganj.		Murai Mohalla		Gwal Toli.			Total	Parsi Mohalla.	Kalali Mohalla.	Kauria Ganj.	Murai Mohalla.		Gwal Toli.	Bazaar of A. G. G.'s camp.				
	Occ.	Unoc.	Occ.	Unoc.	Occ.	Unoc.	Occ.	Unoc.	Occ.	Unoc.			15	20	21	22		23		24			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Ground floor only.	244	37	114	21	262	59	189	47	150	19	1,142	68.3	41.7	65	54.2	82.8	61	180,599	231,586	657,322	2,212,590	222,452	3,504,459
Do. & 1 Story.	91	13	148	17	141	23	144	30	21	9	637	25.3	51.2	23	40.6	14.7	34	...	...	...	...	...	...
Do. & 2 Stories	18	8	16	7	9	...	18	5	..	5	86	6.4	7.1	2	5.2	2.5	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
Do. & 3 Stories	...	...	...	...	3	...	1	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	353	58	278	45	415	82	352	82	171	33	1,869	100	100	100	100	100	100	...	...	...	...	...	...

\* The percentages are drawn on the totals of occupied and unoccupied houses in every mohalla.

SUBSIDIARY TABLE II.

NUMBER OF TENEMENTS COMPRISING.				NUMBER OF FAMILIES COMPRISING.											
				1 Person.	2 Persons.	3 Persons.	4 Persons.	5 Persons.	6 Persons.	7 Persons.	8 Persons.	9 Persons.	10 Persons.	11 Persons.	Total
1				2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1 Room	...	...	...	35	32	23	23	14	4	1	...	1	...	...	133
2 Rooms	...	...	...	8	9	3	3	7	5	4	2	1	...	...	43
3 Rooms	...	...	...	6	4	2	3	5	3	3	...	1	...	3	30
4 Rooms	...	...	...	3	4	3	3	4	4	1	...	2	...	6	30
5 Rooms	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	1	...	1	7
6 Rooms and over	...	...	...	1	...	4	4	2	3	1	3	3	2	16	39
<b>Total</b>				<b>54</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>282</b>
1 Room	...	...	...	20	18	13	7	8	4	2	2	...	...	1	75
2 Rooms	...	...	...	5	9	8	7	8	5	2	1	...	...	1	47
3 Rooms	...	...	...	6	2	1	6	4	3	1	3	1	...	1	28
4 Rooms	...	...	...	3	...	3	2	4	5	3	1	1	...	4	27
5 Rooms	...	...	...	1	3	2	5	2	2	1	2	...	...	4	23
6 Rooms and over	...	...	...	6	2	4	7	4	7	4	2	3	4	18	61
<b>Total</b>				<b>41</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>260</b>
1 Room	...	...	...	33	20	31	24	9	6	3	1	...	...	2	129
2 Rooms	...	...	...	8	9	22	12	14	11	7	5	3	...	4	97
3 Rooms	...	...	...	4	6	10	1	7	6	1	4	1	...	4	44
4 Rooms	...	...	...	3	10	9	11	6	4	4	3	5	...	8	63
5 Rooms	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	1	...	3	...	2	...	5	14
6 Rooms and over	...	...	...	2	2	6	7	3	3	1	8	5	2	20	59
<b>Total</b>				<b>50</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>406</b>
1 Room	...	...	...	24	25	11	10	10	4	1	...	...	...	2	85
2 Rooms	...	...	...	10	25	18	8	10	9	3	1	2	2	2	90
3 Rooms	...	...	...	5	6	5	4	4	2	4	1	2	2	2	37
4 Rooms	...	...	...	4	10	18	13	7	8	3	1	2	1	2	69
5 Rooms	...	...	...	2	3	2	6	1	...	2	...	...	1	...	17
6 Rooms and over	...	...	...	5	1	3	7	4	5	4	4	3	3	8	47
<b>Total</b>				<b>50</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>345</b>
1 Room	...	...	...	11	14	7	10	7	9	...	1	...	...	1	60
2 Rooms	...	...	...	3	9	8	5	5	9	8	2	2	1	5	57
3 Rooms	...	...	...	2	6	6	1	2	3	1	...	3	2	2	28
4 Rooms	...	...	...	1	2	1	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	1	11
5 Rooms	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	1	5
6 Rooms and over	...	...	...	1	2	1	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	3	10
<b>Total</b>				<b>18</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>171</b>
1 Room	...	...	...	123	109	85	74	48	27	7	4	1	...	4	482
2 Rooms	...	...	...	34	61	59	35	44	39	24	11	9	6	13	334
3 Rooms	...	...	...	23	24	24	15	22	17	10	8	8	4	12	167
4 Rooms	...	...	...	14	26	34	31	23	23	11	5	10	2	21	200
5 Rooms	...	...	...	4	6	5	14	7	3	9	2	3	1	11	65
6 Rooms and over	...	...	...	15	7	18	25	14	20	10	17	14	11	65	216
<b>Total</b>				<b>213</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>1,464</b>

This table should be read thus:—Out of 482 families of all clans 123 of one person each live in one room, 48 of 5 persons live in one room, 23 of 5 persons live in 4 rooms & so on.

SUBSIDIARY TABLE III.

CLASSES OF TENEMENTS COMPRISING.				CLASSES OF FAMILIES.											TOTAL.
				1 Person.	2 Persons.	3 Persons.	4 Persons.	5 Persons.	6 Persons.	7 Persons.	8 Persons.	9 Persons.	10 Persons.	11 Persons.	
1				2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Parsi Mohalla.	1 Room	...	...	26	24	18	17	10	3	7	...	7	...	...	100
	2 Rooms	...	...	18	21	7	7	16	12	9	5	2.5	2.5	...	100
	3 Rooms	...	...	20	13	7	10	17	10	10	...	3	...	10	100
	4 Rooms	...	...	10	13	10	10	13	13	3	...	8	...	20	100
	5 Rooms	...	...	14.5	...	...	...	28	...	28	...	14.5	...	15	100
	6 and over Rooms	...	...	2.5	...	10	10	5.5	8	2.5	8	8	5.5	40	100
	Total	...	...	19.2	17.4	12.5	12.5	12	6.9	4.3	1.7	3.1	1.0	9.4	100
Kali Mohalla.	1 Room	...	...	27	24	17.3	9.3	10.6	5.3	2.6	2.6	...	...	1.3	100
	2 Rooms	...	...	10.6	19.2	17.0	14.9	17.0	10.7	4.3	2.1	2.1	...	2.1	100
	3 Rooms	...	...	21	7.1	3	21.4	6.1	11	3	11	3	...	3	100
	4 Rooms	...	...	11.1	...	11.1	7.4	15	18.5	11.1	3.6	3.6	3.6	15	100
	5 Rooms	...	...	4.6	13.5	9	22.5	9	9	4.5	9	...	...	19	100
	6 and over Rooms	...	...	10	3.4	6.4	11.4	6.4	11.4	6.4	3.4	5.4	6.4	29.4	100
	Total	...	...	15.7	13	11.9	13	11.5	10.3	5	4.2	2.3	1.9	11.1	100
Kaulia Gunja.	1 Room	...	...	25	16	24	18	7	6	2	1	...	...	1	100
	2 Rooms	...	...	8	9	24	12	15	11	7	5	3	2	4	100
	3 Rooms	...	...	9	14	22	2	17	14	2	9	2	...	9	100
	4 Rooms	...	...	5	16	14	18	10	6	6	5	7	...	13	100
	5 Rooms	...	...	...	...	7	15	7	...	21	...	15	...	35	100
	6 and over Rooms	...	...	13	12	18	13	10	8	4	5	4	1	11	100
	Total	...	...	12.4	11.5	19.6	14	9.8	7.8	4.7	5.3	3.9	0.9	10.1	100
Murai Mohalla.	1 Room	...	...	28	31	12.9	11	11	4.9	1.2	...	...	...	...	100
	2 Rooms	...	...	11.2	27.5	20	8.9	11.2	10	3.4	1.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	100
	3 Rooms	...	...	13.6	16.2	13.5	10.8	10.8	5.4	10.8	2.7	5.4	5.4	5.4	100
	4 Rooms	...	...	5.9	14.5	26	18.9	10.2	11.8	4.3	1.4	2.8	1.4	2.8	100
	5 Rooms	...	...	12	17	12	34.6	6	...	12	...	...	6	...	100
	6 and over Rooms	...	...	11	2.2	6.3	15	8.3	11	8.3	8.3	6.3	6.3	17.0	100
	Total	...	...	15	20	20	13	10	8	4	2	2	2	4	100
Gwal Toli.	1 Room	...	...	18	23	11	18	11	15	...	2	...	...	2	100
	2 Rooms	...	...	5	15	14	9	9	15	14	4	4	2	9	100
	3 Rooms	...	...	7	21	21	4	7	10.5	4	...	10.5	7	7	100
	4 Rooms	...	...	9	18	9	18	18	18	...	...	...	...	9	100
	5 Rooms	...	...	...	...	...	20	20	20	20	...	...	...	20	100
	6 and over Rooms	...	...	10	20	10	...	10	20	...	...	...	...	30	100
	Total	...	...	11	19	13	11	11	15	6	2	3	2	7	100
Bazaar of A. G. G.'s Camp.	1 Room	...	...	26	23	18	15	10	5.2	1	.8	.2	...	.8	100
	2 Rooms	...	...	10	18	18	10	13	12	7	3	4	2	4	100
	3 Rooms	...	...	14	14	14	9	14	10	6	5	5	2	7	100
	4 Rooms	...	...	7	13	17	15.5	11.5	11.5	5.5	2.5	5	1	1.5	100
	5 Rooms	...	...	6	9	8	22	11	5	14	3	5	1	17	100
	6 and over Rooms	...	...	7	4	8	12	7	9	4	8	6	5	30	100
	Total	...	...	15	15	15	13	11	9	5	3	3	2	6	100

This table should be read thus :-

Out of 100 families of all Classes in the Bazaar living in one room 26 consist of 1 person, 10 of 5 persons.  
 Out of 100 families of all classes in the Bazaar living in 5 rooms 6 consist of 1 person, 17 of 11 persons.

SUBSIDIARY TABLE IV.

NUMBER OF TENEMENTS COMPRISING.				NUMBER OF FAMILIES COMPRISING,											Total.
				1 Person.	2 Persons.	3 Persons.	4 Persons.	5 Persons.	6 Persons.	7 Persons.	8 Persons.	9 Persons.	10 Persons.	11 Persons.	
1				2	3	4	5	6	7	8	10	11	12	13	14
{ 1 Room 2 Rooms 3 Rooms 4 Rooms 5 Rooms 6 and over Rooms ...	...	...	...	64.5	64.9	65.7	63.9	40.6	21.2	8.3	...	11.1	...	...	47.3
	...	...	...	14.9	18.5	8.5	8.3	20.3	26.7	33.4	40	11.1	33.4	...	15.3
	...	...	...	11.2	8.3	5.8	8.3	15.5	15.5	25.1	...	11.1	...	11.5	10.7
	...	...	...	5.6	8.3	8.5	8.3	11.8	21.1	8.3	...	22.3	...	23.1	10.7
	...	...	...	1.9	...	...	...	5.9	...	16.6	...	11.1	...	3.9	2.5
	...	...	...	1.9	...	11.5	11.2	5.9	15.5	8.3	60	33.3	66.6	61.5	13.5
	Total ...				100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
{ 1 Room 2 Rooms 3 Rooms 4 Rooms 5 Rooms 6 and over Rooms	...	...	...	48.8	52.8	41.9	20.5	26.6	15.5	15.4	18.2	...	...	3.4	28.8
	...	...	...	12.2	26.5	25.8	20.5	26.6	19.2	15.4	9.1	16.7	...	3.4	18.1
	...	...	...	14.6	5.9	3.2	17.8	13.3	11.5	7.8	27.2	16.7	...	3.4	10.8
	...	...	...	7.4	...	9.7	5.9	13.3	19.2	22.8	9.1	16.7	20	13.8	10.3
	...	...	...	2.4	8.9	6.5	14.8	6.9	7.7	7.8	18.2	...	...	13.8	8.5
	...	...	...	14.6	5.9	12.9	20.5	13.3	26.9	30.8	18.2	49.9	80	62.2	23.5
	Total ...				100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
{ 1 Room 2 Rooms 3 Rooms 4 Rooms 5 Rooms 6 and over Rooms	...	...	...	66.0	42.6	39.2	42.1	22.5	20.0	15.8	4.7	...	...	4.6	31.8
	...	...	...	16.0	19.1	27.8	21.1	35.0	36.8	36.8	23.8	18.6	50	9.3	23.9
	...	...	...	8.0	12.8	12.7	1.7	17.5	20.0	5.3	19.1	6.2	...	9.3	10.8
	...	...	...	6.0	21.2	11.4	19.5	15.0	19.9	21.0	14.3	31.4	...	18.5	15.5
	...	...	...	...	...	1.3	3.3	2.5	...	15.8	...	12.4	...	11.6	3.5
	...	...	...	4.0	4.3	7.6	12.3	7.5	3.3	5.3	38.1	31.4	50	46.7	14.5
	Total ...				100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
{ 1 Room 2 Rooms 3 Rooms 4 Rooms 5 Rooms 6 and over Rooms	...	...	...	48.0	35.7	19.3	20.9	27.8	14.4	5.8	...	...	...	...	24.7
	...	...	...	20.0	35.7	31.6	16.7	27.8	32.1	17.7	14.3	22.2	22.2	14.3	26.1
	...	...	...	10.0	8.6	8.8	8.3	11.1	7.1	23.5	14.3	22.2	22.2	14.3	10.7
	...	...	...	8.0	14.3	31.6	27.0	19.4	28.5	17.7	14.3	22.2	11.1	14.3	20.0
	...	...	...	4.0	4.3	3.5	12.5	2.8	...	11.8	...	...	11.1	...	4.9
	...	...	...	10.0	1.4	5.2	14.6	11.1	17.9	23.5	57.1	33.4	33.4	57.1	13.6
	Total ...				100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
{ 1 Room 2 Rooms 3 Rooms 4 Rooms 5 Rooms 6 and over Rooms	...	...	...	61.1	42.5	30.4	52.7	39.0	34.6	...	33.3	...	...	7.7	35.1
	...	...	...	16.6	27.3	34.8	26.4	27.8	34.6	80	66.7	40	33.3	38.4	33.3
	...	...	...	11.1	18.2	26.1	5.2	11.1	11.5	10	...	60	66.7	15.4	16.4
	...	...	...	5.6	6.0	4.4	10.5	11.1	7.7	...	...	...	...	7.7	6.4
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5.5	3.9	10	...	...	...	7.7	2.9
	...	...	...	5.6	6.0	4.3	5.2	5.5	7.7	...	...	...	...	23.1	5.9
	Total ...				100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
{ 1 Room 2 Rooms 3 Rooms 4 Rooms 5 Rooms 6 and over Rooms	...	...	...	57.8	46.7	37.7	38.4	30.4	20.9	9.8	8.5	2.4	...	3.2	33.0
	...	...	...	15.9	26.3	26.3	18.0	27.8	30.2	33.8	23.4	19.8	24.6	9.6	23.0
	...	...	...	10.8	10.3	10.6	7.8	13.9	13.2	14.2	17.1	17.6	16.6	9.6	11.4
	...	...	...	6.6	11.2	15.2	16.0	14.6	17.7	15.4	10.6	22.0	8.4	16.8	13.6
	...	...	...	1.8	2.5	2.2	7.2	4.5	2.4	12.6	4.2	6.8	4.6	8.8	4.4
	...	...	...	7.1	3.0	8.0	12.6	8.8	15.6	14.2	36.2	31.4	45.8	52.0	14.6
	Total ...				100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

This table should be read thus :—

SUBSIDIARY TABLE V.

NUMBER OF PERSONS LIVING IN.			GROUPED BY FAMILIES COMPOSED OF.										TOTAL.
			1 Person.	2 Persons.	3 Persons.	4 Persons.	5 Persons.	6 Persons.	7 Persons.	8 Persons.	9 Persons.	10 Persons and over.	
1			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Parsi Mohalla.	1 Room	...	22	38	42	55	43	16	5	...	6	41	268
	2 Rooms	...	5	12	6	8	23	19	16	12	6	154	261
	3 Rooms	...	3	5	3	6	16	9	13	...	5	62	122
	4 Rooms	...	2	5	6	7	12	15	3	...	11	60	121
	5 Rooms	...	1	...	...	...	6	...	8	...	6	5	26
	6 Rooms and over	...	1	...	8	10	7	11	4	15	16	130	202
	Total	...	34	60	65	86	107	70	49	27	50	452	1,000
Kalali Mohalla.	1 Room	...	12	23	24	16	25	15	9	10	...	29	163
	2 Rooms	...	3	11	15	17	25	19	9	5	6	15	125
	3 Rooms	...	4	3	2	14	13	11	5	14	6	...	72
	4 Rooms	...	2	...	6	5	12	18	13	5	6	43	110
	5 Rooms	...	1	5	5	13	7	10	6	11	...	37	95
	6 Rooms and over	...	4	3	8	21	15	28	21	12	20	303	435
	Total	...	26	45	60	86	97	101	63	57	38	427	1,000
Kaudiganja.	1 Room	...	12	15	37	39	15	13	29	4	...	15	179
	2 Rooms	...	3	7	27	20	29	27	21	16	11	27	188
	3 Rooms	...	2	6	12	2	15	18	3	11	4	30	103
	4 Rooms	...	1	9	12	20	11	8	13	8	21	28	131
	5 Rooms	...	...	...	2	4	3	...	14	...	12	39	74
	6 Rooms and over	...	1	2	9	14	7	9	3	27	21	232	325
	Total	...	19	39	99	99	80	75	83	66	69	371	1,000
Murai Mohalla.	1 Room	...	16	33	22	26	33	16	4	...	...	6	156
	2 Rooms	...	6	30	36	21	30	36	13	5	12	45	231
	3 Rooms	...	3	8	9	10	12	8	19	5	12	28	114
	4 Rooms	...	3	15	36	35	23	32	14	5	12	22	197
	5 Rooms	...	1	3	3	12	3	...	9	...	...	14	45
	6 Rooms and over	...	3	1	6	19	13	20	19	13	18	142	254
	Total	...	32	90	112	123	114	112	78	28	54	257	1,000
Gwal Toli.	1 Room	...	13	33	25	48	42	64	...	9	...	25	259
	2 Rooms	...	4	23	32	24	30	65	69	19	23	90	379
	3 Rooms	...	3	18	27	6	15	27	8	...	31	35	170
	4 Rooms	...	2	5	4	10	11	14	...	...	...	13	59
	5 Rooms	...	...	...	...	5	6	7	8	...	...	5	31
	6 Rooms and over	...	2	5	4	...	6	15	...	...	...	70	102
	Total	...	24	84	92	93	110	192	85	25	54	238	1,000
Bazar of A.G.-G's. Camp.	1 Room	...	16	27	32	37	30	20	6	4	1	25	198
	2 Rooms	...	4	13	22	17	27	29	21	11	10	65	219
	3 Rooms	...	3	6	9	7	14	12	9	8	9	33	110
	4 Rooms	...	2	6	12	15	14	17	9	5	12	38	130
	5 Rooms	...	1	2	2	7	4	2	8	2	3	27	58
	6 Rooms and over	...	2	2	7	12	8	15	8	17	16	198	285
	Total	...	28	56	84	95	97	95	61	47	51	386	1,000

This table should be read thus:—Of 1,000 families of different size, 130 live in 4 rooms, and of these 130, 2 consist of 1 person and 14 of 5 persons.



SUBSIDIARY TABLE VI.

Table showing distribution of House Room among families of all sizes.

Families consisting of.		ON THE SCALE OF					TOTAL.
		Less than 1/2 Room per head.	Less than 1 Room per head.	1 Room per head.	Less than 2 Rooms per head.	More than 2 Rooms per head.	
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
Parsi Mohalla.	1 Person	...	22	5	3	4	34
	2 "	...	12	10	...	...	60
	3 "	...	48	14	3	...	65
	4 "	...	69	7	10	...	86
	5 "	...	94	13	...	...	107
	6 "	...	59	11	...	...	70
	7 "	...	49	...	...	...	49
	8 "	...	27	...	...	...	27
	9 "	...	50	...	...	...	50
	10 " and over	...	452	...	...	...	452
	Total		866	79	28	3	4
Kalali Mohalla.	1 Person	...	...	7	6	1	26
	2 "	...	23	12	8	...	45
	3 "	...	39	11	13	...	60
	4 "	...	47	8	...	...	86
	5 "	...	75	39	...	...	97
	6 "	...	73	22	...	...	101
	7 "	...	63	28	...	...	63
	8 "	...	57	...	...	...	57
	9 "	...	38	...	...	...	38
	10 " and over	...	427	...	...	...	427
	Total		842	120	28	9	1
Kaudia Gunj.	1 Person	...	...	2	3	2	19
	2 "	...	15	12	...	2	39
	3 "	...	64	22	9	...	99
	4 "	...	61	24	18	...	99
	5 "	...	70	20	3	...	80
	6 "	...	66	7	3	...	75
	7 "	...	83	9	...	...	83
	8 "	...	66	...	...	...	66
	9 "	...	69	...	...	...	69
	10 " and over	...	371	...	...	...	371
	Total		865	94	32	3	6
Murai Mohalla.	1 Person	...	...	6	6	4	32
	2 "	...	33	16	3	1	90
	3 "	...	58	53	6	...	112
	4 "	...	57	45	6	...	123
	5 "	...	98	66	...	...	114
	6 "	...	92	13	3	...	112
	7 "	...	75	20	...	...	78
	8 "	...	28	...	...	...	28
	9 "	...	54	...	...	...	54
	10 " and over	...	257	...	...	...	257
	Total		755	213	12	15	5
Gwal Toli.	1 Person	...	...	4	3	4	24
	2 "	...	33	13	...	...	84
	3 "	...	57	51	8	...	92
	4 "	...	78	27	5	...	93
	5 "	...	98	10	6	...	110
	6 "	...	177	6	6	...	192
	7 "	...	85	15	...	...	85
	8 "	...	28	...	...	...	28
	9 "	...	54	...	...	...	54
	10 " and over	...	238	...	...	...	238
	Total		848	122	23	3	4
Bazaar of A. G. G's Camp.	1 Person	...	...	4	3	5	28
	2 "	...	27	16	2	...	56
	3 "	...	54	27	2	...	84
	4 "	...	61	28	...	...	95
	5 "	...	85	34	4	...	97
	6 "	...	80	8	...	...	95
	7 "	...	61	15	...	...	61
	8 "	...	47	...	...	...	47
	9 "	...	51	...	...	...	51
	10 " and over	...	386	...	...	...	386
	Total		852	128	12	3	5

TABLE VII.

Summary shewing Overcrowding, etc.

MOHALLA.	Overcrowded.	With insufficient space.	With enough space.	With ample space.	With very ample space.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Parsi Mohalla ... ..	886	79	28	3	4	1,000
Kalali Mohalla ... ..	842	120	28	9	1	1,000
Kaudia Ganga ... ..	865	94	32	3	6	1,000
Murai Mohalla ... ..	755	213	12	15	5	1,000
Gwal Toli ... ..	848	122	28	3	4	1,000
Bazaar of A. G. G's Camp... ..	852	128	12	3	5	1,000

## PROVINCIAL TABLE C.

Shewing the number of Schools in the various States in Central India.

Serial No.	STATE.			NUMBER OF SCHOOLS.					
				Total.	English.	Hindi.	Urdu.	Marathi.	Others.
1	2			3	4	5	6	7	8
	<b>Gwalior State</b> ... ..			<b>355</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>28</b>
	<b>Indore Residency:—</b>								
1	A. G. G.'s Camp ... ..			3	1	1	1	...	...
2	Indore State ... ..			128	19	29	6	41	33
3	Mhow Cantonment ... ..			9	2	3	1	...	3
	<b>Total Indore Residency</b> ... ..			<b>140</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>38</b>
	<b>Baghelkhand Agency:—</b>								
1	Maihar ... ..			11	...	10	1	...	...
2	Riwa ... ..			44	2	38	2	...	2
3	Sohawal ... ..			45	2	41	1	...	1
4	Nagode ... ..			4	...	4	...	...	...
	<b>Total Baghelkhand Agency</b> ... ..			<b>104</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>3</b>
	<b>Bhopal Agency:—</b>								
1	Bhopal ... ..			8	1	1	6	...	...
2	Basoda ... ..			4	1	1	2	...	...
3	Khilchipur ... ..			6	...	2	4	...	...
4	Kurwari ... ..			1	...	1	...	...	...
5	Maksudangarh ... ..			1	...	1	...	...	...
6	Narsingarh ... ..			7	1	5	1	...	...
7	Pathari ... ..			1	1	...	...	...	...
8	Rajgarh ... ..			15	2	6	5	...	2
9	Sihor (Station) ... ..			6	1	4	1	...	...
	<b>Total Bhopal Agency</b> ... ..			<b>49</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>2</b>
	<b>Bhopawar Agency:—</b>								
1	Ali Rajpur ... ..			5	...	5	...	...	...
2	Barwani ... ..			33	1	19	8	...	5
3	Dhar ... ..			49	1	29	6	7	6
4	Jhabua ... ..			8	...	8	...	...	...
5	Jobat ... ..			2	...	1	...	...	1
6	Sirdarpur (Station) ... ..			1	...	...	...	...	1
	<b>Total Bhopawar Agency</b> ... ..			<b>98</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>13</b>
	<b>Bundelkhand Agency:—</b>								
1	Ajaigarh ... ..			1	1	...	...	...	...
2	Baoni ... ..			1	...	1	...	...	...
3	Bijawar ... ..			1	...	...	1	...	...
4	Charkhari ... ..			5	1	4	...	...	...
5	Chhatarpur ... ..			22	1	15	...	...	6
6	Datia ... ..			8	1	5	...	...	2
7	Nowgong Cantonment ... ..			1	...	1	...	...	...
8	Orchha... ..			9	1	7	...	...	1
9	Panna ... ..			4	1	2	1	...	...
10	Samthar ... ..			4	1	3	...	...	...
	<b>Total Bundelkhand Agency</b> ... ..			<b>56</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>9</b>
	<b>Indore Agency—</b>								
1	Bagli ... ..			2	...	2	...	...	...
2	Dewas S. B. ... ..			12	1	6	1	2	3
3	Dewas J. B. ... ..			10	1	4	1	2	2
	<b>Total Indore Agency</b> ... ..			<b>24</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>
	<b>Malwa Agency:—</b>								
1	Jaora ... ..			26	1	3	7	...	15
2	Nimuch Cantcament ... ..			4	1	...	3	...	...
3	Piploda... ..			4	...	4	...	...	...
4	Ratlam ... ..			29	1	19	7	...	2
5	Sailana ... ..			9	1	6	1	...	1
6	Sitamau ... ..			4	1	1	1	...	1
	<b>Total Malwa Agency</b> ... ..			<b>76</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>19</b>
	<b>Mission Schools</b> ... ..			<b>24</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>1</b>
	<b>Total Central India</b> ... ..			<b>926</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>530</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>116</b>

Census of Central India, 1901.

Alphabetical list of the Castes, Tribes and Races recorded in the Census of 1901  
in the Central India Agency with their usual occupation and main  
Provincial distribution.

H=Hindu.  
S=Sikh.  
J=Jain.

Z=Parsi.  
M=Musaln  
C=Christia  
A=Animist

Religion.	Caste, Tribe, or Race.	Usual Occupation.	Numerical Strength.	Main Provincial Distribution.
1	2	3	4	5
	<b>A.</b>			
H.	Agaria	Salt and lime workers	3,665	Baghelkhand.
"	Ahir	Cattle breeding and graziug	326,157	General.
"	Ajna	Agriculture	23,349	Malwa.
"	Alia	Do.	323	Western part of Central India.
A.	Arakh	Hunting and Agriculture	2,142	Eastern do.
S.	Arora	Traders	13	Indore Residency.
J.	Aso	Do.	102	Bhopal.
	<b>B.</b>			
H.	Babaji (Not a caste)	Devotees	6,207	Western part of Central India.
"	Bachhada	Acrobats	1,484	Malwa.
"	Badhai (Vide Khati and Sutar)	Carpenters	98,297	General, except Indore & Bhop
"	Badigar (Bazigar)	Jugglers	63	Indore Residency.
"	Bagri	Hunting	22,160	Malwa.
"	Bahelia	Do.	1,938	Baghelkhand.
"	Baiga	Animistic priests	9,158	Do.
M.	Do.	Agriculture	10	Malwa.
H.	Bairagi (Not a caste)	Ascetics and Devotees	32,264	General.
"	Baiswar	Agriculture and Service	6,434	Baghelkhand.
"	Balai	Village Service	204,272	Western part of Central India.
M.	Balewa	Hunting	6	Bhopal.
J.	Bania—Agarwal	} Merchants and Bankers.	41,637	} General.
H.	" Do.		1,438	
J.	" Mahesri		19,935	
H.	" Do.		411	
J.	" Oswal		6,159	
"	" Do.		48,290	
H.	" Saravgi		13,644	
"	" Others	173,076		
M.	Banjara	Carriers by pack animals	26,984	Western part of Central India.
H.	Do.	Do. do.	395	do. do.
"	Bansphor (Basor)	Mat-makers and canesplitters	774	do. do.
"	Barai	Agriculture	16,386	Eastern.
"	Barar	Mat makers and cane splitters	2,533	Bundelkhand.
"	Bargahi	Agriculture	3,730	Baghelkhand.
"	Bargunda	Mat-makers	38,135	General.
"	Bari	Leaf-plate makers	12,036	Eastern part of Central India.
"	Barid	Mat makers	18	Bundelkhand.
"	Basuha	Sweepers	2,838	Baghelkhand.
M.	Behna	Cotton cleaners	192	Bhopal.
H.	Beldar	Earth workers and Stone dressers (Occupational group)	6,964	General
M.	Do.	Do.	571	Bhopal
H.	Bemariha	Animistic Priests	1,801	Baghelkhand
JEW.	Bene Israel	Service	6	Indore Residency
H.	Bhambi	Leather workers	6,778	Western part of Central India.
"	Bhand	Mimes	353	Do.
M.	Do.	Do.	70	Gwalior and Malwa.
H.	Bhandari	Distillers and Toddy drawers	6	Indore Residency & Bhopawar.
M.	Bhangi (vide Mehtar)	Scavengers	2,442	Western part of Central India.
H.	Bhanmati	Actors and Mimes	239	Do. do.
M.	Do.	Do. do.	50	Bhopal.
H.	Bharbhunja (Bhujwa)	Parchers of grain	7,968	General.
"	Bharewa	Brass and Copper smiths	288	Eastern part of Central India.
M.	Bharud	Agriculture	9,366	Bhopawar and Indore.
H.	Bhat	Genealogists & legend singers	31,944	General.
J.	Bhatera (Bania)	Traders	158	Indore Residency.
A.	Bhil	Hunting and robbery	5	Do.
"	Bhilala	Do.	206,934	Mostly in Bhopawar and Malw
M.	Bhisti	Agriculture and hunting	131,280	Bhopawar.
H.	Bhoi (vide Dhimar, Kahar, and Mahara)	Water bearers, (occupation group)	1,254	Western part of Central India.
"	Bijawargi (Bania)	Do.	68,768	Do.
J.	Bisnia do.	Traders	3	Bhopal.
M.	Bohra	Do.	15,693	Western part of Central India.
H.	Brahman—Jijhotia	} Priests	53,781	Bundelkhand.
"	" Shrigod		12,582	Western part of Central India
"	" Shrimali		2,244	Do.
"	" Others		819,713	General.
S.	Do.	Do.	7	Indore Residency.
J.	Do.	Do.	24	Gwalior, Indore R. and Malwa
H.	Bunkar	Weavers	4,590	Bundelkhand and Malwa.
"	Bywar	Agriculture	511	Baghelkhand.
	<b>C.</b>			
C.	Canadian	.....	16	Indore Residency.
H.	Chamar	Leather workers	733,144	General.
M.	Do.	Do.	7	Malwa.
H.	Charan	Genealogists and legend singers...	4,098	Western part of Centi

Alphabetical list of the Castes, Tribes and Races recorded in the Census of 1901 in the Central India Agency with their usual occupation and main Provincial distribution.—(Continued).

Religion.	Caste, Tribe, or Race.	Usual Occupation.	Numerical strength.	Main Provincial Distribution.
1	2	3	4	5
H	Chhatri—Rajput	Land-lord and Military and	4,97,957	} General.
	Thakur	general service	67,732	
	Others		1,02,578	
	Chhipa	Weavers	17,212	Do.
	Chidar	Agriculture	7,871	Western part of Central India.
	Chikwa	Butchers	1,449	Baghelkhand and Indore Resy.
	Chirwa	Fishermen, Boatmen	776	Do.
	Chobdar	Agriculture and service	1,186	Gwalior.
J	Chooka (Banias)	Traders	198	Bhopal.
H	Chunpach	Lime-burners	191	Bhopawar and Bundelkhand.
	D			
	Dadiro	Agriculture	21	Gwalior.
H	Dafali	Ballad singers and Drummers	3,543	Bhopal.
M	Dahayat	Menials	2,300	Bundelkhand.
H	Dakotra	Astrologers to low castes and tribes	972	Western part of Central India.
	Dangi	Agriculture	41,883	General except Baghelkhand.
	Darbes (Darwesh)	Wandering tribe	5	Indore Residency.
M	Daroi	Disreputable livers	467	Bhopal.
H	Darugar	Ammunition makers (occupational group)	37	Gwalior.
M	Darwan	Menials	594	Baghelkhand.
H	Darzi (Vide Shimpi)	Tailors (occupational group)	57,323	General.
	Do.	Ditto ditto	136	Bhopal.
M	Deswali (Thakurs)	Military service	8,622	Western part of Central India.
M	Do.	Ditto	13	Malwa.
H	Dhakad	Agriculture	44,953	Western part of Central India.
	Dhaini (a sect)	Service, chiefly temple	52	Bundelkhand.
	Dhangar	Shepherds and weavers	10,361	Indore R. Bhopawar and Malwa.
	Dhanuk	Agriculture	9,698	Western part of Central India.
M	Do.	Ditto	6	Malwa.
H	Dhanwar	Ditto	352	Baghelkhand.
	Dharki	Ditto and hunting	25	Bundelkhand.
M	Dhati	Ditto ditto	9	Bhopal.
H	Dhimar (vide Bhoi Kahar and Mahara)	Fishermen and water bearers	66,212	General except Indore.
H	Dhirkar	Pedlers	3,402	Baghelkhand.
	Dhobi	Washermen, (occupational group)	80,594	General.
M	Do.	Ditto ditto	277	Western part of C. I. except Bhopawar.
H	Dholi	Drummers	9,260	General except Bundelkhand.
	Dom	Dancers and singers	5,211	Baghelkhand.
M	Do,	Ditto	34	Bhopal.
	E			
C	East Indian	.....	4	Indore Residency.
	English	.....	3,303	General.
	Eurasian	.....	670	Do.
	F			
M	Faquir	Ascetics	12,863	General.
C	French	.....	48	Bundelkhand, Bhopawar, and Indore Residency.
	G			
H	Gachha	Mat makers and cane splitter	564	Bhopal, Malwa, and Indore.
	Gadaria	Cattle breeding and grazing	1,49,230	General.
	Gahoja (vide Mirdha)	Service	80	Gwalior.
	Gandhi	Perfumers	208	Western part of Central India.
	Gaoli	Cattle breeding and grazing	26,563	General.
	Gasti	Service	61	Gwalior.
J	Gelora (Banias)	Traders	8	Baghelkhand.
H	Gelot	Agriculture and service	10,623	Bhopal.
C	German	.....	11	Indore Residency.
H	Ghanchi (Teli)	Oil pressers	28	Malwa.
M	Ghosi	Cattle breeding and grazing	150	Bhopal and Indore.
C	Goanese	.....	.....	.....
J	Godwalia (Banias)	Traders	390	Indore Residency.
H	Gola (Ghosi, Guala)	Cattle breeding and grazing milk selling	6	Bhopal.
			10,126	Western part of Central India.
J	Golanlal (Banias)	Traders	12	Bhopal.
A	Gond	Hunting and agriculture	1,95,015	General.
H	Gondhali	Dancers and singers	107	Indore and Bhopawar.
J	Gothwal (Banias)	Traders	26	Bhopal.
C	Greek	.....	3	Indore Residency.
H	Gudhelia	Agriculture	16	Bhopal.
	Gujar	ditto and service	1,64,179	General.
J	Gujarathi (Banias)	Traders	189	Bhopal and Indore Residency.
H	Gurav	Temple servants	853	Western part of Central India.

Alphabetical list of the Castes, Tribes and Races recorded in the Census of 1901 in the Central India Agency with their usual occupation and main Provincial distribution.—(Continued).

Religion.	Caste, Tribe, or Race.	Usual Occupation.	Numerical strength.	Main Provincial Distribution
1	2	3	4	5
	H			
H	Halwai	Confectioners, (Occupational group)	1,244	General.
"	Harbola	Disreputable livers	192	Bhopawar.
M	Hijda (Not a caste)	Dancers and singers	9	Bhopal and Gwalior.
H	Hijra do.	Do.	1	Gwalior.
	J			
II	Jagwa	Musicians	512	General except Baghelkhand.
J	Jeswal (Bania)	Traders	888	Bhopal and Malwa.
II	Jangra	Military service	510	Bundelkhand.
"	Jat	Do. and Agriculture	53,770	General.
J	Jathi	Miscellaneous	87	Indore Residency and Malwa.
Jew	Jew	Service	18	Indore Resy, Bhopal, and Mal
H	Jhamral (Zamral)	Disreputable livers	523	Bhopawar.
"	Jingar	Harness makers, (occupational group)	548	General.
"	Jogeshwari (Jog i)	Devotees	9	Bundelkhand.
"	Joshi	Astrologers, Genealogists	10,508	General.
"	Julaha	Weavers, (occupational group)	1,249	Do.
	K			
"	Kachera	Glass and lac workers	4,088	Eastern part of Central India.
M	Do.	Do.	417	Bundelkhand.
H	Kachhi	Agriculture and market gardening	353,095	General.
"	Kagdi	Paper maker, (occupational group)	25	Bhopawar and Baghelkhand.
"	Kahar ( <i>vide</i> Bhoi Dhimar, and Mahara)	Water bearers and Palki bearers...	30,588	General except Bndelkhand.
"	Kakaigar	Brass and coppersmiths	212	Bundelkhand and Bhopal.
"	Kalal	Distillers and Toddy drawers	62,094	General.
M	Kalawat	Drummers and singers (occ. gr.)...	99	Gwalior.
H	Kalbelia	Snake charmers	695	Bhopawar and Baghelkhand
"	Kalota	Agriculture	17,233	Western part of Central India
"	Kamaria	Do. and service	2,021	Eastern do.
"	Kamnigar	Carpenters and turners	130	Malwa, Indore, and Bhopal.
"	Kanarchi	Musicians	442	Gwalior and Malwa.
"	Kandera	Cotton cleaners	17,430	General.
"	Kanjar	Disreputable livers	1,527	Do.
M	Do.	Do.	8	Bundelkhand.
H	Kerhera	Miscellaneous	11	Gwalior.
"	Kernoti (V. Nat)	Jugglers	766	Bundelkhand.
M	Kasai	Butchers	918	Western part of Central India.
H	Kasera	Glass and lac workers	4,353	General.
"	Kathak	Dancers and Singers	2	Gwalior.
"	Katia	Fishermen, boatmen, &c.,	795	Bhopal and Bhopwar.
"	Kayasth	Writers	79,684	General.
"	Kir	Fishermen	4,272	Western part of Central India.
"	Kewat	Boatmen, Fishermen	21,513	Eastern do.
"	Khairwar	Leather workers	5,936	Bundelkhand.
J	Khanderwal (Bania)	Traders	324	Western part of Central India.
H	Khangar	Service	32,988	General.
J	Khairwal (Bania)	Traders	16	Bhopal.
II	Kharsola	Salt makers	2,871	General.
"	Khati ( <i>Vide</i> Badhai and Sutar)	Carpenters	59,387	Western part of Central India.
"	Khatik	Butchers	19,301	General.
"	Khatri	Traders	4,070	Do. except Baghelkhand.
"	Kherwa	Disreputable livers	274	Gwalior and Bundelkhand.
M	Khoja	Traders	1	Malwa.
A	Kirar	Agriculture and hunting	96,376	General except Baghelkhand.
"	Kol	Hunting and collecting jungle produce	156,357	Eastern part of C. I. and Bho
H	Koli	Fishermen and weavers	32,268	Western part of Central India
"	Komti	Pedlers	87	Indore.
"	Kondar	Disreputable livers	7,915	Bundelkhand.
"	Kori	Weavers	141,541	General.
A	Korku	Hunting and collecting jungle produce	9,667	Bhopal.
H	Koshti (Koshita)	Weavers	12,676	General.
A	Kotwal	Hunting and Robbery	32,358	Do.
M	Kowal	Agriculture	37	Malwa.
S	Kshatriya	Military Service	56	Indore Residency.
H	Kuchbandia	Agriculture	90	Bhopal, Malwa and Bundelkh
"	Kumawat	Do.	9,313	Western part of Central India
"	Kumbar (Kumhar. Kumbhar)	Potters	138,156	General.
M	Kumhar	Do.	21	Indore Residency.
H	Kunbi	Agriculture	56,468	General except Baghelkhund.
"	Kurmi	Do.	174,935	General.
"	Kunwar	Menial service	90	Bhopal and Bhopawar.
H	Labhana	Carriers by pack animals	1,910	Bhopawar, Baghelkhand Malwa.
J	Lad (Bania)	Traders	10	Indore Residency.

Alphabetical list of the Castes, Tribes and Races recorded in the Census of 1901 in the Central India Agency, with their usual Occupation and main Provincial Distribution.—(Continued.)

Religion.	Caste, Tribe, or Race.	Usual Occupation.	Numerical strength.	Main Provincial Distribution.
1	2	3	4	5
	<b>L.</b>			
H.	Lakhera	Lac workers	8	Malwa.
"	Laman	Carriers	9,565	General.
"	Lilgar	Dyers	374	Bundelkhand.
M.	Ditto	Do. do.	367	Bhopal and Bundelkhand.
J.	Lodasa (Bania)	Traders	711	Western part of Central India.
H.	Lodhi	Agriculture	219,637	General.
"	Lohar	Black-smith	93,615	Do.
M.	Ditto	Do.	338	Western part of Central India.
H.	Lunia	Salt workers and labourers	6,311	General.
	<b>M.</b>			
M.	Madari	Exhibitors of trained animals	200	Western part of Central India.
H.	Madrasa	Cooks	68	Indore Residency.
"	Mahar	Village watchmen and menials	7,806	Western part of Central India.
"	Mahara (vide Bhoi, Dhimar and Kahar)	Menials	6,494	Eastern part of Central India.
M.	Mahotia	Elephant trainers and drivers	74	Bhopal.
H.	Maika	Agriculture	14	Bundelkhand.
"	Maji	Hunting	25,578	Baghelkhand.
"	Makwana	Agriculture and service	5	Bhopawar and Indore.
"	Mali	Gardening and agriculture	73,918	General.
"	Mallah	Boatmen	6,641	Western part of Central India.
"	Manbhau (a sect)	Temple servants	68	Indore Residency.
"	Manihar	Glass-Workers	461	Gwalior, Baghelkhand & Malwa.
"	Mankar	Agriculture	12,118	Bhopawar and Indore.
"	Maratha	Military service	34,305	General.
"	Maru	Weavers	1,944	Bhopawar.
"	Mathha	Disreputable livers	1,971	Do.
"	Mawai	Do.	1,647	Baghelkhand.
"	Mawar	Do.	29	Indore Residency.
"	Mawasi	Hunting	1,442	Bundelkhand
"	Meghwal	Disreputable livers	1,184	Bhopawar
"	Mehtar (vide Bhangi)	Scavengers	47,471	General
"	Mer	Hunting	2,607	Bhopal and Gwalior
"	Mewati	Service	3	Gwalior
A.	Mina	Hunting and Robbery	103,201	General
M.	Mirasi	Ballad recitors & musicians	653	Western part of Central India.
H.	Mirdha	Service (village &c.)	10,038	Gwalior and Bhopal.
M.	Ditto	Do.	26	Indore.
H.	Mochi	Shoe makers and leather workers	5,819	General.
M.	Ditto	Ditto	413	Malwa.
J.	Mod (Bania)	Traders	7	Indore Residency.
M.	Moghal	Military service	15,075	General.
H.	Moghia	Hunting and agriculture	6,381	Western part of Central India.
"	Mudaha	Disreputable livers	4,299	Baghelkhand.
"	Mudhpal	Cultivators	1,093	Gwalior and Bhopal.
"	Murai	Vegetable growers and sellers and Agriculture	2,102	General.
	<b>N.</b>			
"	Nahal	Hunting	5,017	Western part of Central India.
"	Nai	Barbers	154,621	General.
"	Naik	Hunting and carriers by pack animals	9,146	Western part of Central India.
M	Nargir	Disreputable livers	172	Malwa.
J	Narsingpuri	Traders	71	Indore Residency.
H	Nat	Acrobats	13,608	General.
M	Do.	Ditto	603	Gwalior, Bhopal and Malwa.
H	Nath	Devotees	10,612	General except Baghelkhand.
C	Native Christian	.....	3,454	General.
H	Nayata	Agriculture	196	Indore.
M	Do.	Ditto	3,980	Western part of Central India.
J	Nima (Bania)	Traders	135	Indore and Bhopal.
H	Ode	Earth workers	1,648	Gwalior, Malwa and Baghelkhand.
	<b>P.</b>			
H	Pachora	Traders	81	Bhopal and Bhopawar.
"	Pahari	Hunting	291	Gwalior and Bhopawar.
"	Pakhia	Drummers	1,146	Baghelkhand.
"	Pala	Labourers and cultivators	854	Gwalior and Bhopal.
"	Paliha	Ditto	338	Baghelkhand.
J	Palliwal (Bania)	Traders	30	Gwalior and Bhopal.
"	Panika	Weavers	24,276	Baghelkhand.
H	Pansari	Grocers	223	Bhopal.
"	Parbhu	Writers	717	Indore Resy, Bhopal and Malwa.
"	Pardhi	Hunters and fowlers	6,104	General except Baghelkhand.
"	Parote (Purohit)	Priests (to low caste)	121	Bhopawar and Malwa.
Z	Parsi	Traders	1,002	General.

Alphabetical list of the Castes, Tribes and Races recorded in the Census of 1901 in the Central India Agency, with their usual Occupation and main Provincial Distribution.—(Concl'd).

Religion.	Caste, Tribe or Race.	Usual Occupation.	Numerical strength.	Main Provincial Distribution.
1	2	3	4	5
<b>P.</b>				
J	Parwar (Bania)	Traders	346	Gwalior, Bhopal and Malwa.
H	Parwar (Parmar)	Military service	524	Indore Residency.
"	Pasi	Hunting	2,813	General.
M	Pathan	Military service	148,424	Do.
H	Pathari	Animistic priests	2,325	Baghelkhand.
A	Patlia	Hunting and Agriculture	1,411	Bhopawar.
H	Patwa	Beads and necklace makers	4,808	General.
"	Pawak	Disreputable livers	9,286	Baghelkhand.
"	Pawara (Thakur)	Agriculture and service	2,099	Bhopawar.
"	Pindara	Disreputable livers	143	Gwalior and Indore Residency.
M	Pindari	Do.	3,610	Bhopal and Bhopawar.
H	Pinjara	Cotton cleaners	594	} Western part of Central India.
M	Pinjari	Do.	17,193	
H	Pirola	Miscellaneous	39	Indore and Malwa.
C	Portuguese	.....	196	Indore Residency.
J	Porwar (Bania)	Traders	5,911	General.
H	Pudar	Miscellaneous	5	Gwalior.
<b>R.</b>				
H	Raghuwansi (Thakur)	Military service	6,444	Bhopal.
"	Ramjani (Not a caste)	Dancers and singers	16	Gwalior, Baghelkhand and Malwa.
"	Ramoshi do.	Disreputable livers	4	Indore.
"	Rangda (Rajput)	Military service	7,823	Western part of Central India.
"	Ratharia	Do.	206	Bhopawar.
"	Rawat	Do.	32,203	Western part of Central India.
"	Begar (Rehgar)	Salt and lime workers	80	Malwa.
"	Rewar	Shepherds and wool weavers	1,704	Bhopal and Malwa.
"	Rora (Rajput)	Military service	3	Malwa.
<b>S.</b>				
H	Sadhu (unspecified)	Devotees	4,417	General.
"	Safardai (not a caste)	Dancers and singers	13	Indore Residency and Malwa.
M	Saiyad	Service	38,484	General.
H	Salvi	Weavers	970	Western part of Central India.
"	Sansi	Hunting and miscellaneous	69	Indore and Malwa.
"	Sanyasi (not a caste)	Ascetic	1,129	Western part of Central India.
"	Sarangia	Dancers and singers	91	Baghelkhand.
"	Sarbhangi (Bhangi)	Scavengers	8	Bundelkhand.
"	Sargara	Hunting and collecting jungle produce	705	Indore Residency.
A	Seheria	Do.	46,361	General except Bundelkhand.
H	Sendho	Disreputable livers	10,886	Bhopal.
S	Seni	Military service	3	Indore and Baghelkhand.
M	Shaikh	Do.	201,884	General.
H	Shikari	Hunting	97	Gwalior.
"	Shimpi (V. Darzi)	Tailors	133	Indore Residency.
"	Sigarha	Disreputable livers	459	Baghelkhand.
"	Sikhi	Do.	123	Bhopawar.
"	Sikligar	Knife grinders	6,118	General.
M	Do.	Do.	168	Gwalior and Bhopal.
H	Silawat	Stone workers	4,419	Western part of Central India.
"	Sirwi	Agriculture	8,495	Bhopawar.
"	Sonar (Sunar)	Gold and silver smiths	75,260	General.
"	Sondhia	Agriculture and dacoity	79,733	Bhopal and Malwa.
"	Sonkar	Agriculture	528	Bhopawar.
"	Sor	Hunting	14,677	Bhopal and Bundelkhand.
"	Sutar (V. Badhai and Khati)	Carpenters	21,416	Western part of Central India.
<b>T.</b>				
H	Tadvi	Hunting	2,131	Bhopawar.
"	Tambat	Brass and copper smiths	51	Indore.
"	Tamboli (Tamoli)	Betel leaf sellers	16,887	General.
"	Tamera	Do.	2,230	Eastern part of Central India.
"	Tarkihar	Disreputable livers	1,129	Baghelkhand.
"	Tatka	Agriculture	11	Malwa.
"	Teli	Oil pressers	163,028	General.
"	Thatera	Brass and copper smiths	445	Gwalior.
"	Thori	Pedlers	234	Malwa.
"	Tutkar	Agriculture	11	Indore.
<b>U.</b>				
H	Umrao	Disreputable livers	276	Baghelkhand.
<b>V.</b>				
H	Vidur	Writers	447	Western part of Central India.





Statement showing Area of Political Charges and States in Central India by Natural Divisions in 1901.

Number.	Agency.	Pergana, Zilla or Prant (with State).	Area in square miles.				Remarks.
			Total.	Plateau.	Low-lying Tracts.	Hilly Tracts.	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I	Gwalior Residency	Gwalior :—Gwalior Prant	5,884·00	.....	5,884·00	.....	
		Isagarh "	11,135·96	11,135·96	.....	.....	
		Total	17,019·96	11,135·96	5,884·00	.....	
		The rest of the Residency	1,034·31	1,034·31	.....	.....	
		Gwalior Residency	18,054·27	12,170·27	5,884·00	.....	
II	Indore Residency	The whole Residency	1,357·25	1,357·25	.....	.....	
III	Baghelkhand Agency	Rivca :—Bardi	2,912·00	.....	.....	2,912·00	
		Ramnagar	2,775·00	.....	.....	2,775·00	
		Sohagpur	3,535·00	.....	.....	3,535·00	
		Other Perganas	3,454·60	.....	3,454·60	.....	
		Total	12,676·60	.....	3,454·60	9,222·00	
		Nagode :—Unchhera	131·00	.....	.....	131·00	
		Dhanwai	29·00	.....	.....	29·00	
		Parasmania	130·00	.....	.....	130·00	
		Other Perganas	211·40	.....	211·40	.....	
		Total	501·40	.....	211·40	290·00	
		Maihar :—All Perganas	406·00	.....	.....	406·00	
		The remaining States and Estates	739·80	.....	739·80	.....	
		Baghelkhand Agency	14,323·80	.....	4,405·80	9,918·00	
IV	Bhopal Agency	Bhopal :—Bari	199·40	.....	.....	199·40	
		Baraili	211·90	.....	.....	211·90	
		Bhaironda	305·70	.....	.....	305·70	
		Mardanpur	309·50	.....	.....	309·50	
		Odeypura	169·70	.....	.....	169·70	
		Shahgunj	178·30	.....	.....	178·30	
		Bamori	160·40	.....	.....	160·40	
		Deori	150·00	.....	.....	150·00	
		Gairatganj	126·70	.....	.....	126·70	
		Garhi	127·90	.....	.....	127·90	
		Jaithari	134·60	.....	.....	134·60	
		Mahalpur	140·00	.....	.....	140·00	
		Raisen	264·80	.....	.....	264·80	
		Silvani	217·80	.....	.....	217·80	
		Chipaner	159·00	.....	.....	159·00	
		Other Perganas	4,003·60	4,003·00	.....	.....	
		Total	6,859·30	4,003·00	.....	2,855·70	
		Indore portion :—Harangaon	143·25	.....	.....	143·25	
		Kataphod	265·50	.....	.....	265·50	
		Nemawar	184·00	.....	.....	184·00	
		Rajor	277·25	.....	.....	277·25	
		Satwas	189·00	.....	.....	189·00	
		The rest	335·00	335·00	.....	.....	
		Total	1,394·00	333·00	.....	1,059·00	
		The rest of the Agency	4,588·55	4,588·55	.....	.....	
		Bhopal Agency	12,841·85	8,927·15	.....	3,914·70	
V	Bhopawar Agency	Dhar :—Dhar °	320·00	.....	.....	.....	° Dhar Pe with K
		Nalchha	144·00	144·00	.....	.....	
		Badnawar	280·00	280·00	.....	.....	
		Other Perganas	1,021·00	.....	.....	1,021·00	
		Total	1,765·00	744·00	.....	1,021·00	
		Petty States :—Bakhatgarh	.....	.....	.....	.....	
		Multhan Kachhi	.....	.....	.....	.....	
		Barauda	57·00	57·00	.....	.....	
		Remaining	64·50	.....	.....	64·50	
		Total	121·50	57·00	.....	64·50	
		Manpur (British)	6·70	6·70	.....	.....	
		The rest of the Agency	9,074·79	.....	.....	9,074·79	
		Bhopawar Agency	10,967·99	807·70	.....	10,160·29	
VI	Bundelkhand Agency	Panna :—Dharampur	.....	.....	.....	.....	
		Panna Town	830·00	.....	.....	830·00	
		Bakshwala	.....	.....	.....	.....	
		Raipura	.....	.....	.....	.....	
		Other Perganas	1,662·00	.....	1,662·00	.....	
		Total	2,492·00	.....	1,662·00	830·00	
		Ajaigarh :—Ajaigarh Town	259·49	.....	.....	259·49	
		Ganj Pathar	.....	.....	.....	.....	
		Other Perganas	511·91	.....	511·91	.....	
		Total	771·40	.....	511·91	259·49	
		Bijawar :—Bijawar °	312·00	.....	.....	312·00	° Includes of B. Town.
		Other Perganas	653·00	.....	653·00	.....	
		Total	965·00	.....	653·00	312·00	
		Chhatarpur :—Deora	370·00	.....	.....	370·00	
		Other Perganas	773·34	.....	773·34	.....	
		Total	1,143·34	.....	773·84	370·00	
		The rest of the Agency	4,479·96	.....	4,465·40	.....	
		Bundelkhand Agency	9,851·70	.....	8,080·21	1,771·49	
VII	Indore Agency	The whole Agency	777·38	777·38	.....	.....	
III	Mahwa Agency	Ditto	10,597·66	10,597·66	.....	.....	
		Total Central India	78,771·90	34,637·41	18,370·01	25,764·48	

Supplementary Table giving Leading Statistics for different Political Charges in Central India.

No.	AGENCY.	Area in Square Miles.	NUMBER OF			POPULATION.			No. of Persons per Square Mile.	No. of Literate Persons.	REMARKS.
			Towns.	Villages.	Occupied Houses.	Persons.	Males.	Females.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Gwalior Residency ...	18,054.27	18	6,820	389,673	2,187,612	1,160,245	1,027,367	121.2	49,191	
2	Indore Residency ...	1,357.25	4	580	65,458	285,905	150,533	135,372	210.7	28,543	
3	Baghelkhand Agency ...	14,323.80	6	6,556	308,215	1,555,024	771,301	783,723	108.6	41,511	Exclusive of State villages situate in British India
4	Bhopal Agency ...	12,841.85	13	6,233	262,644	1,267,526	641,704	625,822	98.7	43,143	
5	Bhopavar Agency ...	10,967.99	6	3,965	152,674	782,808	397,321	385,487	71.4	24,417	
6	Bundelkhand Agency ...	9,851.70	10	4,244	212,943	1,308,326	671,286	637,041	132.8	22,964	
7	Indore Agency ...	777.38	1	426	22,925	104,779	53,493	51,286	134.8	5,269	
8	Malwa Agency ...	10,597.66	22	4,458	253,318	1,136,801	582,908	553,893	107.3	44,726	
	<b>Total for Central India ...</b>	<b>78,771.90</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>33,282</b>	<b>1,697,850</b>	<b>8,628,781</b>	<b>4,428,780</b>	<b>4,199,991</b>	<b>109.5</b>	<b>259,764</b>	

Supplementary Table giving Leading Statistics for States, Portions of States and Estates &amp;c., in Gwalior Residency Political Charge.

No.	NAME.	Area in Square Miles.	NUMBER OF			Occupied Houses.	POPULATION.			No. of Persons per Square Miles.	Number of Literate Persons.	Remarks.
			Towns.	Villages.	Houses.		Persons.	Males.	Females.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1	Agra-Barkh	...	...	34	981	5,258	2,738	2,520	49			
2	Bhadora	...	...	16	473	2,275	1,165	1,110	39			
3	Dharnaoda	...	...	27	862	4,325	2,274	2,051	110			
4	Garah	...	...	55	1,646	9,481	4,944	4,537	196			
5	Khaniadhana	...	...	49	2,179	15,528	7,932	7,596	240		Area 111 Square Miles.	
6	Kathon	...	...	4	736	3,505	1,812	1,693	18			
7	Khiaoda	721.81	...	8	180	857	450	398	11			
8	Paron	...	...	31	1,200	5,557	2,877	2,680	78			
9	Raghogarh	...	...	117	3,983	19,446	10,138	9,307	364			
10	Sirsi	...	...	35	1,104	5,448	2,880	2,568	44			
11	Umri	...	...	26	562	2,469	1,294	1,175	30			
12	Guna (Military Station)	...	1	...	1,615	6,037	3,376	2,661	509			
13	Gwalior Residency (Head quarters of Resident)	...	...	3	362	1,391	774	617	105			
14	Gwalior State Portions...	17,019.96	16	6,229	365,896	2,068,032	1,097,632	9,70,400	122	46,714		
15	Railways (Portion of I. M. and G. L. Railways)	...	...	...	384	1,434	926	508	...	149	Mileage 191.9826.	
16	Chhabra (Tonk-Rajputana)	312.50	1	185	7,407	36,046	18,744	17,302	115	518		
17	Nimrol (Dholpur-Rajputana)	...	...	1	125	523	279	244	...	17		
	<b>Total</b>	<b>18,054.27</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>6,820</b>	<b>389,673</b>	<b>2,187,612</b>	<b>1,180,245</b>	<b>1,027,367</b>	<b>12.12</b>	<b>491,91</b>		

Supplementary Table giving Leading Statistics for States and Estates in Indore Residency Political Charge.

No.	NAME.	Area in Square Miles.	NUMBER OF			POPULATION.			No. of Persons per Square Mile.	No. of Literate Persons.	REMARKS.
			Towns.	Villages.	Occupied Houses.	Persons.	Males.	Females.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Indore State Portion ...	1,350.15	2	560	55,140	236,928	121,902	115,026	176	18,729	In the Imperial Table I 18 hamlets were taken as villages and hence the reduction in the total No. of villages by 18.
2	A. G. G.'s. Camp (Indore)...	1.35	1	...	2,549	11,118	6,768	4,350	8,235	2,802	
3	Mhow Cantonment ...	5.75	1	...	7,352	34,740	20,042	14,698	6,041	6,320	
4	Nawalana ...	...	...	2	81	401	190	211	...	18	
5	Biloda ...	...	...	1	40	257	128	129	...	3	The area is included in Depalpur Pergana of Indore State.
6	Rajputana Malwa Railways ...	...	...	...	296	2,461	1,503	958	...	671	Mileage 46,2,300.
Total Indore Residency ...		1357.25	4	562	65,458	285,906	150,533	135,372	2,10.7	28,543	

Supplementary Table giving Leading Statistics for States in Baghelkhand Political Charge.

No.	NAME.	Area in Square Miles.	NUMBER OF			POPULATION.			Number of Persons per Square Mile.	Number of Literate Persons.	REMARKS.
			Towns.	Villages.	Occupied Houses.	Persons.	Males.	Females.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.	Riwa ...	12976.6	4	5,505	258,726	1,327,385	650,377	668,008	102	35,940	The area by Pergannas given by P. A. is 18,000 square miles.
2.	Mailar ...	4060	1	210	14,425	63,702	31,029	32,673	157	808	
3.	Nagode ...	501.4	1	336	14,065	67,092	32,578	34,514	134	1,989	
4.	Sohawal ...	212.9	...	183	7,978	37,910	18,414	19,496	175	830	
5.	Baraunda...	217.4	...	70	3,737	15,724	7,987	7,737	72	68	
6.	Bhaiswanda	12.0	...	20	943	4,168	2,058	2,110	347	117	
7.	Jesso ...	72.1	...	60	1,404	7,209	3,552	3,657	100	213	
8.	Kamta Rajola	4.0	...	3	265	1,232	700	532	308	108	
9.	Kothi ...	108.8	...	75	4,137	10,112	9,189	9,923	114	490	
10.	Pahara ...	10.1	...	15	750	3,535	1,818	1,717	853	131	
11.	Paldev ...	28.8	...	18	1,810	8,598	4,360	4,238	308	21	
12.	Taraon ...	14.5	...	18	654	8,178	1,002	1,570	227	17	
13.	Satna (Station)	14	.....	1	138	382	248	134	.....	40	Area included in Riwa State.
14.	Railways	.....	.....	.....	544	1,700	1,060	700	.....	640	Milwa 103,3030.
	<b>Total</b>	<b>14,328.60</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6,569</b>	<b>809,677</b>	<b>1,560,290</b>	<b>778,980</b>	<b>786,310</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>41,553</b>	

N. B.—The above figures include the statistics of Riwa and Nagode villages situated in British India not included in Imperial Tables for Agency

Supplementary Table giving Leading Statistics for States, Portions of States and Estates in Bhopal Political Charge.

No.	NAME.	Area in Square Miles.	NUMBER OF			POPULATION.			No. of Persons per Square Mile.	Number of Literate Persons.	REMARKS.
			Towns.	Villages.	Occupied Houses.	Persons.	Males.	Females.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Bhopal State	6,859.30	5	3,073	134,999	665,961	333,084	332,877	97	29,483	
2	Rajgarh	880.20	2	622	17,811	88,376	46,118	42,258	92	1,339	
3	Narsingarh	669.60	1	461	17,788	92,093	47,609	44,484	138	3,276	
4	Khilchipur	272.90	1	283	6,962	31,143	16,568	14,575	114	353	
5	Kurwai	144.60	...	85	3,501	13,634	6,946	6,688	94	262	
6	Maksudangarh	...	...	80	2,781	14,284	7,351	6,933	176	331	
7	Mahomadgarh	...	...	14	655	2,944	1,443	1,501	101	67	
8	Basoda	...	...	23	1,123	4,897	2,412	2,485	121	74	
9	Pathari	...	...	19	556	2,704	1,362	1,342	91	99	
10	Dariakheri	...	...	2	154	442	219	223	...	...	
11	Dhabla Dhir	...	...	3	379	1,778	866	912	...	...	
12	Dhabla Ghosi	220.45	...	1	169	668	338	330	...	...	
13	Dugri	...	...	1	37	144	74	70	...	...	
14	Hirepur	...	...	4	103	448	205	243	...	...	
15	Jabria Bhal	...	...	1	162	903	443	450	...	...	
16	Kamalpur	...	...	1	137	589	292	297	1,434	405	
17	Khajuri	...	...	1	117	520	261	259	...	...	
18	Kheri Razapur	...	...	1	119	630	311	319	...	...	
19	Patharia	...	...	1	60	441	233	208	...	...	
20	Piplianagar	...	...	1	149	701	352	349	...	...	
21	Suthalia	...	...	27	995	4,623	2,435	2,188	...	...	
22	Tappa	...	...	8	209	882	427	455	...	...	
23	Dbar State Portion	10.00	...	44	229	1,415	747	668	141	56	
24	Devas S.B. Portion.	61.00	...	40	2,075	10,604	5,465	5,139	174	311	
25	Devas J. B. Portion.	61.32	...	36	2,234	10,454	5,242	5,212	143	293	
26	Gwalior "	1397.28	...	424	28,473	118,542	59,483	59,059	85	990	
27	Indore	1394.00	...	542	24,145	115,918	59,039	56,789	83	3,585	
28	Tonk (Rajputana)	879.50	...	436	13,182	68,539	35,181	33,358	78	583	
29	Sihor (Station)	1.70	...	...	2,763	11,703	6,212	5,491	6,884	1,481	
30	Railways (I. M. and U. B. Railways)	...	...	...	577	1,646	996	650	...	125	152-3791 Mileage.
	Total	12,841.85	13	6,233	262,644	1,267,526	641,704	625,822	98.7	43,143	

In the Imperial Table 38 hamlets were taken as villages and hence the reduction in the total No. of Villages by 38

Supplementary Table giving Leading Statistics for States, Portions of States or Estates in Bhopawar Political Charge.

No.	NAME.	Area in Square Miles.	NUMBER OF.			POPULATION.			No. of Persons per Square Mile.	Number of Literate Persons.	REMARKS.
			Towns.	Villages.	Occupie Houses.	Persons.	Males.	Females.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Dhar	1,765-00	2	535	29,924	1,40,700	70,601	70,099	79-7	5,505	* In the Imperial Table 24 hamlets were taken as Villages and hence the reduction in the total No. of villages by 24.
2	Darwani	1,178-00	1	333	14,299	76,136	38,388	37,748	64-63	2,196	
3	Jhabua	1,336-48		686	17,891	80,389	40,549	40,341	60-5	2,277	
4	Ali Rajpur	836-00		300	9,267	50,185	25,595	24,590	60-03	688	
5	Bakhatgarh			47	1,634	6,774	3,305	3,459		309	
6	Barkheda (Junior)			14	320	1,929	942	987		20	
7	Barkheda (Senior)			26	1,022	6,027	3,030	2,997		127	
8	Bharudpura			16	258	1,259	661	698		41	
9	Chiktiabar			37	1	283	140	143		7	
10	Dotria			28	704	3,040	1,522	1,518		103	
11	Gadhi			7	123	664	276	288		12	
12	Jamnia			15	650	2,877	1,438	1,439	343-02	89	
13	Kachhi Baroda	121-50		10	599	2,783	1,403	1,380		81	
14	Kali Baori			9	320	1,646	827	819		27	
15	Kothideh			0	65	328	170	158		5	
16	Multhan			27	1,713	7,644	3,998	3,746		473	
17	Nimkhera			88	854	4,611	2,305	2,386		73	
18	Rajgarh			9	96	682	399	283		29	
19	Ratannal			14	197	1,200	593	607		7	
20	Jobat	139-07		67	1,592	8,443	4,767	4,676	67-5	135	
21	Katliwada	70-80		49	663	3,425	1,638	1,787	48-3	30	
22	Mathwad	129-00		18	169	1,022	518	504	7-9	8	
23	Indore State Portion	4,084-00		1,144	49,445	2,74,605	1,41,282	1,33,323	67-3	9,053	
24	Gwalior do.	1,300-27	3	465	19,391	96,426	48,608	47,818	74-09	2,625	
25	Manpur (British District)	6-70		32	980	4,890	2,554	2,336	72-8	164	
26	Sindarpur	1-17		1	264	2,783	1,510	1,273	2,378-6	279	
27	Railways (R. M. R. & G. R. Railway)	...	...	...	887	627	403	224	12-1	73	
<b>Total Bhopawar Agency</b>		<b>10,967-99</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>9,985</b>	<b>152,664</b>	<b>782,808</b>	<b>397,321</b>	<b>385,487</b>	<b>71-4</b>	<b>24,417</b>	



No.	NAME.	Area in Square Miles.	NUMBER OF			POPULATION.			Number of Persons per Square Mile.	of Number of Literate Persons.	REMARKS.
			Towns.	Villages.	Occupied Houses.	Persons.	Males.	Females.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Ajaigarh ...	771.40	...	488	16,929	78,236	39,454	38,782	101	1,253	Ajaigarh taken as town for State purposes.
2	Bijawar ...	965.00	1	843	24,853	110,500	56,697	53,803	1.16	1,763	
3	Charkhari ...	702.90	1	504	23,962	123,954	62,773	61,181	176	1,700	
4	Chhatarpur ...	1,115.11	1	421	30,580	156,139	80,670	75,469	140	2,593	Several changes made in area, the last reported is 1,118 including Nowgong Cantonment and Bileheri which gives to Chhatarpur alone 1106.05, but this is to be seen
5	Datia ...	911.15	3	455	29,961	173,759	90,350	83,409	190	3,608	
6	Orchha ...	2,079.80	1	706	56,026	321,634	165,718	155,916	155	4,125	
7	Panna ...	2,492.00	1	1,008	40,546	192,986	97,091	95,895	77	2,806	
8	Samthar ...	178.10	1	90	7,632	33,472	17,530	15,942	188	964	
9	Alipura ...	72.80	...	31	2,428	14,592	7,561	7,031	202	410	
10	Banka Pahari ...	4.64	...	1	208	1,056	528	528	211	15	
11	Baoni ...	122.50	...	52	3,820	19,780	10,192	9,588	162	279	
12	Bihat ...	16.00	...	8	611	3,984	2,036	1,948	249	50	
13	Bilehri ...	4.70	...	2	609	3,073	1,572	1,501	765	188	
14	Beri ...	32.00	...	7	695	4,279	2,271	2,008	153	96	
15	Bijna ...	27.01	...	3	358	1,578	781	797	59	65	
16	Dhurwai ...	18.00	...	10	398	1,826	986	890	101	70	
17	Garauli ...	36.70	...	18	1,007	5,231	2,674	2,557	145	147	
18	Gaurihar ...	73.10	...	22	1,734	7,760	3,849	3,911	105	260	
19	Jigni ...	22.30	...	6	658	3,838	1,934	1,904	174	151	
20	Lugasi ...	46.60	...	17	1,038	6,285	3,265	3,020	136	153	
21	Naigaon Rebai ...	7.60	...	4	692	2,497	1,276	1,221	356	51	
22	Sarila ...	32.50	...	10	1,141	6,298	3,204	3,094	196	204	
23	Tori Fatehpur ...	36.00	...	12	1,734	7,099	3,497	3,602	197	327	
24	Nowgong ...	7.50	1	...	1,826	11,507	6,773	4,734	1,534	1,361	
25	I. M. Railway ...	...	...	...	46	252	159	93	...	68	Mileage 69.5000.
26	Indore State Portion ...	36.75	...	26	2,914	16,711	8,494	8,217	454.72	347	
	Total Bundelkhand Agency ...	9851.70	10	4,244	†242,043	1,308,326	671,285	637,041	132.8	22,964	

° There is unadjusted area of 39.54 miles which seems due to Chhatarpur, for Tori Fatehpur and Naigaon Rebai.

† The difference between this figure and that shown in Imperial Table is due to an erroneous entry of unoccupied houses.

Mileage 69.5000.

Supplementary Table giving Leading Statistics for States, Portions of States and Estates in Indore Agency Political Charge.

No.	NAME.	Area in Square Miles.	NUMBER OF			POPULATION.			No. of Persons per Square mile.	Number of Literate Persons.	Remarks.
			Towns.	Villages.	Occupied houses.	Persons.	Males.	Females.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Dewas State, S. B. Portion	207-00	1	122	8,829	33,070	17,023	16,047	159	1,593	
2	Dewas State, J. B. Portion	244-41	1	137	6,591	30,551	15,597	14,954	126	1,953	
3	Bagli	106-00	...	55	3,120	14,049	7,122	6,927	130	550	
4	Pathari	20-00	...	9	217	1,436	710	726	71	31	
5	Karandia	10-50	...	2	243	1,469	724	745	147	23	
6	Uni	5-00	...	1	56	494	266	228	99	4	
7	Gwalior State Portion	182-47	...	100	3,869	23,710	12,051	11,659	139	1,115	
	Total Indore Agency	777-38	1	426	22,925	104,779	53,493	51,286	134-8	5,269	

Supplementary Table giving Leading Statistics for States, Portions of States and Estates, in Malwa Agency Political Charge.

No.	NAME.	Area in Square miles.	NUMBER OF				POPULATION.			No. of persons per Square mile.	Number of Literate Persons.
			Towns.	Villages.	Occupied Houses.	Persons.	Males.	Females.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Jaora State	568.00	2	337	19,323	84,202	42,686	41,516	148	3,668	
2	Ratlam "	902.20	1	206	17,593	83,773	42,169	41,604	93	6,515	
3	Sailana "	560.00	1	96	5,967	25,731	12,844	12,887	51	1,137	
4	Sitamau "	350.00	1	89	5,747	23,863	12,175	11,688	68	1,246	
THAKURITS.											
5	Badaila	...	...	1	26	104	50	5	...	...	
6	Bhatkhedi	6.88	...	3	478	1,878	901	977	273	72	
7	Javasia	...	...	3	109	418	219	199	...	6	
8	Kalukheda	1.54	...	4	206	932	420	512	605	32	
9	Lalgad	14.23	...	6	429	1,838	929	909	129	36	
10	Narwar	16.05	...	3	338	1,405	690	715	87	38	
11	Panth Piploda	...	...	10	797	3,544	1,797	1,747	429	60	
12	Piploda	52.39	...	23	2,285	9,529	4,630	4,899	...	602	
13	Agar (Station)	1.30	1	...	1,185	3,990	2,401	1,589	3,069	631	
14	Nimach Cantonment	4.11	1	...	3,505	14,624	8,137	6,487	3,558	1,622	
15	Dewas J. B. State portion	134.17	...	64	2,815	13,899	7,171	6,728	103	338	
16	Dewas, S. B.	134.00	...	76	3,495	18,638	9,669	8,969	139	495	
17	Gwalior State Portion	5,063.29	8	2,303	135,999	614,540	314,634	299,906	121	18,253	
18	Indore "	2,591.50	6	1,067	46,735	204,224	105,314	98,910	79	8,473	o Mileage 284.3779 Railway Houses included choukies.
19	Railways	...	...	...	o 1,253	4,383	2,842	1,541	...	937	† In the Imperial Table I, 41 hamlets were taken as villages and hence the reduction in the total number of villages by 41.
20	Pirawa Pergana (Tonk Rajputana)	258.00	1	126	5,033	25,286	13,230	12,056	98	505	
	TOTAL	10,697.66	22	4,458	253,318	1,136,801	582,908	553,893	107.26	44,726	



THE CASTES AND SUB-CASTES IN THE SCHEDULES  
AT THE CENTRAL INDIA CENSUS.

---

The British India Schedule was adopted in Central India for the first time in 1901 and contained particulars regarding Caste, Tribe and Race and their sub-divisions in Column 4. Clear instructions were issued to Enumerators to record in this Column first Caste, Tribe or Race, etc., and below it, the Sub-caste or equivalent to it, returned by the person enumerated.

The figures regarding Sub-caste or Sub-tribe have been tabulated and the records preserved, but details of the strength are very unreliable and I have not thought it worth while to publish them in the Provincial Part, where, however, an *Index*, shewing each sub-division of Hindu Castes and Animist Tribes is recorded with the Political Charge whence it was returned.

In preparing the *Index*, I have retained all sub-castes etc., exactly as returned in the Schedule and have not attempted to combine synonyms. This will be done in the Ethnographic Survey when we shall be in a better position for judging as to how this list of the Castes and sub-castes should be adjusted.

The preparation of the *Index* has been a work of very considerable labour and expense and only professes to give the information returned in the Schedule.

The figures opposite the name of each sub-caste or sub-tribe denote the Political Charge in which the sub-caste or sub-tribe was found.

---

*The following is the interpretation of them:—*

Gwalior Residency	1	Bhopawar Agency	5
Indore Residency	2	Bundelkhand Agency	6
Baghelkhand Agency	3	Indore Agency	7
Bhopal Agency	4	Malwa Agency	8

I give two examples:—

**Agaria 3,665.**

Indabar	3
Markam	3

The entry "Indabar 3" means that sub-caste was found in Baghelkhand Political Charge.

Most of the sub-castes against which 1 is given are found in the Gwalior State. The particular tract, whence they were returned, can be obtained from the records preserved in the Gwalior State Census Office. They were unfortunately not recorded originally and there was no time to re-arrange the list.

---



---

**INDEX**

OF

**Hindu Castes and Animistic Tribes with their Sub-Divisions.**

---





Census of Central India, 1901.

## CASTES AND SUB-CASTES FOUND IN CENTRAL INDIA.

Agaria:—3,665—		Ahir—(Contd.)		Ahir—(Contd.)		Ahir—(Contd.)	
Indabar	3	Dagar	1	Kaksi	5	Nat	4
Markam	3	Dagi	1	Kalal	2	Nath	2, 6, 8
Marwari	3	Daiwasi	1	Kalaria	1, 4, 6	Nikhar	6
Odiawansi	3	Dalhor	2, 7	Kamera	4	Nikomb	5
Parloti	3	Dambar	2, 5, 7	Kanojia	6	Nomia	5
Parwar	3	Damharbansi	2, 7	Kanpuri	2	Nutela	6
Rachirary	3	Dangar	7	Karera	8	Pachharia	4, 5
Somray	3	Daosi	7	Kareri	1	Pachlodia	6
Tadma	3	Deger	2, 7	Karmar	1	Padal	1
Tikma	3	Dekalwar	1	Kariwar	1	Padia	4
Tita	3	Delwar	1	Kaserwa	1	Pagrotia	6
		Deora	6	Kashan	1	Paiya	6
		Deorakhu	8	Kasra	1	Pakhalo	1
		Deosi	1	Katha	4	Palak	1
		Deshi	4	Kathar	1	Palar	1
		Deswali	2, 7	Kathor	1	Palliwar	2
		Dhangar	6	Kawadia	5	Panchyal	6
		Dhanigar	6	Kelwar	1	Par	1
		Dhawad	5	Kerwar	1, 4	Paria	1
		Dhawai	5	Khadan	1	Parmar	6
		Dhuria	6	Khadewa	1	Parual	8
		Didor	2, 7	Khadoda	5	Patbija	1
		Didwar	6	Khag	8	Patel	6
		Dilliwal	2, 7	Khalwar	1	Patte	8
		Dinoria	6	Khander	1	Pemria	8
		Domar	6	Khandera	1	Perdeshi (Pardeshi)	2, 5
		Dudwa	6	Khandeshi	4	Petwar	1
		Gagher	1	Kharada	7	Pulaya	1
		Gamela	5	Kharel	1	Pulodia	4
		Ganoti	1	Khasera	1	Puttiak	8
		Gantronia	1	Khatoria	8	Purbia	1, 2, 5, 7, 8
		Gaoli	2, 8	Khedar	1	Raghubansi	1, 2, 5, 7, 8
		Garia	1	Khergari	1	Raghuwedi	8
		Garilhia	1	Khegri	1	Rakheshwar	8
		Gasarelo	1	Khergaria	1	Raktaria	6
		Gaserna	1	Kherwal	6	Ramraha	1
		Gavi	8	Khetriwa	1	Ramavat	8
		Gawal	6	Khorai	1	Ranteli	6
		Gaya	2, 7	Khuria	1	Raola	8
		Gharkela	1	Kostia	5	Rar	8
		Gharsodia	1	Kostiawansi	2, 7	Rasotria	8
		Ghoria	5	Kotia	1	Ratelo	8
		Ghosi	1, 2, 6	Kotki	1	Rathor	1, 4, 8
		Ghudwa	2, 7	Krishnawansi	2, 7	Rekwar	6
		Ghushkelo	1	Kuber	1	Rewar	6
		Girna	5	Kubara	1	Rohorba	1
		Goadli	4	Kuladwari	6	Roja	8
		Godele	6	Kulahar	1	Ronia	5
		Gonote	8	Kushgaha	1	Ruste	1, 8
		Gopal	2, 5, 6	Kushgar	6	Sadal	3
		Goradia	1	Kutia	6	Sade	2
		Gore	1, 3	Lahana	1	Sakhoria	6
		Golammoni	1, 3	Lalbansi	2, 7	Sali	2
		Gotwar	1	Lewa	2, 7	Samria	4
		Gowal	4, 5	Liloria	6	Sarad	7
		Gudar	6	Lo	1	Sargaia	6
		Gudele	1	Lodnita	6	Saro	1, 8
		Gugalia	6	Lohawat	1	Sarodia	8
		Gujar	2, 6	Lunia	1	Sarweria	2
		Gujarathi	2, 6, 7	Madari	2, 7	Sawardal	2
		Gulco	1	Magrelo	5	Sera	8
		Gulpar	1	Mahar	1	Shait	8
		Gural	6	Maharashtra	8	Shekhwal	8
		Guru	8	Makar	1	Shukal	8
		Gwalbansi	1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8	Mali	2, 7	Sidi	2
		Hadar	2	Malwi	2, 4, 5, 7	Sikarwal	1
		Hadbar	1, 2, 7	Malwoshi	2, 7	Sikhi	2
		Hardia	3, 6	Mandele	6	Soda	1
		Harolia (Harolina)	7	Marli	8	Solauki	5, 6
		Harsadia	1	Marwaria	2, 7, 8	Somnani	3
		Hindustani	2, 5, 7	Mathurawal	1, 2, 7, 8	Sonar	2
		Hoshiar	8	Mejoya	1	Sonwani	5
		Jado	1, 5	Mila	6	Sudel	1
		Jadowansi	1, 2, 4, 7, 8	Mirawat	1	Surajbansi	1, 2, 7
		Jaduwansi	6, 7	Mohole	6	Tare	1
		Jagre	6	Moole	6	Tatuwa	6
		Jagroal	6	Moral	6	Telang	8
		Jakmi	1	Mori	5	Telia	5, 6
		Jamarwansi	2, 7	Moria	1	Telwar	1
		Jaria	1	Muderi	2, 7	Tendar	3
		Jat	1	Muhar	6	Tendil	1
		Jhandel	1	Nagal	6	Teoli	1
		Jijhotia	4, 6	Nagar	1	Tero	1
		Jiwari	5	Nagbeli	6	Thakur	1, 2, 7
		Jodhar	2, 7	Nagbansi	3	Thakwadi	5
		Joshi	8	Nagra	6	Thangar	6
		Kachhwai	8	Nahar	6	Thikria	5
		Kaderia	8	Nandbansi	1, 8	Titwadia	1, 8
		Kadpa	8	Nanwani	2, 5, 7, 8	Titwal	1
		Kakhwa	2	Narwania	4	Tokatia	8
				Narwaria	1	Toria	6

Census of Central India, 1901.

## CASTES AND SUB-CASTES FOUND IN CENTRAL INDIA.

<b>Ahir—(Contd.)</b>		<b>Bachhada:—1,484—</b>		Katee ... 1	<b>Bagri—(Contd.)</b>	
Turkele ... 6		Chauhan ... 2, 7, 8		Kathori ... 1	Jat ... 2	
Udua ... 1		Chhali ... 2		Khachora ... 1	Khodana ... 5	
Ukas ... 6		Dharawa ... 2, 7		Khandel ... 6	Khujri ... 5	
Ulas ... 2, 7		Gadgola ... 2		Khanti ... 1	Malwi ... 2, 4, 5, 7, 8	
Uprasia ... 1		Gujarathi ... 2		Khijaria ... 1	Marwadi ... 1, 8	
Uprelia ... 1		Malwi ... 2, 7		Khirecha ... 1	Mewadi ... 8	
Vadgar ... 2, 7		Marwadi ... 2		Khoota ... 1	Mordala ... 5	
Wagul ... 5		Parmar ... 2		Khori ... 6	Nadua ... 5	
Yadeo ... 2, 7, 8		Randi ... 2		Kor ... 1	Padiya ... 2	
Yadubansi ... 2, 5, 7, 8		Rathor ... 2		Kuher ... 1	Parlihar ... 2	
Yen ... 1		Senwar ... 2		Kurond ... 1	Parmar ... 2, 5, 7, 8	
				Lage ... 1	Pithu ... 5	
<b>Ajna:—23,349—</b>		<b>Badhai:—98,297—</b>		Lakad ... 1	Rathod ... 5	
Ahalidar ... 2, 7		Adharia ... 1		Lohar ... 1	Solanki ... 2, 5, 7, 8	
Akolia ... 2, 7		Akonia ... 6		Lotia ... 1	Sunar ... 8	
Balger ... 2, 7, 8		Bachedi ... 1		Maghi ... 1	Waglia ... 5	
Bargar ... 8		Bacheraha ... 1, 6		Mahole ... 6		
Bhutadia ... 8		Badawat ... 1		Maidna ... 1	<b>Bahelia:—1,938—</b>	
Bootour ... 8		Badorba ... 1		Maila ... 1	Bais ... 3	
Chour ... 1		Badoria ... 1		Malwi ... 1	Soumani ... 3	
Dangi ... 1		Bajawaje ... 1		Marwadi ... 1		
Farop ... 2, 7		Bajbia ... 1		Matrele ... 1	<b>Baiga:—9,158—</b>	
Goyal ... 1, 2, 7, 8		Baman ... 1		Mathuria ... 1	Barkara ... 3	
Gujarathi ... 1, 8		Bamna ... 1		Mewari ... 1	Dhaugadi ... 3	
Jamwar ... 8		Barar ... 1		Mohabi ... 1	Kawrahi ... 3	
Jita ... 2, 7		Barolia ... 1		Murelia ... 1	Kusro ... 3	
Kak ... 2, 7		Basia ... 1		Nagada ... 1	Markam ... 3	
Kanalar ... 2, 7		Ratharya ... 1		Narwaria ... 1	Partoli ... 3	
Kat ... 2, 7		Bengali ... 1		Nidho ... 1	Parwa ... 3	
Khang ... 2, 7		Betwar ... 1		Omre ... 6	Songaria ... 3	
Kharai ... 8		Bhadawar ... 1		Orray ... 1	Sor ... 3	
Khichi ... 2, 7		Bhuras ... 1		Parera ... 1	Talbandh ... 3	
Kur ... 8		Bichuria ... 1		Parinar ... 1		
Kurwa ... 8		Bijor ... 1		Pasamkhar ... 1	<b>Bairagi:—35,264—</b>	
Logar ... 8		Bilsawala ... 1		Pawaya ... 1	Achut ... 2	
Madak ... 2, 7		Bilwar ... 1		Piprolia ... 1	Adhi ... 4	
Malwi ... 8		Biraghir ... 1		Poosamkahar ... 1	Babaji ... 2, 5, 7	
Mori ... 2, 7		Biram ... 1		Purbi ... 1	Bamanntara ... 5	
Munja ... 8		Biskarina ... 1		Raj ... 1	Barapanthi ... 2	
Orh ... 8		Bour ... 1		Rajodi ... 1	Bharsiri ... 4	
Osatia ... 2, 7		Bramh ... 1		Rajor ... 1	Bharthi ... 1, 2, 5	
Pawar ... 2, 7		Chakele ... 6		Randia ... 1	Bhartrahari ... 2	
Pawasa ... 2, 7		Chamar ... 1		Rathod ... 6	Bhimanuj ... 5	
Puniasar ... 2, 7		Chauhan ... 1		Rujan ... 1	Bhoi ... 1	
Raura ... 8		Chawar ... 6		Sakharia ... 1, 6	Bodhad ... 2	
Rathor ... 2		Chirwar ... 1		Sakrogi ... 1	Brahma ... 4	
Samthor ... 2		Chaurasia ... 6		Saote ... 1	Bundelkhandi ... 2	
Turk ... 8		Chowpa ... 1		Sasondia ... 1	Dasbaba ... 1	
Wadotia ... 2		Dafara ... 1		Satari ... 6	Dadupanthi ... 5	
		Daungarpuria ... 1		Sikberia ... 1	Dandpanthi ... 1	
<b>Alia:—323—</b>		Daiwalya ... 1		Sila ... 1	Dawat ... 1	
Paghas ... 2, 7		Deswari ... 3		Smarth ... 1	Digambari ... 1, 7, 8	
Purbia ... 2, 7		Dhao ... 1		Sojanua ... 1	Gangor ... 5	
Rathor ... 2, 7		Dharma ... 1		Solanki ... 1	Geham ... 2	
Sunbas ... 2, 7		Dharwan ... 1		Sondia ... 1	Giri ... 2, 5, 7	
Tatda ... 2, 7		Dholpuria ... 1		Sonya ... 1	Girinama ... 4	
		Dhonia ... 1		Sukrogi ... 1	Gol ... 1	
<b>Babaji:—6,207—</b>		Dobera ... 1		Tank ... 1	Goomabri ... 1	
Asarami ... 8		Donara ... 1		Tenta ... 1	Goarakh ... 4	
Balai ... 2		Doorkia ... 1		Thangarjuria ... 1	Gujarathi ... 1	
Bans ... 2		Etaguru ... 1		Tikwar ... 1	Gusain ... 1, 2, 4, 5, 7	
Beragi ... 1, 2, 8		Gameji ... 1		Ubrellia ... 1	Harbansi ... 4	
Bharti ... 5		Gareelo ... 1		Udoria ... 1	Harhepasi ... 2	
Dadopanathi ... 5, 8		Gaur ... 1		Ukas ... 6	Jaipuri ... 4	
Deomurai ... 8		Ghania ... 1		Vessee ... 1	Kabirpanthi ... 1, 4, 5	
Giri ... 5		Godia ... 1		Wariona ... 1	Kalbhairunath ... 5	
Girigami ... 2		Gond ... 1		Wayona ... 1	Kanawat ... 1	
Girinami ... 5		Gushain ... 1			Kanhaiya ... 5	
Gorichand ... 5		Hakwar ... 1, 6		<b>Badigar:—63—</b>		
Gusain ... 1, 8		Harha ... 1		(Bazigar) unspecified.		
Jogi ... 1, 8		Ispa ... 1		<b>Bagri:—22,160—</b>		
Kabirpanthi ... 8		Jaipal ... 1		Badojia ... 5	Kanphada ... 4	
Khaki ... 8		Julkhera ... 1		Baghel ... 4	Karu Sadhu ... 2	
Malwi ... 5		Janger ... 1		Bhil ... 7	Khaki ... 4, 5	
Naga ... 8		Jariya ... 1		Bhilwad ... 8	Khandeshi ... 5	
Nath ... 1, 2, 8		Jasandia } ... 1		Bhodi ... 5	Kudapanthi ... 2	
Nepali ... 5		Jasondia } ... 1		Bhoi ... 2, 7, 8	Koutawat ... 1, 5	
Nimawal ... 7, 8		Jhanjhant ... 1		Bijapuri ... 3	Lalkari ... 1, 2	
Puri ... 2, 5		Kadela ... 6		Bodana ... 5, 8	Lashkari ... 1, 2	
Purinama ... 8		Kadere ... 1		Bodia ... 5	Ladha ... 5	
Raidas ... 8		Kaderia ... 1		Chatewal ... 2	Mahant ... 1, 2	
Ramanandi ... 2, 5, 8		Kagudo ... 1		Chauhan ... 2, 5, 8	Malwi ... 4	
Ramnuj ... 5, 8		Kaher ... 6		Dabi ... 5, 8	Marwadi ... 2	
Ramawat ... 8		Kamad ... 6		Dhandee ... 5	Mewadi ... 5	
Ramsanehi ... 1, 8		Karar ... 1		Dhangar ... 5	Minawat ... 1	
Sanjogi ... 8		Kosandia ... 1		Dodana ... 2, 7	Modhi ... 4	
Sanyasi ... 1		Kasoria ... 1		Gujarathi ... 2, 7, 8	Multani ... 2	
Sirbhangi ... 1		Kasunroi ... 1			Naga ... 2	
					Nama ... 5	

Census of Central India, 1901.

## CASTES AND SUB-CASTES FOUND IN CENTRAL INDIA.

Bairagi—(Contd.)		Bairagi—(Contd.)		Bairagi—(Contd.)		Bairagi—(Contd.)			
Nanawati ...	1	Erwar ...	4	Sanera ...	5	Jijhotia ...	3		
Nath ...	2, 4, 5, 7	Ful ...	2, 7	Sankla ...	1	Kabra ...	2		
Naura ...	5	Gadria ...	5	Saraha ...	3	Kadayat ...	2		
Nimawat ...	2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8	Gaikwad ...	2	Sarodia ...	4	Kaleria ...	1		
Niranjani ...	1	Gamli ...	5	Sastia ...	5	Kala ...	5		
Nirbani ...	2	Gari ...	5	Satlia ...	5	Kamoria ...	3		
Nirmoh ...	5	Gelot ...	1, 5, 7, 8	Selat ...	5	Kananjia ...	3		
Oodasi (udasi) ...	1, 5	Ghadewania ...	5	Sera ...	5	Kapole ...	2		
Pandu Kabir ...	5	Ginalda ...	1	Singodia ...	2	Kartele ...	6		
Pati ...	5	Girna ...	5	Sinkheda ...	5	Kasaghan ...	6		
Pipawat ...	5	Golan ...	5	Sisodia ...	2, 5, 7	Kasar ...	2		
Puri ...	5	Golhata ...	3	Solanki ...	2, 5, 7, 8	Kasarwar ...	6		
Radhwallabhi ...	2, 5	Gosani ...	2	Solia ...	5	Kasodhan ...	3		
Raj Guru ...	2	Goyal ...	5	Songara ...	5	Kasodia ...	5		
Ram ...	2	Gujaria ...	1	Sonaria ...	2	Kasond ...	6		
Ramanandi ...	1 to 8	Gujarathi ...	1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8	Sonkila ...	1	Katoria ...	1		
Ramanuj ...	2, 7	Gumaite ...	5	Sonwani ...	5	Kawal ...	8		
Ramawat ...	2, 4, 5	Harwania ...	5	Sota ...	5	Kesar ...	3		
Ramsanehi ...	1, 2, 3, 5	Hindi ...	2	Tinkala ...	5	Kesonandi ...	5		
Sadawiram ...	1	Iswalia ...	5	Waakali ...	5	Khanderwal ...	1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 8		
Sadhu ...	1, 2, 5, 7	Jadhar ...	2	Wedla ...	5	Kharia ...	3		
Sanjogi ...	1, 2, 4, 5, 7	Jaipuri ...	5	Zaria ...	4	Khatri ...	1, 2, 8		
Sansari ...	5	Jambura ...	5	Banias :—240807—				Kherwar ...	5
Sanyasi ...	5	Jangra ...	1, 4	Agarwal ...	1, to 8	Kokni ...	2		
Satnami ...	2	Jatia ...	5	Agnahari ...	3	Kudaria ...	6		
Seerwani ...	1	Jodha ...	5	Airwar ...	6	Lad ...	2, 5		
Shrigod ...	2	Jogdha ...	5	Ajodhiabasi ...	2, 3, 4, 6	Lahariwar ...	1		
Shri Vishnu ...	2, 5	Kabirpanthi ...	5	Asobanichbewal ...	2	Lahoria ...	1		
Siagawat ...	4	Kadwa ...	5	Asti ...	6	Lashkari ...	5		
Sirmargi ...	2	Kalota ...	2, 7	Atat ...	5	Lingayat ...	2		
Soojani ...	1	Kalunoda ...	2	Bachhele ...	6	Mahajan ...	1, 8		
Suryawanshi ...	2	Kampta ...	5	Badiwana ...	5	Mahan ...	2		
Tauran ...	4	Kapatia ...	5	Bagdia ...	5	Mahesri ...	1, 8		
Thakur ...	2	Karasa ...	1	Banchada ...	8	Mahore ...	1		
Wangari ...	2	Karolia ...	5	Bandari ...	2	Malwi ...	4, 5, 8		
Yaduwasni ...	2	Kayath ...	5	Bappana ...	8	Marwadi ...	1, 4, 5, 7, 8		
Baiswar :—6,434—				Khatolia ...	5	Mathuria ...	1		
Dadhia ...	3	Khedia ...	5	Mawale ...	6	Meratwal ...	4		
Balai :—204,072—				Kheradia ...	5	Mewadi ...	2, 7, 8		
Ajgal ...	3	Kolkaw ...	3	Mitagoti ...	2	Mod ...	2, 3, 4, 5, 7		
Ajna ...	5	Kori ...	4	Mori ...	1	Nagar ...	1, 2, 5, 7, 8		
Alajya ...	5	Kukdaya ...	2	Nandwansi ...	1	Nandwansi ...	1		
Alalwa ...	5	Kulmia ...	1	Nanwana ...	1, 2, 4, 7, 8	Narsingpura ...	2		
Amlia ...	5	Kumawat ...	7	Narsingpura ...	2	Nihal ...	5		
Apujia ...	4	Lalawat ...	5	Nima ...	2, 4, 5, 7, 8	Nimadi ...	2		
Bachhada ...	1	Limboda ...	5	Nimadi ...	2	Omre ...	6		
Balaundia ...	1	Magdawal ...	2, 5, 7	Oswal ...	1, 2, 3	Ounch ...	2		
Balehar ...	1	Makwana ...	5	Ounch ...	2	Palliwal ...	2, 4, 5, 7, 8		
Baunia ...	2, 4, 5, 7	Malwi ...	1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8	Panchambars ...	3	Panchnama ...	5		
Banada ...	5	Mandawada ...	5	Panchnama ...	5	Pardhan ...	1		
Bankheda ...	5	Manwania ...	2	Pardhan ...	1	Parwar ...	1		
Baradi ...	5	Manakhari ...	3	Parwar ...	1	Paslibe ...	2		
Bawdia ...	2	Maru ...	2, 7	Paslibe ...	2	Pasora ...	2		
Bhadol ...	5	Marwari ...	2, 7	Pitalya ...	8	Porwal ...	1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8		
Bhadria ...	4	Masania ...	5	Pungdia ...	5	Purbia ...	2, 5		
Bharud ...	5	Mathania ...	1	Purbia ...	2, 5	Rathor ...	2, 4		
Bhatera ...	5	Mehar ...	4	Rawat ...	2	Rodwal ...	2		
Bhawia ...	5	Mewari ...	1, 4, 5, 7, 8	Rodwal ...	2	Sakan ...	1		
Bhayara ...	5	Mousa ...	1	Sakarwal ...	2, 7	Sama ...	3		
Bhilan ...	5	Mori ...	5	Sama ...	3	Samri ...	2		
Bhuria ...	5	Munjaldia ...	5	Saraogi ...	1, 6, 8	Sarwaria ...	3		
Bilgotia ...	1	Nadia ...	5	Sarwaria ...	3	Seth ...	6		
Boderia ...	4	Nawrangia ...	1, 2	Seth ...	6	Shrikhandi ...	5		
Bodla ...	5	Nawlia ...	5	Shri unali ...	2, 5, 8	Shripal ...	1		
Borgoda ...	5	Nemadi ...	2, 5, 7	Shripal ...	1	Shriwas ...	3		
Bundol ...	5	Niguria ...	5	Shriwas ...	3	Sikarwal ...	5		
Chamalka ...	5	Nukanand ...	5	Sitambari ...	1	Siyal ...	5		
Chandaria ...	4	Odaipuria ...	4	Siyal ...	5	Somani ...	2		
Charar ...	4	Odwasia ...	2	Somani ...	2	Tarocho ...	1		
Chogad ...	5	Ojla ...	2	Tarocho ...	1	Uria ...	1		
Chogna ...	5	Padia ...	1, 5	Uria ...	1	Vaishnava ...	1		
Chohan ...	1, 2, 5, 7, 8	Panchora ...	2, 7	Vaishnava ...	1	Watharia ...	6		
Cholat ...	5	Pardhan ...	5	Wathi ...	5	Wergi ...	5		
Churmela ...	1	Parmalia ...	5	Wathi ...	5	Yadobansi ...	5		
Dadaiya ...	5	Parmar ...	1, 2, 5, 7, 8	Yadobansi ...	5	Banjara :—26,984—			
Damar ...	5	Pawar ...	5	Babra ...	1	Bakhod ...	5		
Dasoria ...	2, 7	Piplia ...	5	Bakhod ...	5				
Deoda ...	2, 7	Pirlia ...	5						
Deswali ...	2, 5, 7	Pitha ...	5						
Dhanla ...	5	Purania ...	4, 5						
Dhanuk ...	1	Purbia ...	2, 4						
Dhodhuria ...	3	Raidas ...	3						
Dhowlia ...	5	Ranwasia ...	5						
Diwana ...	2, 5, 7	Rathia ...	5						
Dodhara ...	1	Rathor ...	1, 5, 8						
Dodwa ...	5	Rawal ...	5						
Doha ...	5	Sakarwar ...	4						
		Saktia ...	5						
		Salwi ...	2, 7						

Census of Central India, 1901.

## CASTES AND SUB-CASTES FOUND IN CENTRAL INDIA.

Banjara—(Contd.)	Barai—(Contd.)	Bari—(Contd.)	Bhambi—(Contd.)
Bamnia ... 2, 4, 5, 7	Dando ... 6	Bharadwaj ... 1	Charonia ... 1
Banod ... 5	Dhanuk ... 6	Chandnao ... 3	Chauhan ... 7
Bhat ... 4	Jhabiya ... 6	Chawrasia ... 6	Chhewal ... 2
Bhukia ... 5	Ludele ... 6	Didiah ... 6	Chonia ... 5
Bhuria ... 5	Sirwariya ... 6	Gujarathi ... 3	Dosa ... 8
Chandel ... 2	<b>Barar :—2,533.</b>	Harilia ... 1	Giruja ... 5
Chauhan ... 8	Agar ... 1	Judbia ... 3	Gor ... 2
Chaura ... 1, 5	Agarwal ... 6	Jugod ... 6	Gorul ... 5
Chawde ... 8	Bharddia ... 6	Kachawa ... 8	Gujarathi ... 8
Chokha ... 5	Bhardela ... 6	Kasih ... 6	Hansa ... 1
Dakshani ... 2, 5	Dando ... 6	Kharwana ... 1	Jat ... 2, 7
Dayama ... 8	Dhanuk ... 6	Khut ... 6	Jhapolao ... 5
Dawar ... 5	Dorde ... 1	Kotharaha ... 3	Jharodia ... 5
Gad ... 7	Jhalrya ... 6	Manjura ... 3	Kalao ... 5
Gaur ... 1	Kachawara ... 1	Narelia ... 1	Kawadia ... 5
Girasia ... 2, 5, 8	Karotia ... 1	Parbur ... 6	Khati ... 2
God ... 2, 5, 8	Ludele ... 6	Pawanya ... 1	Kori ... 5
Goria ... 5	Ludhera ... 1	Piprolia ... 1	Malwi ... 2, 5, 7, 8
Gujarathi ... 2, 7	Sirwaiya ... 6	Rathor ... 6	Maru ... 2, 5, 7, 8
Gungolia ... 1	Swimni ... 1	Rawat ... 6	Marwadi ... 1, 2, 5, 8
Hara ... 5	<b>Bargahi :—3,730—</b>	Sigraha ... 3	Mewada ... 2, 5, 8
Jado ... 1	Barmaya ... 2	Vaimaha ... 3	Miselia ... 5
Jhalar ... 2	Bijori ... 3	<b>Basuha :—2,838—</b>	Narnola ... 5
Jodhapuri ... 1	Gujarathi ... 3	Arnel ... 3	Narya ... 5
Juwar ... 1	Raihtia ... 3	Malkura ... 3	Padadiya ... 5
Kachhawaha ... 5, 8	<b>Bargonda :—38,135—</b> (Bargunda).	Narshu ... 3	Padnapawar ... 5
Kanodia ... 5	Airwar ... 6	Panwa ... 3	Padiar ... 5
Khenchli ... 1	Asadia ... 6	Sighar ... 3	Papaya ... 5
Khichi ... 2	Balsodia ... 7	<b>Beldar :—6,964—</b>	Pamar ... 7
Khiru ... 1	Banapharia ... 6	Ateriya ... 1	Popada ... 5
Koria ... 5	Bandse ... 6	Bhat ... 1	Power ... 5
Kuri ... 5	Barahia ... 6	Borwadia ... 5	Rathor ... 5, 8
Labhana ... 5	Barar ... 6	Chagara ... 6	Sali ... 1, 2
Machawa ... 5	Bardia ... 6	Chandrabetwa ... 5	Siyal ... 5
Malwi ... 1, 2, 7, 8	Barmaiyah ... 6	Chauhan ... 1	Solanki ... 5, 8
Manawa ... 5	Basor ... 2	Darwa ... 1	Sunariya ... 5
Manawad ... 5	Basphor ... 6	Deoria ... 5	<b>Bhand :—353—</b>
Maratha ... 5	Rhadria ... 6	Desi ... 7	Malwi ... 2, 7
Marwadi ... 1, 2, 5, 8	Bunnera ... 6	Dodal ... 5	Rewasi ... 2, 7
Mochad ... 5	Chewale ... 6	Godhera ... 6	Solanki ... 2, 7
Mochatal ... 5	Chowrasia ... 6	Gonda ... 5	<b>Bhandari :—6—</b>
Mochi ... 5	Desu ... 6	Goli ... 6	<i>Unspecified.</i>
Mojawar ... 5	Dhamroria ... 6	Hawle ... 1	<b>Bhanmati :—239—</b>
Mouron ... 1	Dhanuk ... 6	Jhakhni ... 1	Chowrasi ... 4
Mujalda ... 5	Doomar ... 6	Katfar ... 1	Malwi ... 4
Nachhal ... 5	Dulare ... 6	Kharol ... 5	<b>Bharbhunja :—7,968—</b>
Nai ... 5	Goada ... 6	Khashiya ... 1	Biswal ... 2
Nanakpanthi ... 5	Gurvila ... 6	Khiti ... 1	Bundela ... 4
Nimadi ... 5	Hindwa ... 6	Kochi ... 5	Chorasia ... 4
Paluria ... 5	Jaraile ... 6	Ladisiya ... 1	Dakshani ... 1
Pawar ... 5	Kalariya ... 6	Lardia ... 1	Gotal ... 3
Pumar ... 1	Keoli ... 6	Mahur ... 1	Hindustani ... 2
Puru ... 5	Khandeshi ... 5	Malwi ... 1, 7, 8	Jaiswal ... 2, 5
Rajput ... 1, 2, 4	Kharwach ... 6	Maru ... 5	Kadu ... 2
Ramnawat ... 5	Khateria ... 6	Marwada ... 7	Kanaujia ... 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8
Ranmali ... 5	Khurmali ... 6	Moheena ... 1	Kanori ... 5
Rangai ... 2, 5	Khutaliya ... 6	Natania ... 6	Kanotia ... 5
Rathor ... 1, 2, 4, 5, 7	Kurmaiya ... 6	Pachor ... 1	Kasod ... 2
Rathna ... 5	Ludere ... 6	Palkaria ... 5	Kasola ... 5
Sisodia ... 1	Magril ... 6	Purwal ... 5	Kayastha ... 5
Walia ... 5	Maiva ... 1	Puwar ... 5	Kunbi ... 2
<b>Bansphor :—774—</b> (Bansaur).	Makoria ... 6	Paghu ... 1	Malwi ... 2, 5, 7
Bankaria ... 5	Malwi ... 2, 5, 7	Raghuwasansi ... 6	Naswar ... 2
Bheria ... 2	Manpura ... 5	Surunwas ... 5	Nemari ... 5
Burud ... 2	Marwadi ... 6	Uwar ... 1	Pardeshi ... 2, 7
Dhanda ... 2, 7	Matalo ... 6	<b>Bemariha :—1,801—</b>	Purbi ... 2, 4, 5, 7
Dhanuk ... 2, 7	Nagele ... 6	Hamna ... 3	Purnia ... 4
Dharao ... 2	Narwaria ... 6	Jamna ... 3	Saksoni ... 6
Gacha ... 5	Nemadi ... 5	Kasodhan ... 3	Shriwas ... 6
Guretiya ... 5	Paraliya ... 6	Sadhia ... 3	Thakur ... 2, 7
Hindustani ... 5	Patia ... 6	Sombansi ... 3	<b>Bharewa :—288—</b>
Kapadia ... 2	Pipria ... 6	<b>Bhambi :—6,778—</b>	<i>Unspecified.</i>
Kulria ... 2	Purbia ... 6	Ahur ... 1	<b>Bhat :—31,941—</b>
Malwi ... 2, 7	Purnia ... 6	Bjaiipal ... 5	Agral ... 3
Marwadi ... 5	Raikwar ... 6	Badela ... 5	Agroda ... 4
Panchneria ... 2	Raithor ... 6	Begad ... 5	Arjun Sara ... 1
Pasariya ... 5	Rantele ... 1	Bhailia ... 5	Arsele ... 6
Patheriya ... 5	Satkalia ... 5	Bhasbal ... 5	Atru ... 1
Phulwali ... 5	Satphoria ... 2	Bulai ... 1	Babadarwi ... 1
Satphoria ... 2	Souria ... 6	Bunkar ... 2	
Telang ... 5	Suilol ... 1	Chalra ... 5	
Thana ... 2	Surele ... 6	Chapail ... 5	
Tilora ... 5	<b>Bari :—12,036—</b>	Charan ... 2	
<b>Barai :—16,386.—</b>	Ahera ... 1		
Agarwal ... 6	Bardia ... 6		
Bhardela ... 6			
Bharodia ... 6			



CASTES AND SUB-CASTES FOUND IN CENTRAL INDIA.

Brahman—(Contd.)		Brahman—(Contd.)		Brahman—(Contd.)		Brahman—(Contd.)	
Deswari	1	Kheyada	8	Parukh	1	Targara	5
Devi	1	Khedawal	2	Pataria	6	Tarwaria	4
Dewari	1	Khenchal	1	Pathak	2, 4, 6	Telangri	1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8
Dhaguda	1	Khewaria	1	Pathigode	5	Tewari	1, 4, 5, 6, 8
Dhangry	1	Khurlia	1	Patolia	6	Thapak	1
Dhanoria	1	Kirar	5	Peerta	1, 6	Thakur	2
Dharia	1	Kodwal	1	Perdeshi	5	Tinduria	3
Dhondara	1	Kokauasth	1, 5, 7, 8	Pikharaj	5	Trivedi	5
Digot	1	Kordia	5	Pirot	5	Udami	2
Digra	6	Kosik	2	Pokharna	2, 4, 5, 7, 8	Udeshi	2
Dikshit	1, 2, 7	Kulni	2	Porwad	8	Udmar	1
Dravid	1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 8	Kunera	1	Porwan	1	Utkali	2
Dube	1	Kua	1	Pourant	1	Vaishnav	1
Ebasi	2	Labhana	5	Pourh	1	Vathwa	1, 2, 7
Ewadpande	1	Ladaya	1	Pulwa	1	Vidur	5
Fublia	5	Ladawat	4	Purbi	2, 4, 5, 7, 8	Vyasa	1
Gabi	2	Lakhtakia	1	Purohita	1, 2, 7, 8	Yajurvedi	2, 5
Gahoi	8	Lamba	1	Pushkar	1, 2, 8	Yati	1
Gandarp	5	Lashkari	4	Pusour	1	Zinzawana	2
Gangar	2	Lav Ojha	1, 2, 4	Baiburwa	1		
Garot	1	Lauria	1	Rajgar	2, 8		
Garouna	5, 8	Legot	2	Rajis	5		
Garuda	1, 4, 5, 6	Lemda	5	Rajode	1		
Gaur	1	Lodhia	1	Rajouria	1		
Gaurle	1, 5, 8	Lodonia	1	Rajpnt	1, 2		
Gautam	2	Lord	2	Rakheshwar	1		
Garil	2	Lothia	1	Ramanandi	1, 2		
Gayawal	2	Madaiya	1	Ramanuj	2		
Ghade	2	Madger	1	Ramsanehi	5		
Gochuri	1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8	Mudhosjan	2	Rambansi	2, 7		
Gode	1, 4	Madhopuri	8	Rangdi	1		
Golapurab	1	Madrasi	7	Rao	1, 5		
Gond	1	Maha	3	Rawat	2, 5		
Gushain	1	Maharashtra	3, 6	Rigvedi	2		
Goras	1	Maithili	3, 6, 8	Rodwal	2		
Gorle	6, 8	Malwi	1, 2, 4, 5, 7	Rokad	1		
Gorwade	1	Mandwar	1	Roo	1		
Gorwal	1	Margi	1	Sadariya	1		
Goswal	2	Marwari	1, 2, 5, 6, 7	Sagargude	1		
Gowardhan	5, 7	Mathul	1	Sakarwar	1, 5		
Gujar	1, 2, 4, 5, 8	Mathuria	1	Sakwal	1		
Gujargode	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8	Meheeri	2, 3	Salwar	1		
Gujarathi	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8	Menariya	8	Samadiha	6		
Hajuri	2, 8	Menore	2	Samaile	2		
Haryagode	5	Mewuri	1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8	Samil	1		
Harsola	1	Mina	1	Samodhia	1		
Hatry	1	Missar	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8	Sanadh	1, 3, 5, 6, 8		
Henoria	1	Moarpukhera	1, 4	Sanadik	1		
Husga	1	Mode	2, 5, 8	Sanawar	1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8		
Jahle	4, 5	Mode Gujarathi	5	Sanchore	2, 5, 8		
Jaipuri	2, 5	Mohra	1	Sankargode	2		
Jambu	2	Morusi	1	Saraswat	1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 8		
Janore	5	Mudgal	1	Saraswatigond	1		
Jaruat	1	Nagar	1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8	Sarathia	1		
Jarnat	1	Nagda	1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8	Sargara	5		
Jarnasi	1	Nagda	1, 6	Sarim	1		
Jawaria	1	Nagore	1, 2	Sarim	5		
Jawar	1	Nahar	2	Saraka	2, 7		
Jijhotia	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8	Naik	1, 2	Sarolia	1		
Jodhapuria	1, 2, 7, 8	Namdev	5	Sarwa	1		
Jujawat	4, 5, 7, 8	Nanwani	2, 7, 8	Sarwaria	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8		
Joshi	1	Naramdev	2, 7, 8	Saulhora	1		
Jugti	2	Nargah	1	Sawas	1		
Jujawar	1	Namoli	1	Sekawal	2, 7, 8		
Jujhavant	1	Nawau	2	Senwas	5		
Kadare	1	Nehara	1	Setpuri	4, 8		
Kadaur	1	Nemadi	2, 7	Setwak	5, 8		
Kagar	1	Nitoria	5	Shaikwal	1		
Kanjaria	1	Niwas	3	Shamiri	1		
Kakore	2	Odeage	1	Shaboradhin	2		
Kametiba	2	Ohartwaj	1	Shenwai	5		
Kanas	1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 8	Ojha	1, 2	Shreekrishna	1		
Kanaujia	1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 8	Oopadhia	1, 2	Shridhar	1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8		
Kanaw	1	Pachhoria	1	Shrigode	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8		
Kandabai	1	Pacholi	4	Shrimali	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8		
Kande	1, 2, 4, 7, 8	Padiyar	5	Shri Narayan	1		
Kankubj	1, 2, 5, 7	Pahadi	1	Shrivasa	3		
Karade	1	Paliyar	1	Shriveda	1		
Kare	1	Paliwal	1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8	Shukul	1, 5, 6, 7		
Karcharia	1	Palour	1	Singade	5		
Karnatki	2, 7	Panchade	5	Singsor	1, 6		
Karoj	1	Panchdeshi	5	Sikarwar	1		
Karondia	1	Panch Dravid	2	Sirojia	2, 5, 7		
Kesgut	1, 2, 8	Panch Gode	2, 7	Siwad	1		
Kashmiri	1	Pancholi	5, 8	Sondhia	2		
Kataree	1	Pandea	1, 2, 8	Somwansi	1		
Kararaja	2	Pandia	1, 3, 5, 6	Surya	1		
Khandel	1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8	Pandit	5	Suti	1		
Khandelwal	1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8	Panjabi	1, 5	Sute	2		
Khatri	2, 5, 8	Parasari	1, 2, 6, 8	Sutwal	1		
		Parasut	1	Tanguria	5, 8		
		Pareekh	1, 2, 5, 7, 8	Tapogdena	...		

Brahmo :—39.  
Unspecified.

Bunkar :—4,590—

Banse	6
Bari	6
Chhadar	6
Gourihar	6
Karia	6
Naga	6
Sadouria	6
Sambane	6
Turkele	6

Bywar :—511—  
Unspecified.

Chamar :—733, 144.

Agaria	...
Aharpal	...
Ahewar	...
Ahirwar	...
Airwar	1, 3
Ajtoria	...
Akodia	...
Amalia	...
Anoda	...
Aruiya	...
Arayon	...
Arbal	...
Arwr	...
Atairia	...
Baba	...
Bachhay	...
Badarhar	...
Bader	...
Badharia	...
Badi	...
Bagdia	...
Bagolia	...
Bahona	...
Baharawat	...
Bairagi	...
Bairangi	...
Bairbarun	...
Bukhela	...
Balai	...
Baldia	...
Bannia	1,
Banuth	...
Banjara	...
Baponia	...
Baraya	...
Bardia	...
Barelia	...
Bargad	...
Bargale	...
Barge	...
Barmaiya	...
Barod	...
Barwar	...
Basodia	...
Bavani	...
Beeparia	...
Bcerjhewa	...
Bejrupa	...

Census of Central India 1901.

## CASTES AND SUB-CASTES FOUND IN CENTRAL INDIA.

Chamar—(Contd.)	Chamar—(Contd.)	Chamar—(Contd.)	Chamar—(Contd.)
Bhadelay ... 6	Gotia ... 6	Mewadi ... 2, 5, 7, 8	Takra ... 2
Bhadoria ... 1	Gujurathi ... 1, 2, 7, 8	Mochhali ... 5	Tanolia ... 1
Bhageria ... 1	Gulia ... 4	Mochi ... 2, 5, 7	Targoli ... 1
Bhakrela ... 4	Guthara ... 5	Mohar ... 1	Tatwagnia ... 5
Bhakta ... 3	Haleor ... 1	Mohia ... 1	Tawalia ... 5
Bharatpuria ... 1, 5, 8	Hadere ... 6	Mohowa ... 1	Tekhthia ... 1
Bharolia ... 1	Hajotia ... 5	Morainia ... 1	Teithova ... 1
Bhat ... 1	Hanpla ... 5	Moria ... 1	Tetwari ... 1
Bhelawa ... 2	Hardi ... 1	Mundwar ... 1	Tigarja ... 6
Bhoya ... 1	Harsola ... 5	Nagori ... 1	Ujjadu ... 1
Bijuna ... 1	Harwal ... 5	Narwaria ... 6	Ujjsinia ... 1, 2
Bijurakh ... 1	Harweha ... 1	Naywe ... 2	Ujjaya ... 1
Birja ... 1	Hasara ... 5	Nemadi ... 2	Umria ... 1
Birkhadia ... 1	Hasenia ... 1	Newala ... 5	Usai ... 1
Birwar ... 1	Hatela ... 5, 8	Nileoria ... 1	Usari ... 1
Bisi ... 1	Hatolia ... 2	Ninarwa ... 1	Usreta ... 6
Bithoria ... 1	Herwal ... 2, 7	Nonera ... 1	Vagrija ... 1
Brajbansi ... 1, 7	Hibu ... 1	Nudgia ... 1	Veeda ... 1
Budhesi ... 1	Hindusthani ... 2, 7	Omri ... 6	Wagli ... 5
Bukawal ... 1	Imiliha ... 1	Ookhar ... 6	Wargunia ... 5
Bundelkhandi ... 2, 5	Imroas ... 5	Oriyar ... 5	Wegna ... 5
Byria ... 1	Jadia ... 1, 5	Orwal ... 7	Yerwar ... 1
Chakerha ... 6	Jado ... 4	Pachor ... 1, 6	
Chamelia ... 6	Jagaur ... 1	Padiyar ... 1, 5	Charan :—4,098—
Chamker ... 5	Jagoda ... 1	Paikwar ... 1	Baodia ... 5
Chamroni ... 1	Jahave ... 1	Pakdari ... 1	Bati ... 5
Chandwana ... 1	Jaiswar ... 3	Panor ... 1	Bhaslya ... 5
Chantras ... 1	Jambia ... 5	Pardeshi ... 1, 4	Bijal ... 5
Charoria ... 1	Jangda ... 1, 4, 5, 7	Paria ... 6	Bodad ... 5
Chauhan ... 2, 5, 7, 8	Japa ... 1	Parka ... 1	Choia ... 5
Chegesa ... 1	Jaraina ... 1	Parmar ... 1, 2, 5, 8	Chouhan ... 5
Chewar ... 1	Jarkaila ... 1	Parmia ... 6	Dhanana ... 5
Chhagia ... 1	Jat ... 8	Pataria ... 4	Gelot ... 5
Chirha ... 6	Jatua ... 1, 4, 6	Palpa ... 1	Ghandia ... 5
Chomalka ... 5	Jatugoti ... 1	Pawai ... 1	Gobru ... 5
Chopai ... 1	Jawadan ... 1	Pekwan ... 2	Goyal ... 5
Chopda ... 1	Jhawria ... 2	Permal ... 1	Gugli ... 5
Churgoli ... 5	Jijhotia ... 6	Phagrija ... 1	Gujarathi ... 5, 8
Chorasfa ... 4	Kachhwa ... 5	Pidolia ... 1	Huna ... 5
Choria ... 1	Kamira ... 3	Pilardali ... 1	Jadho ... 5
Chowgda ... 5	Kanaujia ... 3, 6	Porwal ... 1	Jalpoha ... 5
Chowisa ... 5	Kanasia ... 5	Pumara ... 1	Jannia ... 5
Chowka ... 5	Kansria ... 1	Purbia ... 1, 2, 4, 7	Jasel ... 5
Dabi ... 5	Kasouhan ... 3	Purnia ... 4	Jatada ... 8
Dadohir ... 3	Kasuti ... 1	Radeharwa ... 1	Kachelya ... 5, 5
Dadrunia ... 1	Katara ... 5	Radhuja ... 1	Kachhwa ... 7
Dahedia ... 1	Khadegot ... 1	Raidas ... 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8	Kachola ... 5
Dakhani ... 2, 5	Khadwa ... 7	Raithor ... 1	Kawal ... 5
Dani ... 3, 5	Khaksi ... 6	Rajgwale ... 5	Kesria ... 5
Daresa ... 1	Khamnia ... 8	Rajoria ... 1	Khamsura ... 5
Dasdha ... 6	Khargele ... 1	Rajuda ... 1	Kosla ... 5
Dedikwar ... 4	Kharoda ... 1	Rakhad ... 5	Malan ... 5
Deogarh ... 1	Kharwal ... 1	Ramkachhawa ... 5	Maldeo ... 5
Deswali ... 1, 2, 4, 7	Khatolya ... 4	Rankuwar ... 5	Malsur ... 8
Dev ... 5, 7	Khaloya ... 5	Rathod ... 1, 2, 7, 8	Maru ... 5, 8
Devli ... 1	Khatwa ... 5	Rathwa ... 5	Marwadi ... 5
Dhalia ... 1	Kherwar ... 6	Ravgud ... 5	Masania ... 8
Dhamanda ... 2	Khirtia ... 1	Rawat ... 5	Meghawasa ... 5, 5
Dhangar ... 1	Khochar ... 1	Rekwar ... 1, 3, 6	Memal ... 5
Dhanora ... 1	Kisoria ... 1	Retwar ... 1	Mokliea ... 5
Dhiwa ... 2	Kochla ... 5	Rewadi ... 2	Mona ... 5
Dhobia ... 1	Kohil ... 2	Rupla Sarjiya ... 5	Mowa ... 5
Dholpuria ... 2	Koli ... 5	Sahoria ... 4	Naglen ... 5
Didea ... 6	Koyala ... 5	Saineriya ... 1	Naya ... 5
Dohar ... 6	Kudele ... 5, 6	Sakakal ... 1	Paliya ... 5
Doli ... 1	Kurmi ... 1	Sakta ... 3	Parnuar ... 5, 7
Domoni ... 1	Kustu ... 1	Sakwar ... 1	Parot ... 5
Dorwar ... 1	Kutuwa ... 1, 4	Salnia ... 6	Padad ... 5
Dotia ... 1	Labhana ... 5	Saloki ... 1	Podiya ... 8
Dowara ... 1	Lachhawa ... 4	Saria ... 1	Raja ... 5
Dubru ... 1	Ladia ... 1	Sartia ... 5	Rajaya ... 5
Dugran ... 1	Lakum ... 5	Saroya ... 1	Ramliya ... 5
Durji ... 1	Laloria ... 1	Seonarain ... 1	Rathod ... 5, 7
Gachichotia ... 2	Lardapi ... 1	Seersai ... 1	Rawal ... 5
Gadbian ... 1	Lardaya ... 1	Sengar ... 1	Rayakuwa ... 5
Gadria ... 1, 5	Lasbkari ... 2	Senya ... 1	Solunki ... 5
Golohar ... 5	Lasoria ... 1	Shipulia ... 1	Tiswal ... 5
Galo h ... 1	Lumboda ... 5	Shriwas ... 3	Velora ... 5
Ganuria ... 1	Luara ... 5	Sirmar ... 1	
Garhora ... 1	Madarpa ... 1	Sisodia ... 1, 2, 5, 7	Chhattri, Rajput Thakur, &c.:—658,267—
Gattu ... 4	Madi ... 1	Solia ... 5	Ada ... 5, 8
Gavirya ... 1	Madrasi ... 2	Solunki ... 1, 2, 5	Agarbel ... 2
Gelot ... 4, 5, 7	Magaria ... 1	Somala ... 5	Ahir ... 2
Gileria ... 1	Maholia ... 4	Sonia ... 1	Ajna ... 2, 5
Gochhada ... 5	Makwana ... 5, 8	Sonmani ... 3	Ajotia ... 2
Golee ... 1	Malhar ... 1	Sovia ... 1	Akwa ... 2, 5
Gondhalija ... 1	Malwi ... 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 8	Suvel ... 5	Ala ... 2, 5
Gulia ... 1	Manwari ... 1	Suneria ... 2, 5	Aswal ... 2
Gopidia ... 1	Market ... 1	Surya ... 1	Atriya ... 2
Goras ... 1	Marnat ... 5	Sutar ... 5, 7	
Gorja ... 1	Marwada ... 1, 4, 5, 7, 8	Sutaya ... 5	
	Malolia ... 1, 8	Tajpuri ... 7	

Census of Central India 1901.

## CASTES AND SUB-CASTES FOUND IN CENTRAL INDIA.

Chhatri, &c.—(Contd.)		Chhatri, &c.—(Contd.)		Chhatri, &c.—(Contd.)		Chhatri, &c.—(Contd.)					
Bachele	...	6	Chorasia	...	4	Himarwar	...	2	Lakhera	...	2, 7
Badgujar	...	1, 5	Chordia	...	5	Hindusthani	...	2, 5, 7	Lala	...	5
Badhera	...	4	Chore	...	1	Inda	...	5	Lambansi	...	2, 7
Badoria	...	1, 7	Chowdhari	...	1	Itoria	...	6	Langara	...	1
Bagoda	...	8	Chudawut	...	1, 8	Jadejia	...	2	Lapodi	...	5
Baghela	...	1, 2, 3, 6	Dabi	...	5, 8	Jadho	...	1, 2, 5, 7, 8	Laur	...	1
Bagri	...	1, 6	Dagel	...	1	Jadobansi	...	1, 4, 5, 7	Lejat	...	2, 7
Bagore	...	6	Dagu	...	5	Jaiswal	...	5	Liboda	...	7
Bagul	...	5	Dakar	...	6	Jaiwar	...	6	Lola	...	5
Bairkha	...	5	Dakhi	...	6	Jambu	...	5	Lodhi	...	1
Bais	...	1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7	Dalur	...	1	Janwar	...	6	Lohaise	...	6
Bajgoli	...	3	Dandauta	...	1	Jusodia	...	1	Lohane	...	6
Bakrawad	...	2	Dangi	...	7	Jat	...	1, 2, 4, 6, 7	Lonara	...	5
Baksaja	...	1	Darmo	...	2	Jawri	...	2, 7	Ludere	...	4
Balole	...	1	Daapuria	...	1	Jhalya	...	1, 5	Lune	...	2, 7
Bannia	...	2	Davot	...	4	Jiglia	...	5	Madan	...	5
Banakar	...	2	Daya	...	5	Jodha	...	2, 5, 8	Madoza	...	1
Banapher	...	6	Dayal	...	3	Jowar	...	4	Mahalia	...	2, 7
Banedyia	...	8	Declar	...	1	Juwala	...	2	Maherwal	...	5
Bangral	...	5	Pedia	...	1	Kachhawa	...	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8	Mainpuri	...	1
Banjara	...	2	Dedwa	...	5	Kachhera	...	1	Mukwana	...	5, 8
Banphad	...	3	Depa	...	8	Kachhwary	...	6	Mali	...	2, 7
Baria	...	5	Desi	...	2, 4	Kad	...	1	Malwi	...	1, 2, 4, 5, 7
Baroda	...	5	Devra	...	1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8	Kadwa	...	5	Manglia	...	5, 8
Basi	...	5	Dhakad	...	1, 2, 5, 6	Kaithor	...	1	Mangola	...	5
Batrada	...	1	Dhala	...	2, 7	Kajo	...	1	Maniyar	...	2, 7
Bauri	...	2	Dhanuk	...	4	Kakapanthi	...	5	Mankar	...	2, 5, 7
Bawise	...	2	Dhandere	...	6	Kakawariya	...	8	Maola	...	5
Deekawat	...	1	Dhanela	...	1	Kalas	...	5	Maratha	...	2, 3, 6, 7
Beso	...	1	Dhanerya	...	8	Kalhansh	...	5	Maru	...	5
Bhadona	...	1	Dhangar	...	6	Kalota	...	2, 5, 7	Marwadi	...	2, 5, 7, 8
Bhadoria	...	1, 2, 5, 6	Dhavda	...	5	Kalwar	...	1	Matrigi	...	5, 8
Bhageria	...	2	Didawat	...	1	Kalwaya	...	5	Mawai	...	6, 8
Bhakrodyia	...	8	Dikhat	...	3	Kamer	...	1	Mayor	...	1
Bhannarate	...	2	Dikhit	...	1, 2	Kamre	...	1	Medtya	...	2, 5, 7, 8
Bhar	...	6	Dimra	...	1	Kanajat	...	1	Mehada	...	5
Bharave	...	2	Disabeman	...	2	Kanajia	...	1, 6	Mekawul	...	4
Bharmalot	...	8	Dodawat	...	1	Kankapurya	...	5	Mekum	...	1
Bhat	...	1	Dodiya	...	2, 5, 8	Kauchha	...	5	Meo	...	1
Bhatewariya	...	8	Duar	...	1	Kapurya	...	5	Mewadi	...	1, 2, 5, 7, 8
Bhati	...	1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8	Dudhar	...	6	Karchada	...	1	Meyarpur	...	2, 7
Bhed	...	2	Dundo	...	1	Karetia	...	1	Minada	...	2, 7
Bheetee	...	1	Dusodi	...	1	Kasar	...	2	Minor	...	5
Bhegawas	...	2	Enjnah	...	2	Kasota	...	5	Mochhiwala	...	1
Bheladya	...	1	Fagalghati	...	2	Katana	...	7	Mod	...	5, 8
Bhelia	...	2	Fare	...	7	Katara	...	7	Mohre	...	6
Bhoj Sultani	...	2	Gaharmar	...	3	Katera	...	1	Mokhal	...	5
Bhopa	...	8	Gangar	...	5	Kotrya	...	8	Mori	...	2, 5, 7, 8
Bhumawut	...	5	Gangjal	...	5	Kawal	...	1	Mothi	...	5
Bhuria	...	8	Gaorania	...	5	Kawaldeogarh	...	1	Mundloi	...	2, 7
Bilgait	...	6	Garavni	...	5	Kawalpanchora	...	1	Mungia	...	4
Bisanlahi	...	5	Gauran	...	1	Kawnari	...	2	Murai	...	5, 7
Bisen	...	2, 3	Gautam	...	2, 3, 4, 5, 7	Kayasth	...	2	Nadare	...	5
Bisona	...	4	Gawe	...	5	Kelwa	...	1, 2, 8	Nadawut	...	5
Biassa	...	5	Gayal	...	8	Keaab	...	5	Nade	...	1
Bodadu	...	5	Gelot	...	1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8	Keyada	...	5	Nag	...	1
Bodana	...	2, 8	Gerwari	...	2	Keyale	...	5	Nagar	...	1
Bogade	...	2	Ghag	...	5	Khadguja	...	2	Nagdya	...	1
Bohoriya	...	1	Gharadia	...	5	Khagar	...	6	Nandbansi	...	1, 2, 4, 5, 7
Brahma	...	2	Gheghare	...	1	Khamar	...	6	Nanwahe	...	2, 7
Brajbansi	...	2	Ghoghere	...	6	Khangar	...	4, 6	Naorota	...	1
Buchhel	...	1	Gholla	...	3, 6	Khanjad	...	5	Naosagar	...	1
Budawal	...	5	Gigrawut	...	4	Khari	...	8	Naruka	...	2, 7
Bunahar	...	1	Girnara	...	5	Kharota	...	5	Narwaria	...	4
Bundela	...	1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7	Goain	...	1	Kharshoad	...	2	Nathowut	...	5
Bundi	...	1	Gobansi	...	2	Khati	...	1	Nayar	...	1
Chahu	...	5	Gohar	...	4	Khatri	...	1	Nawude	...	5
Chakar	...	1, 5	Gohkut	...	2	Khawasia	...	1	Nawulbbati	...	2, 7
Chamad	...	5	Gelawut	...	4	Kheal	...	1	Negla	...	5
Chanchele	...	5	Golk	...	2	Khechada	...	5	Neinadi	...	2, 5, 7
Chandauria	...	1	Golu	...	5	Kherada	...	8	Nibar	...	1, 4
Chandawat	...	5	Gomat	...	5	Kherati	...	2	Nihada	...	5
Chande	...	5, 8	Gond	...	4	Kheria	...	6	Nikumnb	...	2, 5, 7
Chandele	...	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8	Gonia	...	5	Kherwar	...	1, 5	Nirkapul	...	5
Chandra	...	2	Gopali	...	1	Khes	...	5	Omre	...	6
Chandrabansi	...	1, 4	Gorao	...	4	Khet	...	1	Ormat	...	5
Chandrawat	...	1, 5, 8	Gorath	...	1	Khichar	...	3	Ora	...	5
Chanke	...	5	Gorayee	...	1	Khichhi	...	1, 2, 4, 5, 8	Padhar	...	6
Chanpat	...	5	Gore	...	1	Khurwach	...	6	Padihar	...	1, 2, 7
Chapawut	...	5, 8	Gosare	...	1	Khuwarania	...	5	Padiyar	...	1, 2, 5, 7, 8
Charora	...	1	Gour	...	1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8	Kidawar	...	5	Pahelia	...	1
Chatrela	...	4	Gouria	...	6	Kirat	...	2	Paik	...	6
Chauhan	...	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8	Goyal	...	1, 5	Kodia	...	1	Pala	...	1
Chawda	...	2, 5, 7	Gujar	...	4, 6	Kokasi	...	2	Pamar	...	7
Chhatri	...	2, 4, 5	Gujarathi	...	1, 2, 5	Kshatri	...	5	Panchwar	...	3
Chhitodia	...	5	Guwalbansi	...	5	Kuch	...	1	Pandubansi	...	5
Chhod	...	2	Hada	...	1, 2, 5, 8	Kudhwal	...	1	Panjabi	...	5, 8
Chhokar	...	1	Hagir	...	5	Kuk	...	1	Panwar	...	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8
Chhote	...	5	Hajuri	...	5	Kulami	...	7	Parbhu	...	1
Chodawat	...	2	Harod	...	8	Kulwa	...	1	Parchodia	...	1
Chogla	...	5	Hayhybansi	...	6	Kumawat	...	5	Purdeshi	...	2, 4, 7



Census of Central India, 1901.

## CASTES AND SUB-CASTES FOUND IN CENTRAL INDIA.

Chhatri, &c. :—(Contd.)	Chhatri, &c. :—(Contd.)	Chidar :—7871—	Dangi :—41,883—
Parhar ... 1, 4	Tak ... 5	Ahirwar ... 4	Bahoria ... 4
Parhya ... 1	Takso ... 2	Atwa ... 4	Bairagi ... 6
Parmar 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8	Tamar ... 1	Barai ... 1	Basonia ... 6
Parot ... 5	Tanwar ... 2, 5, 7, 8	Baro ... 1	Bhadoria ... 4
Parwar ... 4	Tarpada ... 5	Basod ... 1	Bhandari ... 4
Pathak ... 2	Taur ... 5	Bathri ... 4	Bundela ... 2
Pathar ... 1	Tejmala ... 5	Bathna ... 1	Bhara ... 4
Patle ... 5	Tengar ... 2	Bediya ... 1	Chauhan ... 5
Patwadia ... 5	Teria ... 1	Beli ... 1	Deswali ... 4
Pawaiya ... 1	Thakur 1, 2, 3, 7, 8	Bera ... 1	Dhakad ... 2, 5
Pawer ... 1	Tilokchandi ... 5	Bhura ... 1	Douria ... 6
Payake ... 1	Tinnol ... 2	Brecho ... 1	Dudlesa ... 3
Pipalodia ... 5	Tomar ... 1	Chharwar ... 1	Gelot ... 4, 8
Piparia ... 6	Tour ... 2, 6	Deswal ... 1	Gujrathi ... 8
Pokhle ... 2	Turrian ... 1	Gahota ... 1	Indoria ... 4
Potla ... 5	Udici ... 2	Garetha ... 1	Jadhao ... 5
Pramla ... 4	Udwa ... 7	Garibra ... 1	Jelta ... 4
Purania ... 4	Ujla ... 7	Goha ... 1	Kachhwa ... 2, 4
Purbia ... 1, 4, 5, 7	Unri ... 1	Gola ... 1	Kanta ... 8
Radhor ... 1	Urao ... 6	Goinar ... 1	Kharwar ... 4
Radhtasi ... 1	Vasatuja ... 5	Goria ... 1	Khatolia ... 4
Raghao ... 5	Vias ... 2	Harlia ... 1	Kum ... 2
Raghubansi 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8	Zala ... 1, 7	Hariya ... 1	Lahobia ... 4, 6
Rais ... 5	Zar ... 1	Harnia ... 1	Mahonia ... 6
Raiwasi ... 6		Helya ... 1	Malwi ... 4, 8
Raiwut ... 2, 8		Hina ... 1	Marwadi ... 8
Rajgaur ... 6	<b>Chhipa :—17212—</b>	Jangra ... 4	Meher ... 4
Rajkuwar ... 5	Achhe ... 1	Jirwar ... 1	Mela ... 4
Rajpawar ... 1	Arin ... 1	Kabirpanti ... 1	Mewadi ... 8
Rajput ... 2, 3, 4	Bagerwa ... 1	Kadhia ... 1	Mori ... 5, 8
Rajwour ... 6	Bhadoma ... 1	Kas ... 1	Narwaria ... 4
Ramawut ... 7, 8	Bhaosar ... 4, 5	Kashya ... 1	Nibarza ... 6
Ranawut ... 1, 5, 8	Bhes ... 4	Khati ... 4	Noken ... 4
Rangra ... 2, 4, 7	Bisalपुरी ... 4	Koli ... 9	Osra ... 4
Rao ... 4	Buttu ... 1	Keda ... 1	Pagri ... 4
Rathod 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8	Chattri ... 4	Kura ... 1	Panchoria ... 4
Rawut ... 5, 8	Chirdakhadari ... 1	Kutwar ... 4	Purmani ... 4
Rega ... 5	Chuhan ... 3	Magra ... 1, 4	Purbia ... 1
Rehar ... 2	Darji ... 2	Maipra ... 1	Raithor ... 1
Rekwar ... 4	Datoda ... 5	Maiya ... 1	Rajput ... 4, 5
Rewadi ... 2, 5	Daulada ... 1	Malwi ... 4	Rathod ... 8
Rijodia ... 1	Deswali ... 4	Manoya ... 1	Sakaya ... 8
Sagar ... 1	Dhabi ... 1	Mehara ... 1	Sanadia ... 4
Saglawut ... 8	Dhurni ... 5	Mer ... 4	Siroya ... 4
Sagor ... 1, 6	Gahelot ... 5	Nadya ... 1	Takeley ... 5
Sakalewut ... 5	Gangwal ... 8	Paorbya ... 1	Thakur ... 2, 7
Sakarwar ... 1, 3, 4	Gelot ... 8	Purbia ... 1	Uadod ... 8
Sakle ... 2, 5	Ghat ... 1	Rahani ... 1	Varmaiya ... 7
Sakoria ... 5	Gol ... 1, 2	Sakarwar ... 1	
Saloki ... 1	Jabda ... 1	Sarnar ... 1	<b>Daroi :—467—</b>
Salwut ... 1	Jadhava ... 8	Seenia ... 1	Karli ... 4
Samibhar ... 5	Janacharya ... 8	Sera ... 1	Khatolia ... 4
Sanchar ... 5	Jangda ... 1, 4	Shriwas ... 1	Malwi ... 4
Sanigar ... 6	Kadiasayona ... 1	Sura ... 1	Parsiwal ... 4
Saniyar ... 5	Kalujari ... 1	Suwa ... 1	
Sankiyya ... 1, 8	Karia ... 4	Toma ... 1	<b>Darwan :—594—</b>
Santawut ... 5	Kawar ... 1	Thor ... 1	<i>Unspecified.</i>
Saoner ... 5	Kunpeda ... 1	Uchea ... 1	
Saruswar ... 6	Kusare ... 2	Velaya ... 1	<b>Darzi :—57,313—</b>
Sargaiya ... "	Ladilia ... 1	Vishaya ... 1	Ajodbiabansi ... 6
Sarver ... 5	Makwana ... 5	Yerwar ... 1	Alampur ... 6
Sarwaria ... 6	Malwi ... 1, 4, 7, 8	Yeta ... 4	Asarwar ... 1
Sekwar ... 1	Mapan ... 1		Awokas ... 1
Sende ... 2, 9	Marwadi ... 1, 2, 5, 8	<b>Chikwa :—1449—</b>	Badgujar ... 4
Sengar ... 1, 2, 3, 5	Mewadi ... 8	Kanojia ... 3	Baik ... 6
Sheklawat ... 5	Moror ... 1		Balhar ... 3
Shiwansi ... 5	Mutwa ... 1	<b>Chirwa :—779—</b>	Banan ... 4, 6
Shudra ... 3	Nagar ... 8	<i>Unspecified.</i>	Baniu ... 1
Figore ... 6	Namder ... 1, 2, 4, 6, 7	<b>Chobdar :—1186—</b>	Barguda ... 1
Sikarwal ... 2, 5, 5	Nanda ... 1	<i>Unspecified.</i>	Basan ... 4
Sikli ... 2	Nandbansi ... 4	<b>Chunpach :—191—</b>	Basonia ... 1
Sikli ... 3	Palampur ... 5	Nanpuri ... 5	Bathri ... 4
Singhar ... 5	Paterya ... 1		Bhargoti ... 5
Singli ... 1	Pona ... 1	<b>Dadiro :—21—</b>	Bhati ... 8
Singroria ... 4	Pepeva ... 1	<i>Unspecified.</i>	Bijona ... 6
Sisi ... 2	Pira ... 1	<b>Dahayat :—2300—</b>	Borwansi ... 4
Sisodia 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8	Purbi ... 4	Ahirole ... 6	Bundelkhandi ... 2, 5, 7
Sobansi ... 2	Rai ... 1	Jijhotia ... 6	Chugo ... 1
Sodia ... 2	Rawat ... 4	Kariraha ... 6	Chainar ... 1, 4, 6
Solunki 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8	Rajput ... 4		Charankhedi ... 5
Sombansi ... 1, 3	Rangra ... 2, 5, 7		Chhipa ... 2, 5
Somdi ... 5	Rathod ... 8		Chonda ... 5
Sondia ... 8	Sakol ... 1		Chouhan 1, 2, 5, 7, 8
Songara 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8	Salri ... 1	<b>Dakotra :—972.</b>	Dakshani ... 2, 5
Sresbansi ... 2	Sikarwaul ... 1	Agarwal ... 5	Dandochia ... 2
Sukhbuti ... 6	Srivasa ... 1, 6	Gode ... 8	Dandotia ... 1
Sukwar ... 7	Sukwar ... 1	Malwi ... 2	Darai ... 1
Sunere ... 2	Suragar ... 1	Parmar ... 8	Daya ... 5
Surtani ... 5	Surjibansi ... 1		Dazi ... 1
Surjibansi 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8	Toria ... 4		
Tabir ... 5			

Census of Central India, 1901.

## CASTES AND SUB-CASTES FOUND IN CENTRAL INDIA.

Darzi—(Contd.)		Darzi—(Contd.)		Deswali—(Contd.)		Dhanuk—(Contd.)			
Devda	...	2		Nayak	...	1	Badora	...	5
Deswali	...	1, 4, 5		Pachsirdia	...	2	Bannia	...	5
Dhukona	...	1		Panthraja	...	2	Bandod	...	5
Dhusar	...	1		Parnar	...	8	Banjara	...	5
Diina	...	1		Pawaliya	...	2	Baria	...	5
Dondia	...	6		Pipla	...	2	Basaur	...	1
Gawul	...	5		Porwar	...	1	Bauria	...	5
Goad	...	6		Purbia	...	8	Chongad	...	5
Golak	...	1		Purpandia	...	1	Chouhan	...	5
Goli	...	1		Rajput	...	2, 7	Duwar	...	5
Gorbanai	...	4		Ralgama	...	5	Dnakar	...	4
Gudawut	...	5		Randia	...	2	Dodwa	...	5
Gujrathi	1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8			Sakawat	...	7	Girasia	...	5
Hindustani	...	5		Sodia	...	2	Gurasia	...	4
Indoria	...	1		Soura	...	1, 5, 8	Gowli	...	5
Janore	...	1		Surli	...	5	Gureela	...	1
Jawda	...	6		Vir	...	5	Gurhuja	...	1
Jora	...	1		Viram	...	2	Janira	...	5
Kagrel	...	3					Jangra	...	5
Katiwar	...	4		<b>Dhami :—528—</b>			Kachwar	...	1
Kanaujia	...	3		<i>Unspecified.</i>			Kachi	...	5
Kelaiya	...	6		<b>Dhangar :—10,361—</b>			Kanasia	...	5
Kenariya	...	6		Banke	...	1	Kaochia	...	5
Khakhe	...	8		Bargal	...	2	Karantia	...	1
Kheboria	...	1		Biagte	...	2	Khamtu	...	1
Khepuwa	...	1		Bhagwat	...	2	Kirada	...	5
Khomel	...	4		Bokha	...	5	Kuchermi	...	1
Kijde	...	2		Buchde	...	2	Malwi	...	2, 4, 7
Kohas	...	3		Bude	...	2	Mankar	...	5
Lachela	...	4		Bulbe	...	2	Pachaya	...	5
Lashkari	...	2		Bundela	...	5	Parahari	...	1
Mahawaya	...	1		Daiphod	...	2	Parnar	...	5
Makwana	...	2, 5		Dakshani	...	2, 5	Pasi	...	4
Malwi	1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8			Dali	...	2	Rajput	...	4
Mariha	...	3		Damore	...	2	Sirath	...	4
Maru	...	1, 2, 7		Datar	...	2	Solia	...	5
Marwadi	...	2, 4, 5, 7		Dubal	...	2	Sondhia	...	1
Mathuri	...	2		Fanse	...	2	Songare	...	4
Mawasa	...	3		Fatak	...	2	Turwade	...	5
Med	...	2		Gadaria	...	2, 5, 7	Tarwala	...	5
Mewadi	...	1, 2, 4, 8		Gaikwad	...	2, 7	Thakur	...	4
Mohna	...	1		Gari	...	2	Vesrania	...	5
Nagotia	...	1		Gawado	...	2	Vispani	...	5
Namdeo	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6			Gawhanho	...	2	Waskala	...	5
Nami	...	6		Gopal	...	5	Zujaria	...	5
Nandbansi	...	1, 5		Gujrathi	...	5	<b>Dhanwar :—352—</b>		
Narandeo	...	5		Gund	...	2	<i>Unspecified.</i>		
Narwaria	...	4		Halkar	...	2	<b>Dharki :—25—</b>		
Nemadi	...	5		Hilal	...	5	<i>Unspecified.</i>		
Nikadia	...	5		Holkar	...	2	<b>Dhimar :—66,212.</b>		
Onia	...	3		Jadho	...	5	Ateria	...	1
Oosra	...	4		Janane	...	2	Badoria	...	1
Palia	...	1		Kadari	...	2	Bagdar	...	4
Pana	...	5		Kade	...	2	Bais	...	1
Pandubansi	...	5		Kakre	...	2	Baksaria	...	6
Papada	...	3		Kharchi	...	2	Baltima	...	1
Param	...	4		Khasi	...	2	Banbaba	...	3
Parnar	...	1, 2, 4, 7		Khod	...	2, 5	Bansaria	...	6
Parwada	...	8		Khutekar	...	7	Bath	...	1
Parwar	...	2, 8		Kundar	...	2	Bathina	...	1
Pawar	...	5		Kutikar	...	2	Bhatolia	...	1
Pendharia	...	3		Kuwar	...	2	Bhedaree	...	1
Periya	...	1		Labado	...	2	Bhoi	...	1
Petwar	...	1		Labhato	...	2	Bhordia	...	1
Phamor	...	1		Lalge	...	2	Biratya	...	6
Pipabanji	...	2, 5		Londe	...	2	Bubhani	...	1
Piploria	...	1		Malwi	...	1	Bundelee	...	1
Pirha	...	1		Mandlik	...	2	Burmaya	...	3
Pranami	...	6		Maratha	...	2, 5, 7	Chakora	...	1
Purania	...	4		Marwadi	...	1	Chhoga	...	1
Purbi	...	1, 2, 4, 7, 8		Matkar	...	2, 7	Chilolia	...	1
Rahar	...	1		Mewa	...	2	Chitkaya	...	1
Rai	...	1, 4, 5		Modekar	...	2	Dabulia	...	1
Rainari	...	1		Musuri	...	2	Dama	...	1
Rak	...	1		Ninadi	...	5	Deswari	...	1
Rambansi	...	5		Pakal	...	2	Dhaiya	...	1
Rangari	...	2		Rahil	...	2	Dhak	...	1
Rap	...	1		Rinlikar	...	2	Dhuria	...	6
Rathor	...	1, 2, 4, 5		Sarewal	...	5	Gadaria	...	1
Rawaiva	...	8		Segar	...	2	Gootan	...	1
Rawimela	...	4		Tagat	...	2	Gudwasi	...	1
Sadhu	...	2, 7		Take	...	2	Guniya	...	1
Saikri	...	1		Virkar	...	2	Guraya	...	1
Saiku	...	1					Hada	...	6
Sam	...	5		<b>Dhanuk :—9,698—</b>			Hardapo	...	1
Sankona	...	1		Awaya	...	5	Hardia	...	6
Sarbhangi	...	1		Baba	...	1	Harodi	...	1
Sarcharya	...	1							
Satkari	...	1							
Satpura	...	1							
Shrine	...	3							
Shriwas	...	1, 2, 4, 6							
Sindhia	...	2, 7							
Sisodia	...	2							
Solanki	...	2, 4, 5, 8							
Songara	...	2							
Surti	...	2							
Tak	...	5							
Tariha	...	3							
Tonk	...	8							
Ukas	...	6							
Umaraha	...	3							
Varmalya	...	6							
Vida	...	1							
Viraya	...	5							
<b>Deswali :—8,622—</b>									
Baharpuchh	...	4							
Bamni	...	5							
Deswali	...	2, 4							
Dhaptia	...	5							
Gujar	...	5							
Haledkya	...	5							
Jaipuri	...	4							
Jatia	...	5							
Kuda	...	5							
Kurawe	...	2							
Magawadan	...	5							
Malvi	...	4							
Manai	...	4							
Marinat	...	5							
Marwadi	...	7							
Mewati	...	5							
Mina	...	4, 5							
Pachnaria	...	5							
Pachoria	...	4							
Pandu	...	5							
Rajpuria	...	4							
<b>Dhakar :—44,953—</b>									
Alera	...	2							
Arvasotia	...	8							
Atawa	...	2							
Atola	...	5							
Basoria	...	4							
Bhaswalia	...	2							
Bijneria	...	8							
Bisa	...	5, 7							
Borka	...	2							
Chandria	...	4							
Chaonia	...	7							
Chauhan	...	1							
Charya	...	2							
Chopda	...	5							
Chotalia	...	2							
Dapuri	...	2							
Dedla	...	5							
Dhakaria	...	4							
Dhamnia	...	2							
Dimar	...	8							
Garathia	...	4							
Girlia	...	2							
Godathia	...	4							
Hara	...	5							
Hatila	...	5							
Hekwada	...	5							
Jadobansi	...	2, 7							
Jaomba	...	2							
Kadkia	...	4							
Kafar	...	2							
Kakra	...	5							
Kayala	...	5							
Khatila	...	5							
Khulatia	...	5							
Kirar	...	1, 4							
Kudha	...	5							
Kurwi	...	1							
Machhla	...	2							
Madaria	...	5							
Maito	...	5							
Malwi	...	1, 2, 4, 7							
Mamdia	...	2							
Manwadi	...	8							
Mewadi	...	8							
Moaye	...	5							
Naima	...	5							
Naljama	...	5							
Nandora	...	5							
Narsingsar	...	5							
Narra	...	2							
Nathlia	...	5							

## CASTES AND SUB-CASTES FOUND IN CENTRAL INDIA.

Dhimar—(Contd.)		Dhobi—(Contd.)		Dhobi—(Contd.)		Dholi—(Contd.)					
Imilia	...	6	Baisra	...	1	Lamonia	...	1	Chola	...	5
Imlor	...	1	Bamnia	...	6	Laskari	...	2, 7, 8	Darchari	...	4
Jajotia	...	1	Bandhar	...	2	Lodotia	...	4	Daya	...	5
Jano	...	1	Baraita	...	1	Maher	...	5	Deoda	...	3, 5
Jarohiya	...	1	Barotaiya	...	3	Mahilpuri	...	1	Deswali	...	2, 4, 7
Jeilon	...	1	Barod	...	1	Mahulia	...	1	Devria	...	4
Kachhera	...	1	Bathali	...	1	Makade	...	2	Dhamnee	...	2
Kada	...	6	Bathri	...	4	Malwi	...	1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8	Dhandel	...	5
Kahar	...	4	Bawisa	...	5	Malya	...	4	Dharad	...	5
Kandera	...	1	Bayo	...	1	Mandawal	...	5	Gada	...	5
Kanojia	...	3	Beejria	...	1	Maratha	...	1, 2	Gand	...	5
Kairwar	...	1	Belwar	...	3	Marod	...	5	Getwara	...	4
Kata	...	1	Besit	...	2	Maru	...	5, 8	Getwar	...	4
Khadetowar	...	1	Bharka	...	1	Marwadi	...	1, 2, 5, 8	Godawari	...	4
Khanderia	...	1	Bhalket	...	3	Mathuria	...	1, 6	Gode-mewadi	...	5
Khargalpa	...	1	Bhalwi	...	5	Mewadi	...	2, 5, 8	Goral	...	5
Khargui	...	1	Bharka	...	1	Mewor	...	1	Gorse	...	2
Khera	...	1	Bhatri	...	6	Mod	...	5	Gotiwar	...	4
Koowar	...	1	Bhaverye	...	1	Munderia	...	1	Goyal	...	2
Kukergaiya	...	6	Bhibi	...	4	Murai	...	5	Gujarathi	...	2, 5, 7
Kuwar	...	6	Bhoyar	...	1	Nagad	...	5	Jaichar	...	2
Laha	...	1	Bilwar	...	6	Nagore	...	1	Jarte	...	3
Mallah	...	1	Birgadi	...	3	Nagotia	...	1	Katada	...	5
Malwi	...	1	Birtheri	...	1	Naklibanu	...	1	Kangra	...	7
Mandorwal	...	1	Bisr	...	5	Narlia	...	6	Katari	...	5
Mankeha	...	1	Bothunia	...	1	Naiwaria	...	1, 4	Kerwar	...	2
Mathina	...	1	Breti	...	1	Nemadi	...	2, 5	Kunbi	...	2
Mathuria	...	1	Bugeta	...	1	Oal	...	1	Malwi	...	2, 4, 5, 7
Mahoria	...	1	Bundelia	...	1, 2, 5	Ottance	...	2	Maru	...	2
Mooswar	...	1	Chapat	...	5	Owzha	...	1	Marwadi	...	2, 5
Morha	...	4, 6	Charka	...	6	Pachoria	...	4	Mer	...	5
Mori	...	1	Chary	...	1	Palasha	...	7	Mewadi	...	5
Motia	...	6	Chingai	...	2	Pardeshi	...	4	Modhan	...	5
Muktah	...	6	Chauhan	...	1, 2, 5, 8	Parmar	...	5, 7, 8	Nat	...	2
Nabeta	...	3	Dadega	...	1	Pateria	...	1	Nayak	...	2
Nakhtali	...	1	Dakat	...	1	Pathan	...	1	Nemadi	...	5
Nandia	...	3	Dakshani	...	1, 2	Pathora	...	1	Padoria	...	3
Narhoria	...	1	Dangi	...	1	Pawar	...	3	Phutera	...	5
Naria	...	4	Dansria	...	1	Piploda	...	5	Pudiyar	...	2, 5, 7
Narkhar	...	1	Darshee	...	1	Purania	...	4	Randa	...	2, 7
Nasal	...	1	Derha	...	1	Purbi	...	1, 2, 4, 7, 8	Rathod	...	4, 5, 7
Natra	...	4	Deswali	...	1, 4, 7	Purwar	...	1	Rawat	...	7
Nedia	...	6	Dhakar	...	1	Raithor	...	1	Sargare	...	2
Netal	...	1	Dhaksath	...	1	Rakir	...	1	Solanki	...	5
Nirwania	...	5	Dhar	...	1	Rangri	...	2	Sonwani	...	3
Pagrolia	...	1	Dhimakhor	...	1	Rantely	...	6	Taraoda	...	5
Palna	...	6	Dholi	...	1	Rathod	...	2, 8	Varlia	...	4
Pathmo	...	1	Doogsaria	...	1	Rath	...	1			
Piliya	...	1	Doulat	...	1	Rekwar	...	4	Dom:—5211—		
Purbia	...	1	Dureli	...	1	Resan	...	1	Adihar	...	3
Raikwar	...	6	Gaderiya	...	1	Rewari	...	2	Basuhar	...	3
Rakhar	...	1	Gadhara	...	6	Sakle	...	5, 8	Kheradi	...	3
Ranteli	...	6	Gadole	...	1	Samaria	...	1	Lakpuria	...	3
Rathwar	...	1	Gadwal	...	4	Sanodia	...	2			
Raymar	...	3	Gairwar	...	1	Sanway	...	5	Gachha:—564—		
Rokwal	...	1, 4	Garbar	...	6	Saripaban	...	1	Ahora	...	5
Roth	...	1	Gathera	...	4	Saware	...	2	Bansi	...	5
Sabpura	...	4	Gatiya	...	8	Shriwas	...	3, 6	Barud	...	5
Saipuria	...	1	Gautam	...	5	Singer	...	1	Bhura	...	5
Sandria	...	3	Ghalvi	...	4	Sirwar	...	1	Chauban	...	5
Sanedi	...	1	Ghuderya	...	1	Sisodya	...	1, 5	Dabi	...	8
Sewar	...	1	Goyal	...	8	Siletia	...	1	Damar	...	5, 8
Solanki	...	4, 5	Gujhera	...	1	Sujar Siyar	...	8	Gaolan	...	5
Sukwar	...	6	Gujrathi	...	1, 5, 8	Sodya	...	8	Gujarathi	...	5
Tipiri	...	4	Guny	...	1	Solan	...	1	Hatila	...	5
Toloti	...	1	Gurawar	...	1	Solanki	...	2, 5, 8	Keodia	...	5
Tupha	...	6	Hatoria	...	1	Solia	...	5	Malwi	...	5, 8
Turaiya	...	1	Hudda	...	1	Surajbansi	...	5	Osria	...	5
Varwaiya	...	6	Jagrothia	...	1	Titan	...	4	Padiyar	...	5
			Jasoli	...	1	Tureka	...	1	Parmar	...	5
Dhirkar :—3,402—			Jatwa	...	1	Udara	...	1	Pithara	...	5
Mads	...	3	Jilauria	...	1	Varmaiya	...	6	Rechhala	...	5
			Joorai	...	4	Vinqua	...	1	Solanki	...	5, 8
Dhobi :—80,594—			Kabad	...	2	Vistharia	...	1			
Abria	...	1	Kabirha	...	7	Watia	...	5	Gadaria:—149,230—		
Awati	...	1	Kaisard	...	1	Wegia	...	5	Adeli	...	4
Ahbasi	...	1	Kamrila	...	1				Adgar	...	6
Akri	...	1	Kanehora	...	1	Dholi:—9260—			Adnagar	...	1
Am-dia	...	1	Kanojia	...	3, 8	Bachhada	...	2	Ahir	...	1
Araisa	...	1	Kaparha	...	6	Bamnia	...	5	Aihor	...	1
Attnaire	...	1	Kapolia	...	1	Barleya	...	4	Airwar	...	6
Avaryya	...	6	Karkaria	...	5	Baskar	...	3	Aporia	...	1
Babri	...	5	Khati	...	1	Basoti	...	4	Arol	...	1
Badaria	...	4	Khatmi	...	1, 2	Bhagor	...	2	Ateek	...	1
Badme	...	2	Khatri	...	6	Bhat	...	2, 7	Atuna	...	1
Bagadia	...	5, 8	Kor	...	1	Bijoya	...	3	Pakhera	...	4
Babar	...	1	Kunia	...	5	Bundelkhandi	...	2, 7	Banada	...	5
Baibi	...	1	Kurar	...	1	Purud	...	2			
			Kuwar	...	2	Chauhan	...	2, 5, 7			

## CASTES AND SUB-CASTES FOUND IN CENTRAL INDIA.

Gadaria—(Contd.)		Gadaria—(Contd.)		Gaoli—(Contd.)		Gola—(Contd.)	
Barmaiya ...	3	Nikam ...	8	Hinwas ...	5	Gudawo ...	1
Bineka ...	3	Nikhar 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6		Jadola ...	5	Gusaingir ...	1
Bhakri ...	5	Nikod ...	1	Jugalia ...	5	Gusain malloda ...	1
Bhatawal ...	5	Ojla ...	2	Kabondi ...	1	Gusainparmand ...	1
Bhatia ...	3	Pachoria ...	1	Kachhawai ...	1	Gusain sanyasi ...	1
Bhauria ...	6	Padar ...	1	Khar ...	1	Kharwar ...	1
Bhoragli ...	4	Padera ...	1	Kodala ...	5	Sisodia ...	1
Bodana ...	8	Padihar ...	1	Kolia ...	5		
Budele ...	2	Paloria ...	1	Kor ...	1	<b>Gondhali :—107—</b>	
Chandele ...	1, 6	Pardechi ...	5	Kotwal ...	5	Bhensa ...	2
Chawada ...	2	Parhar ...	6	Kubde ...	5	Jawdia ...	2
Chowhan ...	5, 8	Parmar ...	1, 5	Kuchla ...	5	Kulia ...	5
Dal ...	6	Pasia ...	1	Kulna ...	1	Raj ...	2
Dakhat ...	1	Pataria ...	1, 6	Lashkari ...	5	Solanki ...	2
Dalia ...	4	Patigar ...	1	Malaya ...	1	Wyapt parik ...	2
Dega ...	5	Palota ...	1	Malwi ...	1, 2, 4, 5		
Dengar ...	1, 2, 3, 4, 6	Pawai ...	1	Matoria ...	1	<b>Gudhelia :—16—</b>	
Deoda ...	5	Pawar ...	1, 5	Mogudhari ...	5	<i>Unspecified</i>	
Deswali ...	4	Phul ...	4	Moria ...	1, 5	<b>Gujar :—164,179—</b>	
Dhangar ...	1, 2, 5, 7	Pok ...	1	Moya ...	4	Acheri ...	6
Dhania ...	6	Poos ...	1	Mugotia ...	6	Adne ...	1
Dhanuk ...	1	Purbia ...	2, 7, 8	Nandbansi ...	2, 5	Adona ...	1
Dhobi ...	2	Purnia ...	4	Nemadi ...	2, 5	Adua ...	8
Dohawa ...	5	Rachoria ...	1	Ninda ...	4	Akalia ...	2
Gagad ...	5	Rainwar ...	1	Padaria ...	6	Amre ...	6
Gagtara ...	1	Ramwar ...	1	Padthi ...	5	Anamodani ...	1
Galeli ...	1	Rasodia ...	1	Pardhi ...	5	Anwari ...	1
Ganaria ...	6	Rathor ...	5, 6	Pawar ...	5	Bad ...	1, 4, 5
Gandhas ...	1	Raltioki ...	1	Phatak ...	1	Bagdia ...	2, 5, 8
Gaoya ...	1	Rekwar ...	6	Raghubansi ...	5	Bais ...	6
Garu ...	1	Rewari ...	1	Rajput ...	5	Balotri ...	1
Gasti ...	1	Rogoria ...	6	Rania ...	5, 7	Banger ...	4
Gelot ...	1	Roria ...	1	Rao ...	5	Bangote ...	4
Ghail ...	1	Rapsara ...	5	Rathod ...	2	Baroth ...	1
Ghano ...	1	Raltia ...	5	Ratkala ...	5	Baruda ...	8
Gholas ...	4	Sengar ...	1	Repater ...	1	Baratwa ...	1
Ghor ...	1	Sevare ...	6	Sugar ...	1	Basonle ...	6
Ghosi ...	1	Sikeley ...	1	Sangar ...	1	Basti ...	1
Goja ...	1	Sikwar ...	2	Salpulia ...	7	Bhadelia ...	1
Gol ...	1	Sisodia ...	8	Satogi ...	1	Bhadupia ...	8
Golbansi ...	2	Sofa ...	1	Silwada ...	5	Bhagan ...	1
Gonia ...	1	Sohar ...	1	Suwa ...	5	Bharwar ...	1
Gotia ...	6	Solanki ...	8	Thola ...	5	Bharatpuria ...	8
Gujali ...	1	Sirgah ...	4	Tirwala ...	5	Bhatoni ...	1
Gujar ...	7, 8	Sura ...	6	Yadubansi ...	2, 5	Bhowai ...	1
Gujarathi ...	5	Sulaki ...	1			Bhuja ...	5
Gusai ...	5	Tad ...	5	<b>Gasti :—61—</b>		Bipula ...	1
Gwali ...	4	Tarkia ...	1	<i>Unspecified</i>		Boda ...	7, 8
Hanoda ...	1	Tigotia ...	4	<b>Gelot :—10,622—</b>		Bokra ...	8
Hanwar ...	1	Vadaria ...	6	Badodia ...	4	Bondli ...	1
Hindus'hani ...	2	Wati ...	1	Bajhelia ...	4	Bour ...	1, 5
Hindwar ...	6	Wena ...	5	Bilabia ...	4	Bundelkhandi ...	5
Humar ...	1			Chauban ...	4	Chachi ...	1
Jhad ...	5	<b>Gahoja :—80—</b>		Deoda ...	4	Champa ...	4
Jwarchitri ...	5	Pathgi ...	1	Deswali ...	4	Chandele ...	1, 6, 7
Kabirpauthi ...	3	<b>Gandhi :—208—</b>		Dewa ...	4	Chandore ...	1
Kachhawn ...	1, 4, 5	Bundelkhandi ...	2	Hedi ...	4	Chang ...	5
Kalaria ...	1	Doosa ...	2	Jaipuri ...	4	Chaprane ...	1
Kamlya ...	7, 8	Marwadi ...	1, 2	Kachhawa ...	4	Char ...	1
Karwala ...	6	Mewadi ...	2	Kalotia ...	4	Charia ...	6
Katrya ...	8	Sohan ...	2	Kalwa ...	4	Chava ...	1
Kesria ...	5			Kirar ...	4	Chaware ...	1, 8
Khadu ...	5	<b>Gaoli :—26,563—</b>		Malwi ...	4, 7	Chechi ...	1
Khira ...	1	Ahir ...	1, 2, 4, 5	Marwadi ...	4, 7	Cheeche ...	6
Kholsingha ...	6	Athperia ...	5	Mewadi ...	4	Chhapaya ...	1
Kirar ...	1	Bachhur ...	1	Mitunia ...	4	Chhoordia ...	4
Kutwaria ...	6	Badel ...	1	Patbaria ...	4	Chichvo ...	1
Labla ...	5	Bhadaria ...	4	Piwada ...	4	Chir ...	6
Lachhua ...	5	Bharatwar ...	4	Purbi ...	4	Chouhan ...	1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8
Lagoria ...	1	Bhawsingi ...	5	Rathod ...	4	Chaupara ...	1
Lakhori ...	1	Chawada ...	5	Sakela ...	4	Dabri ...	8
Latheo ...	1	Chhekwar ...	1	Sisodia ...	4, 7	Dahi ...	8
Ledha ...	5	Chulkhedi ...	5	Songara ...	4	Daigar ...	1
Logar ...	1	Deshi ...	4, 5	Talewda ...	4	Dakotra ...	5
Lokhar ...	4	Deswali ...	1	Wadwar ...	4	Damad ...	5, 8
Machai ...	4	Dhengar ...	1	Yerwar ...	4	Dania ...	1
Mak ...	1	Dilliwal ...	2			Dashai ...	1
Malwi ...	2, 4, 5, 7, 8	Gadaria ...	1	<b>Ghanchi :—28—</b>		Deheri ...	1
Mankar ...	5	Gala ...	5	Marwadi ...	8	Deshwali ...	7
Marwadi ...	8	Gokalbansi ...	5	<b>Gola :—10,126—</b>		Dhakad ...	2, 7
Masini ...	1	Goyal ...	5	Chhachhole ...	1	Dhanak ...	4, 5
Mewadi ...	5, 7, 8	Gudha ...	4	Dahalwar ...	1	Dhangar ...	1, 5
Mogita ...	1	Gujar ...	1, 4, 5	Dhalale ...	1	Dharod ...	8
Moria ...	1, 5, 6	Gungiria ...	1	Dhok ...	1	Dhengar ...	1
Muchai ...	1	Gwalbansi ...	2, 5	Dhosi ...	1	Doil ...	1
Musndhi ...	1	Hass ...	1	Ghosi ...	1	Dor ...	8
Nalchhala ...	5			Golia ...	1	Dum ...	1
Naukhad ...	5						
Narwaria ...	1						
Nemadi ...	1, 5						

## CASTES AND SUB-CASTES FOUND IN CENTRAL INDIA.

Gujar—(Cont.)	Gujar—(Contd.)	Jagwa :—512—	Jat,—(Contd.)
Ebauchusa ... 1	Morhan ... 1	Chawan ... 2	Dhiroda ... 2
Edela ... 1	Mori ... 1	Chhotiya ... 2	Dholpuria ... 4
Gadri ... 1, 5	Munji ... 8	Goda ... 2	Dhudia ... 5
Galolia ... 5	Nad ... 5	Gosavi ... 2	Doria ... 1
Gandi ... 1	Nagod ... 8	Kachhawai ... 2	Dudade ... 2
Garathi ... 5	Nandbansi ... 1	Ligayat ... 2	Duderia ... 4
Gelot ... 7	Nardia ... 8	Malwi ... 2	Fowi ... 1
Ghorile ... 6	Nigotia ... 4	Manriga ... 2	Fulsuwa ... 2
Ghowala ... 6	Ninadi ... 7	Pedle ... 2	Godwar ... 2
Goad ... 2, 5, 8	Nudhpa ... 5	Tawar ... 2	Gangar ... 5
Godir ... 1	Padiya ... 7		Gawaria ... 5
Gohar ... 4	Pahare ... 1		Gelot ... 5
Goshi ... 4	Pali ... 1	<b>Jangra :—510—</b>	Ghodlia ... 2
Gorinath ... 1	Paloi ... 1	<i>Unspecified.</i>	Ghola ... 5
Govirath ... 1, 5	Parmar ... 5		Goja ... 5
Gwaliori ... 1	Pas ... 1	<b>Jat :—53,770—</b>	Gol ... 1, 5
Gusena ... 1	Pasi ... 2	Adna ... 2	Golpia ... 5
Harajan ... 1	Patan ... 8	Adola ... 5	Gor ... 1
Haraul ... 1	Pathone ... 1	Ala ... 5	Gotra ... 5
Harbhan ... 1	Patona ... 1	Ala ... 5	Gijarathi ... 1, 2, 5, 7, 8
Harsana ... 1	Pitalya ... 8	Babheria ... 5	Gwal ... 5
Hasni ... 1	Pitra ... 1	Badle ... 2	Hada ... 5
Hela ... 2	Purbia ... 2, 7	Badoda ... 5	Harpal ... 7
Hirati ... 7	Rajpur ... 1	Badomi ... 5	Hasawat ... 2
Hola ... 8	Rajput ... 5	Bagda ... 5	Haslia ... 4
Jadam ... 7	Rakde ... 1	Baghir ... 1	Hategar ... 1
Jaipura ... 4	Rathod ... 4, 5, 8	Bagla ... 5	Herlia ... 1
Jaodia ... 5	Rawat ... 7	Bahadar ... 5	Hetlar ... 2
Japal ... 1	Ringnia ... 8	Bala ... 5	Hindusthani ... 2
Jat ... 2	Sadara ... 1	Bambonia ... 1	Hungoria ... 2
Jhawra ... 1	Sagudya ... 8	Bamnia ... 5	Hustiya ... 1
Jejotia ... 4	Sauri ... 1	Bang ... 5	Jabda ... 5
Jogda ... 4	Saluria ... 1	Baridam ... 2	Jadon ... 1
Jor ... 4	Samone ... 1	Bargh ... 4	Jagda ... 5
Kachhwa ... 4	Sanori ... 1	Baroi ... 2	Jakai ... 5
Kachhwaria ... 4	Segor ... 1	Batari ... 5	Jakbad ... 2
Kag-i ... 5	Sevi ... 1	Bathri ... 4	Jalodi ... 1
Kaasia ... 1, 5	Sikarwari ... 1	Beja ... 2	Jambad ... 5
Karach ... 8	Sinsawal ... 2	Beria ... 6	Jamra ... 5
Karane ... 1	Sirahat ... 1	Bhabu ... 5	Janakbansi ... 1
Karolia ... 2	Solanki ... 4	Bhadar ... 5	Jasind ... 1
Kasane ... 1, 6	Soonahi ... 1	Bhadolia ... 4	Jhajda ... 2
Kasania ... 5	Soor ... 1	Bhagoria ... 5	Jhankat ... 1
Kasuni ... 1	Sukla ... 5	Bhagu ... 5	Joura ... 1
Kathlia ... 8	Tatkaria ... 8	Bhakar ... 2	Kamara ... 5
Kesia ... 1	Taur ... 1	Bhami ... 1	Komate ... 5
Khad ... 8	Tawar ... 5	Bhinkonda ... 5	Kanarsoia ... 4
Khakniya ... 8	Thakur ... 1, 2	Bhokad ... 5	Kanaujia ... 6
Khane ... 1	Thateria ... 8	Bisapanthi ... 7	Karhiya ... 1
Kharari ... 8	Thatka ... 8	Bisda ... 1	Karolia ... 6
Kharheria ... 8	Thekula ... 6	Bisotia ... 1	Karwada ... 2, 5
Kharel ... 5	Thekuli ... 1	Bohora ... 2	Kasawa ... 2
Khari ... 1, 2, 5	Tonk ... 8	Bopeha ... 7	Khamana ... 1
Khatana ... 4, 8	Ujla ... 8	Borana ... 8	Khatala ... 5
Khedwal ... 5	Wadervas ... 6	Brajbansi ... 2, 7	Khenwar ... 1
Kher ... 4, 8	Wadwar ... 1	Bundele ... 2, 4, 5	Kheria ... 2
Khishi ... 5	Wamde ... 1	Bundhe ... 1	Kherwa ... 2, 5
Khorad ... 1	Yerwar ... 4	Chabuk ... 2	Khichad ... 5
Kisani ... 1		Chadro ... 2	Khita ... 5
Kodach ... 8	<b>Gurao :—853—</b>	Chakoria ... 1	Khoja ... 5
Kolas ... 5	Chauhan ... 5	Chandele ... 2, 7	Khori ... 2
Koli ... 5	Dakshani ... 2, 5, 8	Chauhan ... 5, 7	Khulya ... 1
Kon ... 1	Mewadi ... 5	Chaura ... 1	Kimda ... 5
Koria ... 1, 4, 8	Nagri ... 5	Chawan ... 2	Kola ... 5
Kud ... 1	Nemadi ... 5	Chehli ... 2	Komach ... 2
Kurtaja ... 5		Chekur ... 1	Konla ... 1
Kus ... 1	<b>Halwai :—1,244—</b>	Chhakudi ... 1	Kulgar ... 5
Kusone ... 1	Agarwal ... 4	Chhattri ... 2, 7	Kuradia ... 2, 7
Laur ... 1	Bhanera ... 4	Chhogad ... 5	Kurlia ... 4
Liloria ... 4	Dilliwal ... 2	Chikriya ... 1	Lakhpuria ... 1
Lobhera ... 5	Gujarathi ... 2, 7	Choran ... 5	Lilna ... 4
Lohar ... 1	Kanaujia ... 2	Chorkhi ... 5	Lonawar ... 1
Lowre ... 1	Khatri ... 5	Chogal ... 1	Machhad ... 5
Lungore ... 6	Malwi ... 7	Dabria ... 1	Madal ... 5
Mai ... 4	Meda ... 5	Dagar ... 6	Mahur ... 4
Mali ... 1	Nimawat ... 4	Dakot ... 1	Malwi ... 1, 2, 4, 7, 8
Malwi ... 1, 4, 5, 7, 8	Purbia ... 4	Dandak ... 1	Mana ... 5
Mami ... 1	Rawal ... 4	Dandaria ... 6	Moral ... 7
Manaye ... 1	Sare ... 5	Dangipadhar ... 1	Marwadi ... 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8
Maratha ... 2	Thakur ... 2	Dardak ... 1	Malara ... 5
Maru ... 8		Dardari ... 1	Materwar ... 1
Marwadi ... 2, 4, 5, 7		Daroia ... 1	Mewadi ... 2, 5, 8
Mavela ... 6	<b>Harbola :—192—</b>	Dasori ... 1	Morwal ... 5
Mawar ... 1	Yuri ... 2	Dawaria ... 5	Mundhel ... 5
Mawayi ... 1, 6		De'u ... 4	Nadaria ... 5
Mayuda ... 1	<b>Hijra :—1—</b>	Deswali ... 7	Naherwal ... 1
Medalva ... 4	<i>Unspecified.</i>	Dhaka ... 4	Nande ... 5
Mewadi ... 2, 5, 8		Dhandi ... 5	Nandbansi ... 2
Mod ... 8		Dhaotia ... 8	Nania ... 5
Modar ... 5		Dharna ... 5	Narole ... 1
		Dheru ... 5	Naswal ... 7

CASTES AND SUB-CASTES FOUND IN CENTRAL INDIA.

Jat.—(Contd.)		Ginggr.—(Contd.)		Kacchhi.—(Contd.)		Kachhi.—(Contd.)	
Nalwara ...	1	Sakla ...	2	Baronia ...	1	Halodar ...	5
Nagojee ...	2	Sisodia ...	2	Bararia ...	1	Hardia ...	1, 3, 4
Nakra ...	1	Sirnagar ...	2	Barghia ...	6	Harwaha ...	6
Nig ...	4	Solanki ...	2	Barmaiya ...	6	Hidona ...	6
Nodira ...	5	<b>Joshi:—10,508.—</b>		Baroul ...	1	Hindusthani ...	2
Nonwar ...	1	Bayari ...	4	Bathria ...	1	Jado ...	1
Oddiya ...	2	Bhadri ...	1	Bawrari ...	1	Jajoni ...	2
Odasia ...	4	Bhandari ...	2, 4, 7	Bedolia ...	5	Jaloui ...	2
Pachakwa ...	5	Bharadwaj ...	4	Begari ...	1	Jalonia ...	4
Pachhori ...	1	Bias ...	1	Berdhia ...	3, 5, 6	Jamdia ...	1
Padiya ...	2	Brahman ...	2, 4, 7	Berota ...	4	Jamria ...	1
Palia ...	1	Dakot ...	2	Bhadria ...	2, 3, 4	Jaria ...	6
Panaya ...	4	Dakshani ...	4	Bhaidria ...	2	Jathor ...	1
Panihar ...	1	Dayhari ...	2	Bhajmon ...	3	Jhalra ...	5
Panjabi ...	2	Dhakar ...	1	Bhajoria ...	6	Jodhpura ...	4
Papda ...	5	Ditathwari ...	4	Bhalria ...	1	Jorsia ...	1
Param ...	4	Goel ...	2	Bharoli ...	1	Kabira ...	3
Parmar ...	5	Guria ...	3	Bhati ...	1	Kachhwaha ...	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7
Paroda ...	8	Indoria ...	8	Bhatikwar ...	6	Kachhwaria ...	1
Pawar ...	2	Kachhi ...	8	Bhagaria ...	1	Kaharia ...	1
Peraya ...	1	Kachhwaya ...	8	Bhira ...	1	Kaingoria ...	1
Phulgar ...	5	Kalte ...	1	Bijaria ...	6	Kalwa ...	2
Pidla ...	2, 7	Malwi ...	4	Bijor ...	1	Kalwar ...	1
Purbia ...	1, 2, 4, 7	Narwaria ...	4	Bilaora ...	5	Kandua ...	6
Puri ...	1, 5	Pacholi ...	4	Bilnia ...	1	Kanojia ...	2, 3, 6
Raghubansi ...	5	Pachore ...	4, 6	Birja ...	1	Kanokda ...	5
Raithor ...	1	Paria ...	6	Bisaya ...	1	Karjaria ...	1
Rajput ...	5	Pawai ...	6	Biteui ...	6	Karkaha ...	6
Rao ...	7	Purbia ...	1, 2, 4	Bomoriya ...	1	Karolia ...	1
Rathor ...	5	Purtha ...	1	Bonla ...	5	Karwa ...	5
Rayal ...	2	Purwa ...	1	Boei ...	1	Kasia ...	5
Sagar ...	1	Rangri ...	1, 7	Chachmida ...	5	Kasodi ...	1
Salonia ...	6	Reyasari ...	1	Chakpen ...	5	Keoi ...	2
Samalda ...	5	Rudwa ...	1	Chaona ...	2	Kerso ...	1
Saran ...	5	Rukwar ...	6	Charwana ...	6	Kowarthi ...	1
Sawat ...	2	Sanadhiya ...	4	Chhalpaya ...	1	Khar ...	1
Sewari ...	1	Sikarwar ...	1	Chhanora ...	1	Khodia ...	1
Sikarwal ...	1	Singoria ...	4	Chheda ...	1	Khodoliya ...	1
Sikrori ...	1	Vedgoria ...	4	Chherwari ...	1	Khotkar ...	1
Simari ...	1	Wadgota ...	4	Chhidiya ...	1	Khoulia ...	1
Sindodi ...	5	<b>Julaha:—1,249.—</b>		Chhoroya ...	1	Khunwa ...	1
Singhad ...	5	Shakhwar ...	1	Chila ...	5	Kolwa ...	1
Sisodia ...	2, 4	<b>Kachera:—4,083—</b>		Chiton ...	1	Kori ...	1
Solanki ...	5	Chilraha ...	3	Chodakona ...	1	Kotiya ...	1
Soslia ...	5	Chohan ...	3	Chodria ...	2	Kunuba ...	1
Sotia ...	2	Dharmal ...	3	Chorusia ...	1	Lai ...	1
Sundra ...	5	Kelroha ...	3	Chondhari ...	1	Lakhara ...	5
Surat ...	1	<b>Kachhi:—353,095—</b>		Dadupanthi ...	5	Laksi ...	1
Suruh ...	2	Aghria ...	1	Dalthor ...	1	Lashkari ...	2
Surwar ...	2	Airwar ...	6	Damawar ...	1	Lasoria ...	1
Tendra ...	5	Ajonia ...	4	Dardia ...	6	Lidhoria ...	6
Thakur ...	1, 4	Akaudia ...	1	Dasaha ...	6	Lilha ...	4
Thatoura ...	1	Akliparia ...	1	Davohaya ...	4	Liloria ...	1
Thoni ...	1	Aladia ...	6	Delwar ...	1	Lodaora ...	5
Thoria ...	4	Alaiya ...	2, 6	Deogamoiya ...	1	Lowra ...	5
Tosaniwal ...	2	Alapuria ...	1	Deokaria ...	1	Maderwa ...	1
Udhe ...	1	Alha ...	1	Dasawar ...	1	Madod ...	5
Ujla ...	1	Aloa ...	4	Deswali ...	1	Magav ...	5
Urya ...	1	Amia ...	2	Dhakar ...	1	Mahar ...	4
Vagher ...	1	Anria ...	1	Dhamda ...	5	Maio ...	1
Vazir ...	1	Anrola ...	5	Dhamnia ...	5	Maknia ...	1
Venwar ...	1	Anbedi ...	2	Dharawal ...	5	Makor ...	1
Waria ...	5	Arhar ...	1	Dhelwar ...	1	Maksi ...	1
Yerwar ...	4	Ataina ...	1	Dhingoria ...	1	Maksia ...	1
<b>Jhamral:—523.—</b>		Atate ...	1	Dihora ...	1	Mala ...	1
Awasia ...	5	Auderiya ...	1	Dizogia ...	1	Malapagore ...	1
Bagdia ...	5	Badehiya ...	1	Doria ...	6	Maldi ...	5
Bhorsa ...	5	Badgaiya ...	4	Dudwari ...	1	Malharia ...	6
Chongad ...	5	Badgajar ...	5	Duway ...	1	Mali ...	2
Dawar ...	5	Badli ...	1	Edir ...	1	malwi ...	1, 4, 5
Gujarathi ...	5	Badora ...	1	Fule ...	2	Manker ...	5
Kanasia ...	5	Bagrola ...	1	Forkana ...	2	Maroli ...	1
Mujalda ...	5	Bugwan ...	1	Gauge ...	1	Mawas ...	2
Namak ...	5	Bahurey ...	1	Gangoria ...	1	Medora ...	5
Nigwal ...	5	Bais ...	6	Gangria ...	5	Meduwal ...	5
Pardi ...	5	Bakawasa ...	5	Ghadwari ...	1	Mehete ...	1
Rawat ...	5	Bamoriya ...	4	Ghanjawan ...	1	Midani ...	1
Solanki ...	5	Bondaliya ...	5	Ghotoria ...	6	Moliani ...	1
Solia ...	5	Bonel ...	1	Gondlikat ...	1	Moria ...	1
<b>Jingar:—548.—</b>		Bandria ...	1	Gouwana ...	1	Mughwa ...	1
Gujarathi ...	2	Banonia ...	1	Gopal ...	1	Muria ...	1
Kuyasth ...	2	Banswad ...	1	Gorda ...	1	Naga ...	5
Labkaria ...	2			Gori ...	1	Nakhatia ...	1
Malwi ...	2			Gujasen ...	1	Nakoria ...	1
Marwadi ...	8			Gujarathi ...	5	Nalrai ...	1
Nemadi ...	5			Gulada ...	5	Nandbansi ...	1
				Gulawat ...	5	Narodeo ...	1
				Gulvat ...	5	Narotia ...	1
				Hadepal ...	5	Narotia ...	1
				Haldia ...	2, 5	Nanwaria ...	1, 4, 6
						Nawa ...	1

Census of Central India, 1901.

## CASTES AND SUB-CASTES FOUND IN CENTRAL INDIA.

Kachhi—(Contd.)		Kachhi—(Contd.)		Kahar—(Contd.)		Kalal—(Contd.)	
Nidkeria	1	Edla	5	Singrad	5	Padiyar	5
Nirguda	5	Umhedra	1	Siwaya	5	Padlya	5
Notia	1	Vaidwaria	5	Siwda	5	Palya	3
Ojara	1	Vamoria	1	Solunki	5	Panla	5
Onuro	6	Vildoya	1	Solia	5	Pardeshi	5
Pachlor	3	Wigwama	5	Sombansi	5	Pothar	5
Pachola	6	Womo	1	Sondhia	3	Purbia	2, 4, 5, 7, 8
Padra	1	Yaheliya	4	Sosnia	5	Purnia	4
Palaya	6	Zeriya	6	Tamir	5	Raghubansi	5
Patha	1, 6			Tekwar	8	Rai	1, 4, 6
Pathuria	1	<b>Kagdi :—25—</b>		Thakuria	3	Raikwar	3, 4, 6
Palo	1	<i>Unspecified.</i>		Tigorna	5	Rajput	4
Palaria	1, 3	<b>Kahar :—30,588—</b>		Wag	5	Runtele	6
Panhavi	1	Ahir	5	Watoma	5	Reh	4
Pandeshi	3	Andost	5	Yerwar	4	Rewat	5
Panuar	5	Angaria	5	<b>Kakaigar :—212—</b>		Rokhaya	5
Pawar	1	Baduawaria	5	<i>Unspecified.</i>		Saigar	6
Pawar	5	Bamnia	5	<b>Kalal :—62,094—</b>		Sakebansi	5
Pidaria	5	Barnaiya	3	Ahir	2	Sakhwal	5
Pipiodia	5	Barnaiya	3	Amra	4	Sastra	5
Pipraia	5	Bhamad	5	Amra	4	Shivagada	5
Pir	1	Bhamdeshi	5	Amra	4	Shoh	5
Pirolia	1	Bhamdost	5	Amra	4	Sihora	5
Posi	1	Bhaolia	5	Amra	4	Sikarwal	5
Posota	1	Bharsakla	5	Amra	4	Sirja	2
Puchia	1	Bharsigh	5	Amra	4	Sisodia	8
Purnia	4	Bharastar	5	Amra	4	Sitiana	7
Radhior	1	Bor	5	Amra	4	Siwnia	5
Rahia	1	Chachoria	1	Amra	4	Solanki	6
Rai	1	Chathonia	1	Amra	4	Sotia	5
Raidas	3	Chaurapuria	5	Amra	4	Sombansi	5
Raikhud	5	Chouhan	5	Amra	4	Sonmania	3
Raikwar	6	Daharya	1	Amra	4	Tad	5
Rajori	1	Dharwa	5	Amra	4	Tak	5
Ralia	1	Dholia	5	Amra	4	Tarwar	8
Raluwar	1	Dhuri	5	Amra	4	Thater	5
Raiwai	1	Dilkada	5	Amra	4	Til	6
Randia	1	Dilwasi	5	Amra	4	Tilaya	5
Rangia	2	Doladal	5	Amra	4	Tlrwar	6
Rao	1	Duitiya	2	Amra	4	Tolia	5
Rar	1	Gaodia	5	Amra	4	Unuro	5
Ratorah	1	Gekwar	2	Amra	4	Varia	5
Ratwai	1	Ghandia	5	Amra	4	Zeprol	5
Rikor	1	Ghosi	3	Amra	4	Zeria	6
Rukheda	5	Ghuria	3	Amra	4		
Sadhua	1	Gujar	5	Amra	4	<b>Kalbella :—695—</b>	
Sadodhia	1	Gujarathi	8	Amra	4	Chawhan	5
Sadudia	5	Gundi	2	Amra	4	Nat	8
Sajai	5	Jadan	1	Amra	4	Nirgla	5
Sajor	1	Jadhoo	2	Amra	4	Solanki	5
Sakor	1	Jaiswar	3	Amra	4	Was	5
Saksena	4	Jitral	5	Amra	4		
Salonia	4	Kibiraha	3	Amra	4	<b>Kalota :—17,233.</b>	
Saluda	5	Kanarjia	1	Amra	4	Badwana	2, 7
Samoja	1	Kanojia	3	Amra	4	Baroda	2, 7
Saneri	1	Kasoya	1	Amra	4	Basotia	7
Sarna	5	Katoya	1	Amra	4	Bhamotia	2
Sasari	2	Katua	5	Amra	4	Bhori	2
Sanshria	1	Kawai	5	Amra	4	Bisi	2
Sekhparia	1	Kharker	5	Amra	4	Chandan	2
Sigarwal	4	Linga	5	Amra	4	Chauderi	2
Sigor	1	Mala	5	Amra	4	Chodri	2, 5
Sijoria	6	Malwi	4, 5, 8	Amra	4	Chokhi	2
Siknena	2	Mandana	5	Amra	4	Chouhan	2, 5, 7
Sikoria	1	Manoria	5	Amra	4	Dumhar	2
Silaria	1	Mookalya	5	Amra	4	Deshi	2, 7
Silo	1	Mudal	5	Amra	4	Dewda	3
Silori	5	Muhadia	5	Amra	4	Dhole	2, 7
Sodar	1	Mulaya	5	Amra	4	Dode	2
Solanki	1, 5	Mundla	5	Amra	4	Gadwa	2
Songra	5	Nakhiya	5	Amra	4	Garodin	2
Sosan	1	Naota	5	Amra	4	Gelot	2, 5
Sosaria	1	Nimadiya	5	Amra	4	Gode	2, 7
Sukotia	6	Nomandaya	5	Amra	4	Gugarathi	2, 7
Sukwar	1	Padiyal	2	Amra	4	Harod	5
Sulala	5	Pawar	5	Amra	4	Judeo	2
Sumba	3	Perdeshi	5	Amra	4	Kalera	2
Sumerwar	1	Purbia	2	Amra	4	Kelwa	2
Sunwari	1	Rekwal	4	Amra	4	Khade	2
Suronpa	1	Rekwar	1, 3	Amra	4	Kher	2
Sutarra	5	Rajkhoh	3	Amra	4	Kuwar	2, 5
Taria	1	Rasmia	5	Amra	4	Loda	2
Taroti	1	Salva	5	Amra	4	Makwana	2
Telutia	1	Saplia	5	Amra	4	Malwi	2, 7
Tentwar	1	Sarad	3	Amra	4	Manlloi	2, 7
Thakur	2	Sida	5	Amra	4	Marwada	5, 7
Thikria	1	Singhad	5	Amra	4	Mewadi	5
Thole	1	Singhnath	5	Amra	4	Mori	2
Tinsia	5			Amra	4		
Tirari	1			Amra	4		
Uchedia	6			Amra	4		

## CASTES AND SUB-CASTES FOUND IN CENTRAL INDIA.

Kalota—(Contd.)		Kandera—(Contd.)		Katia—(Contd.)		Keer—(Contd.)	
Nakhalia ...	2	Nama ...	4	Sariwal ...	5	Sakla ...	2
Nakumb ...	2	Narwaria ...	4	Solia ...	5	Tuwar ...	7
Nandwa ...	2	Natodia ...	1	Tagera ...	4		
Narwal ...	5	Note ...	1	Taoria ...	5	<b>Kewat :—21,513</b>	
Pariwal ...	2	Odan ...	1			Bhuraha ...	3
Parmar ...	2,7	Purbi ...	4	<b>Kayasth :—79,684.</b>		Dharma ...	3
Pawar ...	2,5	Rajore ...	1	Airwar ...	6	Girgit ...	3
Pidwali ...	7	Sagaha ...	6	Ajnia ...	7	Hardia ...	3
Rajput ...	2	Sakarwar ...	4	Asodera ...	5	Mandar ...	3
Ranchod ...	2	Saloki ...	7	Batnnger ...	1,8	Maria ...	3
Rathod ...	2,7	Sarnai ...	1	Benguli ...	1,5,8	Nanet ...	3
Sirojia ...	2	Sasko ...	1	Bhagde ...	1	Nirwaha ...	3
Sisodia ...	2,7	Sikera ...	1	Bharadwar ...	1	Rahotya ...	3
Solanki ...	2,5	Sodh ...	1	Bhit ...	8	Ratel ...	3
Songar ...	2,5	Thadera ...	7	Brahma ...	2,7	Sonmami ...	3
Tasli ...	2			Chandraeni ...	1		
Talpati ...	2	<b>Kanjar :—1,527—</b>		Chhoti Sambha ...	2	<b>Khairwar :—5,966.</b>	
Tawar ...	2	Bhens ...	2	Dasilpura ...	1	Dharmal ...	3
Thakur ...	2	Chauhan ...	2,8	Deshi ...	4	Kariyawane ...	3
		Gujarathi ...	2	Dusry ...	6	Nagbansi ...	4
<b>Kamaria :—2,021—</b>		Jaipuri ...	2	God ...	5,6,8	Parnar ...	3
Barkhonia ...	6	Lathi ...	2	Gond ...	1	Patbandi ...	3
Bhagonia ...	6	Mania ...	2	Gour ...	1	Patki ...	3
Bhojal ...	6	Marwadi ...	7,8	Jinjar ...	2	Sonmani ...	3
Handele ...	6	Nareh ...	2	Kajinak ...	5	Suryabansi ...	3
Joja ...	6	Padodya ...	2	Kaloria ...	6		
Kariwal ...	6	Sajmat ...	2	Kalsan ...	2	<b>Khengar :—32,938.</b>	
Magele ...	6	Sarka ...	2	Kanojia ...	6	Arakhwal ...	6
		Soudhia ...	2,8	Kansela ...	5	Badgaiya ...	6
<b>Kamnigar :—130—</b>		Ujlia ...	8	Karu ...	2	Badgona ...	4
<i>Unspecified.</i>		Umbar ...	1	Kasma ...	1	Bagdawat ...	4
<b>Kanarchi :—442—</b>				Kasraina ...	1	Bagra ...	6
Achocha ...	8	<b>Karbera :—11—</b>		Katro ...	1	Bamoria ...	6
Malwi ...	8	<i>Unspecified.</i>		Kerna ...	3	Bansgotia ...	6
Marwadi ...	8	<b>Karnaoli (Karnoti) :—766</b>		Khare ...	7	Belgara ...	6
Paniwal ...	8	<i>Unspecified.</i>		Khargadia ...	1	Belgotia ...	4,6
Parnar ...	8	<b>Kasera :—4,358—</b>		Khatriwal ...	6	Bharat ...	4
		Agarsati ...	2	Khuras ...	5	Bharda ...	6
<b>Kandera :—17,430—</b>		Bari ...	2	Kry ...	3	Bharele ...	6
Ambrelia ...	1	Bharo ...	2	Kudra ...	6	Bharta ...	6
Amraja ...	6	Bhati ...	5	Kulsharisto ...	1	Bharoti ...	6
Amonja ...	1	Bhusa ...	2	Lula ...	2	Bhelaiya ...	6
Ateria ...	4	Bindrabansasi ...	4	Machochy ...	5	Bilwar ...	1
Badesar ...	1	Bundelkhandi ...	2	Mahesha ...	1	Bhisro ...	6
Badri ...	4	Chhattri ...	5	Maho ...	1	Buteria ...	6
Bhagna ...	7	Chohan ...	5	Malwi ...	2	Chandragoti ...	6
Bhora ...	1	Dakhani ...	5	Maihur ...	1,8	Charia ...	6
Bhopali ...	1	Gujarathi ...	2,7	Nagour ...	4	Chobdar ...	6
Bhorgoti ...	1	Hindustani ...	2	Nagri ...	8	Chongotia ...	4
Bhote ...	1	Khereda ...	2	Nigam ...	1,2,3,4,5	Chundela ...	6
Chandele ...	6	Khud ...	4	Ojay ...	2	Dahayat ...	4
Chaulan ...	4	Kumwad ...	7	Oswal ...	1	Depal ...	4
Dadapanthi ...	1	Kumwali ...	8	Pador ...	2,7	Deswali ...	4
Danker ...	1	Malwi ...	2,4,7,8	Panchole ...	8	Dhagir ...	4
Dasara ...	1	Maretha ...	5	Pappore ...	5	Dhakad ...	6
Deswali ...	4	Marwadi ...	2,5,7,8	Pateria ...	6	Dholia ...	4
Dhanari ...	4	Mathurawal ...	2	Patnia ...	1	Duloria ...	2
Dodabhogot ...	1	Misa ...	8	Rather ...	2	Gulha ...	6
Gadheri ...	4	Odiya ...	4	Sakarwar ...	9	Gaoria ...	1
Gatapuri ...	4	Pawar ...	2	Sakhsmai ...	1	Gaur ...	1
Golaha ...	4	Sirso ...	5	Sakhsane ...	1,8	Girwa ...	6
Harteli ...	1	Sooda ...	8	Salone ...	1	Gohaja ...	1
Hoser ...	6	Wadhur ...	5	Shivo ...	2	Gotia ...	6
Jakel ...	4	Zall ...	2	Shriwaslaw ...	1,8	Guhai ...	3
Gharia ...	1			Suradej ...	3	Hania ...	2
Kamli ...	4	<b>Kathak :—2.</b>		Tillori ...	1	Harada ...	4,6
Kanchora ...	6	<i>Unspecified.</i>		Unai ...	6	Haronia ...	4
Kankhara ...	1	<b>Katia :—795.</b>		Unao ...	3	Kachhwariya ...	3
Kaneri ...	4	Pehuja ...	4	Wadga ...	1	Kasera ...	4
Kanoti ...	1	Chanderwal ...	5	Waspat ...	2	Kema ...	6
Katoria ...	1	Chaulan ...	5			Khargond ...	6
Kori ...	1	Dilliwal ...	5	<b>Keer :—4,272.</b>		Khargetl ...	4
Koria ...	1	Garichha ...	4	Ali ...	2	Kher ...	4
Lathre ...	2,7	Gothwan ...	5	Aunk ...	1	Khota ...	2
Lona ...	1	Hingotia ...	5	Bannic ...	1,2,5,7	Kudar ...	6
Mabhemia ...	4	Kachhria ...	4	Beldar ...	7	Kudaria ...	6
Malwi ...	4	Kameta ...	4	Chandna ...	1,2	Kurgotia ...	6
Maru ...	8	Keora ...	4	Chauharn ...	2,5	Koria ...	6
Mathasingore ...	6	Nahesri ...	5	Daina ...	2,5,7	Lodi ...	6
Meher ...	4	Malwi ...	5	Nalri ...	1,2,8	Magra ...	3,6
Mehia ...	1	Manaori ...	5	Marwadi ...	8	Magnea ...	6
Mora ...	1	Rathod ...	5	Newadi ...	2,5,7,8	Makwa ...	4
Mori ...	1			Mochi ...	1	Malwi ...	2,4
Nadle ...	1			Nauchanic ...	2	Mangoti ...	6
Naguile ...	6			Napir ...	2,7	Meher ...	4
Nakumb ...	7			Ode ...	5	Mewadi ...	4
				Ojla ...	2,7	Morbisi ...	6
				Surbia ...	5	Moria ...	6



Census of Central India 1901

## CASTES AND SUB-CASTES FOUND IN CENTRAL INDIA.

Khangar—(Contd.)		Khathi—(Contd.)		Khatik—(Contd.)		Koli—(Contd.)	
Mudia	4	Kasma	2	Tarkaha	3	Dhavoti	5
Mugrele	6	Kasnia	2, 7	Thakraha	3	Dhiwar	2, 7
Munchkund	6	Kelia	5, 7	Tundelia	1	Dnodar	5
Nagnoti	6	Khajuria	2	Umroo	1	Diwan	5
Nagor	4	Kharotha	2	Uri	6	Dolar	5
Nanak	5	Khiglia	2			Eikwar	2, 7
Narwaria	1	Kirsan	2	<b>Khatri:—4,070—</b>		Erkwar	4
Niwani	6	Koli	2	Alora	5	Garasia	5
Onur	4	Lagodia	2	Arod	5	Ghariud	5
Palwn	4	Luhar	8	Bajaria	5	Goyal	5
Parsania	6	Malwi	2, 4, 7	Baryara	2	Gujarathi	2, 5
Patoh	6	Nandol	2, 8	Baradi	5	Harbansi	2
Purania	4	Naru	8	Bhut	5	Hel	5
Rai	1, 6	Narwadi	2, 4, 7	Chandanwali	5	Hindustani	2
Raj	6	Nuthuria	1, 8	Chopati	5	Huset	2
Rantely	6	Newadi	4, 7, 8	Chopde	5	Isi	5
Rao	2, 4	Naguda	8	Chouhan	5	Jadho	5
Rasila	4	Naeata	7	Dawan	7	Jagdhari	5
Rathodia	6	Nimdotia	2	Dawal	2	Jaiswar	5
Rawoon	6	Oopodia	4	Halwa	5	Jamra	5
Reslia	4	Opdaoda	2	Hindusthani	5	Jaswal	5
Rewal	6	Pachhore	5, 7	Jaya	5	Kabir	2, 8
Sadka	6	Pachila	5	Khandoi	5	Kadia	5
Sakoti	4	Palsal	5	Kapuria	5	Kaleda	5
Sangiria	6	Palshadi	5	Kuharathria	2	Kamthia	5
Sangere	6	Palshadia	2	Kaghwar	8	Kanaria	5
Sanore	6	Parmor	8	Kalwi	1, 2, 4, 7	Kanasia	5
Sarele	4	Pathoria	1	Karu	2	Kanaujia	5
Sukotia	6	Purbia	1	Meda	4	Karigalia	2
Thakur	2	Rajana	2, 4, 7	Nanakpanthi	4	Kakruwa	4
Tigotia	6	Rathod	2	Nanjabi	1, 4	Kathia	5
Wal	6	Rupada	2	Rathod	2	Kharel	4
		Seria	1	Sabsaarbohu	5	Kujwa	4
<b>Kharsola 2,871:—</b>		Sisodid	1, 2	Saonor	2, 7	Kumania	5
Chauhan	2, 5	Solanki	4	Sonor	4	Kuna	5
Deora	5	Sudana	5	Suet	5	Kurkata	5
Dodiya	2, 5	Sugan	5	Thakur	5	Kuwar	5
Gelot	5	Suklia	5			Loda	5
Gujrati	2	Sunania	2, 7	<b>Kherua:—274—</b>		Lodi	2, 5
Kochhala	5	Sunara	5, J	<i>Unspecified.</i>		Lot	7
Malwi	2, 5	Suwani	5	<b>Kirar:—2,598—</b>		Magar	5
Marwadi	2, 5	Uplodi	5	<b>Koli:—32,268—</b>		Mahadeo	5
Mekhadi	5	Weolaodi	5	Ahar	5	Mahar	5
Mewadi	2, 5	Zalasia	7	Ahir	2, 5, 7	Mahatia	5
Modiya	2, 5			Ahora	5	Mahra	2, 5
Narwar	2, 5	<b>Khatik:—19,801—</b>		Akbadmal	8	Makh	7
Rajput	2	Badwa	3	Akbraolia	5	Makwania	5
Rathod	2	Bandnava	3	Arya	4	Malhara	5
		Bhagwar	4	Awaya	5	Mali	5
<b>Khathi 59,387:—</b>		Bhilwari	1	Baiswara	5	Maloha	5
Ajara	2, 7	Boochar	6	Bamnia	5	Malura	5
Aleda	5	Chandela	1	Bandol	5	Malwi	1, 2, 4, 5
Alera	2	Chikwa	5	Banodlia	2, 7	Mandelik	5
Amlauda	2	Chohan	4, 5, 6	Bansi	5	Mandwania	5
Awalda	5	Dagwar	4	Baria	5	Marethu	2, 5
Bamtia	7	Dagle	1	Basoni	5	Mawar	2
Barnerja	2	Fassi	2	Baswa	2	Mer	5
Borodia	2, 5	Fatkaria	4	Belwa	5	Mesha	5
Bhesana	5	Gaganari	1	Bhagwat	2	Meta	5
Bhesudia	2	Gasela	1	Bhanpuria	8	Mewadi	5
Bilwalia	2	Hiol	1	Bhati	5	Mod	5
Bodad	5	Hokia	4	Bhopali	7	Mohan	5
Chandna	2	Kachhwa	3	Birbasi	2	Mahora	5
Choklia	5	Kaisumia	6	Bol	5	Mori	5
Chanban	5, 8	Kalbele	1	Bordia	5	Motwad	5
Chudna	4	Kalota	1	Borli	5	Nandhansi	5
Dedlia	2	Kasai	2	Borsa	5	Naoda	5
Deshi	4	Khagwar	1	Bundelkband	5, 7	Naoria	5
Desua	7	Kharol	1	Chakeda	5	Narwaria	4, 5
Gadaria	7	Khichi	2, 8	Chamar	5	Nibhada	5
Gangode	2	Kokpanthi	1	Charar	6	Nikume	5
Garwad	5	Koti	1	Chisdia	5	Oodepuria	4
Girjiri	2	Kunbi	1	Chodhri	5	Pachray	2, 7
Gorkhia	2	Malwi	2, 4, 5, 7, 8	Chonda	5	Paggi	5
Gowle	2	Manwia	2	Chouhan	2, 5	Palasi	5
Gujrathi	2, 4, 7, 8	Marwadi	1, 6, 7	Dakhani	5	Paldi	5
Gurane	2	Mawadi	2, 5, 7	Dakotra	5	Pargi	5
Gurwar	1	Mohotia	1	Dangar	5	Pariwatia	2
Jalwaha	2	Parwar	1	Dawar	5	Patmal	5
Jandera	5	Purania	1	Degda	5	Parmar	5
Jangdia	1, 8	Purbia	1, 2, 4, 7, 8	Deola	5	Pawar	5
Jhalia	5	Rajore	4	Deswali	2, 4	Potra	5
Jhundia	4	Rawachi	1	Dhamar	4	Purbia	2, 4, 5
Kalmoda	2, 5	Semwal	2	Dhakua	5	Raikhwar	2
Kalot	2	Shiloti	2	Dhaoda	5	Ranhojar	7
Karajia	2	Sigore	1			Rapta	5
Kasal	2	Soul	1			Rathod	5
Kaslora	2	Sunkar	2			Riwa	5
		Tadkia	4			Sadna	5
						Sakerwar	4

Census of Central India, 1901.

## CASTES AND SUB-CASTES FOUND IN CENTRAL INDIA.

Koli—(Contd.)	Kori—(Contd.)	Kumawat:—9,313	Kosti—(Contd.)
Saklia ... 5	Kabirpathi ... 1, 3, 6	Ajera ... 1	Dhet ... 1
Salawar ... 2	Kaiha ... 1	Awala ... 5	Dhuria ... 1
Salida ... 5	Kaloy ... 1	Badoda ... 5	Domoli ... 1
Salata ... 5	Kalra ... 8	Bhati ... 5	Durete ... 1
Sanawal ... 5	Kamoria ... 1, 6	Bora ... 4	Erwar ... 6
Sapera ... 4, 5	Kanaujia ... 1, 3, 6	Chakra ... 1	Gadehda ... 1, 5
Sapeoda ... 5	Kararia ... 1	Chandole ... 7	Gadhawai ... 1, 5
Sargara ... 5	Kasira ... 1	Charma ... 8	Gadhera ... 1, 4, 6
Fekwal ... 2	Kashtkar ... 2	Dhaima ... 1	Gadwal ... 4
Siddi ... 5	Katar ... 3, 6	Dhak ... 1	Gahoi ... 6
Shekhwati ... 8	Kathuna ... 1	Dudal ... 2	Gamlia ... 5
Singar ... 5	Koota ... 1	Gahar ... 1	Gayak ... 5
Sirol ... 5	Lagotia ... 6	Gala ... 7	Gelot ... 5, 8
Sirsad ... 5	Leni ... 1	Gujarathi ... 2, 8	Gelria ... 1
Solanki ... 5	Lohori ... 6	Jaro ... 1	Ghana ... 5
Sotia ... 5	Loneria ... 1	Khalota ... 2	Ghaowal ... 7
Soni ... 5	Lumia ... 1	Khelda ... 5	Ghotgadia ... 8
Sukhsia ... 5	Lurwe ... 5	Kulera ... 1	Godira ... 5
Sunwani ... 2, 7	Magra ... 6	Malwi ... 2, 7, 8	Gol ... 2, 5, 7
Tadoda ... 5	Maha ... 6	Marao ... 5	Gonada ... 1
Takrej ... 5	Mahore ... 1	Marathi ... 5	Gondele ... 6
Talar ... 5	Mahuviya ... 6	Marwari ... 2, 5, 7, 8	Goraula ... 1
Talhaua ... 5	Malariya ... 2	Mewadi ... 2, 5, 5, 8	Gotia ... 6
Talar ... 5	Malwi ... 1	Narwaria ... 1	Gour ... 1
Talnaha ... 6	Mari ... 1	Rasmaria ... 2	Gujaria ... 1
Taloke ... 5	Media ... 1	Renimal ... 2	Gujarathi ... 2, 4, 5, 7, 8
Tarta ... 5	Mori ... 1	Sakwaya ... 7	Hatia ... 1
Tarwadia ... 5	Murania ... 1	Silwati ... 2	Handera ... 6
Todi ... 2	Nandbansi ... 1	Solunki ... 2	Harayia ... 5
Wadia ... 5	Naraulia ... 1	Tamboli ... 1, 7	Hat ... 2
Wagh ... 5	Narwaria ... 6	Wedania ... 1	Hatod ... 2, 4
Wagul ... 5	Olia ... 7		Jadho ... 5
Wakdin ... 5	Padshai ... 1	<b>Kumbar:—198,156.</b>	Jaghas ... 5
Wakul ... 5	Pakliyar ... 1	(Kumbar.)	Jaipuri ... 2, 4
Wan ... 6	Paliwall ... 1	Adnia ... 5	Jaitia ... 1
Waskeda ... 5	Panwar ... 1	Agodi ... 1	Jaloria ... 6
Waskia ... 5	Paihi ... 1	Aija ... 1	Jangdia ... 1, 4
<b>Komti:—87—</b>	Patre ... 1	Ajnura ... 7	Jaria ... 3
Bamthe ... 2	Paranha ... 6	Awraatia ... 2	Joji ... 2
Sauarya ... 2	Paria ... 1	Badgoya ... 1	Kabirpanthi ... 4
<b>Kondar:—7915—</b>	Parwaha ... 6	Badwa ... 1	Kachha ... 4
Bhoma ... 6	Paihi ... 1	Baghela ... 5	Kaderia ... 6
Gond ... 6	Patre ... 1	Baloda ... 5	Kakeheria ... 1
Khargot ... 6	Patmar ... 1	Bano ... 1	Kandhaiwar ... 1
Neoli ... 8	Pakri ... 1	Bardi ... 3	Kanojia ... 2, 3
Nonia ... 6	Potia ... 1	Bardia ... 2, 6, 7	Karacha ... 1
Tiwaria ... 6	Purbe ... 1, 2	Bareli ... 6	Kasgar ... 6
<b>Kori:—141541—</b>	Rajmar ... 1	Basera ... 6	Kawarse ... 1
Adere ... 1	Rajwad ... 1	Beraiya ... 1	Khadetao ... 1
Ageria ... 1	Rao ... 2, 7	Berdiya ... 1	Khanpuri ... 1
Arwar ... 6	Rathod ... 6	Bhadkar ... 3	Kharadia ... 7
Akhiya ... 6	Rawat ... 6	Bharatpuri ... 2	Kharati ... 5
Arhar ... 1	Rekwar ... 6	Bharna ... 8	Khater ... 1
Amra ... 1	Sadhu ... 6	Bhayal ... 5	Khatbaya ... 1
Amra ... 1	Sakhria ... 9	Bhenia ... 1	Khatra ... 1
Amra ... 2	Saksene ... 6	Bhig ... 3	Khelada ... 8
Amra ... 1	Saktaha ... 3	Bhilaha ... 3	Khera ... 1
Amra ... 1	Sakwar ... 1, 2, 4	Bhopa ... 7	Khosla ... 7
Amra ... 6	Samther ... 1	Bidor ... 1	Khoya ... 8
Amra ... 3	Sanwar ... 1	Brijbansi ... 2, 5	Koka ... 1
Amra ... 6	Sihora ... 1	Bundelkhandi ... 4, 5, 6	Kuker ... 1
Amra ... 6	Sikarpur ... 1	Buri ... 5	Kundelwa ... 5
Amra ... 4	Sikarwar ... 1	Buria ... 5	Lafa ... 1
Amra ... 6	Sreebhatri ... 6	Bhairdaria ... 1	Lagor ... 1
Amra ... 6	Sulaha ... 6	Chakhes ... 6	Laknia ... 2
Amra ... 6	Sulwania ... 2	Chakere ... 6	Lamonia ... 1
Amra ... 6	Suta ... 1	Chakoria ... 1	Laskari ... 1, 2
Amra ... 2	Tasodia ... 1	Chakretia ... 1	Lilia ... 1
Amra ... 6	Uka ... 6	Chandel ... 6	Loharia ... 4
Amra ... 1	Umri ... 1	Chandnas ... 3	Magheeta ... 5
Amra ... 6	Yerwar ... 1	Chrehia ... 4	Mahori ... 1
Amra ... 6	Zeria ... 6	Charia ... 1	Mahur ... 1
Amra ... 6		Chawa ... 7	Maiwar ... 1
Amra ... 6	<b>Kosti:—12,676—</b>	Chhena ... 1	Malwi ... 1, 2, 4, 5, 8
Amra ... 6	Ahirbansi ... 2	Chichwar ... 1	Mandai ... 1
Amra ... 6	Chauhan ... 2	Chilat ... 8	Mandoria ... 4
Amra ... 6	Badoda ... 2	Chitaria ... 1	Mano ... 1
Amra ... 6	Bakshani ... 2	Chiwari ... 1	Manula ... 5
Amra ... 6	Beswali ... 2	Chohan ... 1, 5, 7, 8	Maria ... 5
Amra ... 6	Beri ... 2	Chomaria ... 1	Marod ... 2
Amra ... 6	Bawal ... 2	Choral ... 5	Maru ... 5, 8
Amra ... 6	Gendwar ... 2	Chuklis ... 3	Marwadi ... 2, 4, 5, 7, 8
Amra ... 6	Jaria ... 2	Dadia ... 5	Mena ... 1, 5
Amra ... 6	Kabir ... 2	Daima ... 5	Mewadi ... 2, 5, 8
Amra ... 6	Karore ... 4	Dakhani ... 2, 5	Midla ... 7
Amra ... 6	Malwi ... 2, 4	Daragwa ... 5	Moharia ... 6
Amra ... 6	Maru ... 7	Deswali ... 1, 2, 7	Momir ... 1
Amra ... 6	Malvi ... 2	Dhakam ... 1	Mukeri ... 4
Amra ... 6		Dhaker ... 1	Naga ... 2
Amra ... 6	<b>Kuchbandia:—90.</b>	Dhakni ... 1	Nagora ... 5
Amra ... 6	Unspecified.	Dhandera ... 4	Narania ... 5
Amra ... 6		Dharchia ... 2, 5	Naria ... 1



Census of Central India, 1901.

## CASTES AND SUB-CASTES FOUND IN CENTRAL INDIA.

Laman:—374. <i>Unspecified.</i>		Lodhi—(Contd.)		Lohar—(Contd.)		Lohar—(Contd.)	
<b>Lilgar:—367. <i>Unspecified.</i></b>		Mairosia	1	Bhaibena	1	Mahar	1
<b>Lodhi:—219,637.</b>		Makhora	5	Bhata	1	Mahule	6
Adori	4	Mali	2	Bhalia	5	Mali	1
Agralia	5	Malodi	4	Bhinwal	5	Malwi	1, 2, 5, 7
Amlia	5	Malwi	2, 4, 5, 7	Bhongda	1	Mania	5
Asoria	2	Man	6	Bhuria	5	Mavle	2
Badwal	5	Mandele	6	Bichi	5	Maratba	1
Bahoria	4	Manpuria	5	Bilwada	5	Marwadi	1, 2, 5, 7
Bakhar	5	Matana	1	Binaiya	1	Mathunia	1, 2, 6
Balia	5	Matha	5	Bdana	1, 2, 7	Matle	2
Bamdia	1	Mathuria	1, 4	Bourana	1	Mawa	5
Baneria	4	Matola	4	Bundelkhandi	2	Mestri	5
Bania	1	Matri	5	Chakri	1	Mewadi	2, 5, 7
Barmaiya	6	Mewadi	5, 7, 8	Chitta	5	Mirdha	6
Bathana	2, 7	Modia	1	Chokh	2, 7	Mochi	1
Bathri	4	Mudowa	1	Chole	2	Mohobia	6
Bes	2, 7	Mukharia	5	Chowhan	1, 5	Mohor	1
Bhadoria	2	Nadu	1	Dadia	5	Mugaria	1
Bhatia	5	Nagle	6	Dahadi	5	Naglev	6
Bhilia	7	Nakhriya	2	Dakhani	2, 5	Namoria	6
Bhillwadia	1	Nandbansi	1	Damar	5	Narwaria	1, 6
Bhipa	2	Nargaiya	6	Dareda	5	Nonadi	5
Bhumia	6	Narwaria	1, 4, 6	Deoda	1, 5	Nonia	6
Bijonia	1	Neal	5	Dbandotia	1	Padihar	2
Biloda	5	Nigeria	1	Dharompurn	6	Padiyar	7
Bomani	1	Panera	1	Dharcha	1	Parchedia	1
Bundelkhandi	2, 5, 7	Patharia	5	Dhogar	5	Pardeshi	2
Chakri	6	Patriya	2	Didwar	6	Parmar	6
Chandnao	3	Payoria	1	Dithia	6	Parwar	1
Chapralia	6	Peta	5	Duroi	6	Patlia	5
Chawan	2	Phulera	5	Fiyar	2, 7	Patoria	6
Chidarya	1	Piplia	1, 5	Gadaria	6	Patsona	1
Chodhari	6	Postay	1	Gaina	1	Pawar	5
Chouhan	5	Purbia	2, 4, 8	Gajrata	1	Patva	5
Dagadwa	5	Purnia	4	Galotia	5	Piparia	6
Dasuha	6	Rajput	2, 4, 7	Gelot	5	Pubi	1
Daswa	5	Rathod	2	Godila	5	Pucharia	6
Dengar	6	Rekwar	4	Gondria	1	Purbia	2, 7
Desi	7	Rewat	4	Goojar	1	Purila	1
Dhoneria	5	Rotele	6	Goria	6	Raikwar	6
Dubhaiya	1	Sageri	4	Gorwa	5	Rajput	7
Gadarya	5	Saharya	1	Gotia	6	Rathod	5
Gadra	6	Sajora	4	Gour	1	Rawat	7
Gagra	6	Sajotia	5	Gowali	6	Sajoria	6
Gahor	6	Sakharia	1	Gulzar	5	Salia	1
Gauria	1	Saklia	6	Gujarathi	2, 5, 7	Salpuria	6
Ghatasia	5	Sakolia	6	Gurkhari	6	Sarmia	5
Ghateya	5	Sanjodia	5	Harania	2, 7	Sarwaria	6
Ghilota	5	Saorania	5	Haria	5	Sirayali	1
Girawar	6	Sapharaha	6	Hatauria	1	Sisoodia	5
Gode	1	Saraila	1	Hiudusthani	2, 5	Solia	5
Gongaru	5	Satwari	6	Husseinia	6	Solunki	1, 5
Gori	6	Shrivias	1	Itoria	6	Sondia	1
Gotia	7	Siloria	4	Jadhar	5	Sufejawal	5
Gundore	4	Singrol	3, 7	Jagdia	5	Sufin	6
Gwalbansi	2	Songare	2	Jaspal	2	Tagar	1
Jadaw	2	Sultana	5	Jhonir	1	Takwar	1
Jadho	5	Sumeria	5	Jolonia	1	Thakur	7
Jakhero	6	Talpati	2	Kadaria	1	Tok	1
Jalodia	4	Tarika	5	Kairwal	5	Tonk	1, 6
Jangadarco	2	Thakur	1, 7	Kalbehia	1	Toria	6
Jaria	1, 2, 6, 7	Tipolia	5	Kamdhaiya	1	Ujla	1
Jarmia	5	Tularia	6	Kanojia	2	Ukas	6
Jatia	1	Ukasha	6	Kharaiya	5	Usfa	6
Jatoria	1	Umaria	4	Kasih	6	Usrete	6
Jhaleri	5	Umrol	5	Khadi	1, 8	Vondelin	1
Jinia	4	Unai	6	Khananee	1	Wadwar	1
Kachwar	1	Zaria	4	Khaori	5	Weloya	5
Kadaria	6	<b>Lohar.—93615—</b>		Khati	2	Wokheda	5
Kahawar	1	Agoria	6	Khatulia	6	<b>Lunnia:—6,3—11</b>	
Kanojia	2	Ajudhiabasi	6	Kheewn	1	Chouhan	2
Kasaya	6	Argor	6	Kherula	6	Jeswar	3
Khair	1	Amraoda	5	Khichi	5	Kankur	2
Khania	1	Awar	1	Koyed	1	Rosia	3
Khatttri	5	Awasia	5	Kuchania	1	Sit	2
Khaura	1	Balina	1	Kuhania	6	<b>Madras:—68— <i>Unspecified.</i></b>	
Khichi	5	Bajona	6	Kukhia	1	<b>Mahar:—7806—</b>	
Khuwar	1	Bamgawn	5	Kurch	1	Adhwan	2
Kokwan	5	Bamnia	5	Kusaandin	1	Badaini	5
Kukargaiya	6	Bamoria	6	Laharia	1	Bagoal	5
Kuloria	5	Bandhor	1	Lidhoria	1	Banjara	7
Laharia	6	Banena	1	Lochar	6	Bargunda	5
Lashkari	2	Bansoria	6	Lodia	1, 6	Bhadisula	5
Lugase	6	Bardia	5, 6	Lohagdia	6	Bhaida	5
Luna	5	Bare	6	Lohat	1	Bolvi	7
Maha	1, 4, 6	Barmaiya	6	Lohia	6		
Mahule	6	Basoyia	6	Madra	6		
		Bateya	1	Madore	5		
		Bathoria	6	Magoria	1		
		Batothia	6	Mahadner	1		

## CASTES AND SUB-CASTES FOUND IN CENTRAL INDIA.

Mahar—(Contd.)	Mali.—(Contd.)	Mali.—(Contd.)	Manker.—(Contd.)
Chouhan ... 1	Ban ... 6	Sekra ... 5	Rajput ... 5
Chokhandu ... 4, 2	Barward ... 5	Sionba ... 5	Rasodia ... 5
Dakshni ... 2, 4, 5, 7	Basda ... 5	Sirda ... 7	Rathor ... 5
Desi ... 4	Bera ... 5	Solaniki ... 2, 5, 8	Sania ... 5
Gaikwad ... 5	Bheagor ... 5	Songara ... 5	Sanijar ... 5
Judes ... 7	Bhati ... 2, 5	Sur ... 6	Sarnpa ... 5
Khandeshi ... 5	Bhoi ... 5, 8	Thawar ... 5	Sastia ... 5
Ladwan ... 2	Bodna ... 5	Teria ... 3	Semla ... 5
Magrawat ... 1	Boi ... 1	Udad ... 4	Sirsa ... 5
Malwi ... 4, 8	Bundelkhand ... 5	Wag ... 5	Sirsoda ... 5
Mang ... 4	Chakrawesi ... 5		Sisodia ... 5
Mankhao ... 5	Chary ... 1	<b>Mallah :—6,641—</b>	Solanki ... 2, 5, 7
Moria ... 5	Chohan ... 5, 7, 8	Jaria ... 1	Soli ... 5
Nawan ... 5	Chudila ... 5	<b>Manbhao :—68—</b>	Solia ... 5
Nayak ... 6	Chunabaki ... 2	Dakshni ... 2	Tadaola ... 5
Nikun ... 5	Dakshin ... 2, 5	<b>Manihar :—461—</b>	Tadwi ... 5
Nimak ... 5	Darweda ... 5	Dhanker ... 1	Tarwada ... 5
Padolia ... 5, 8	Deoda ... 8	Gode ... 2	Tawari ... 5
Parmala ... 5	Deoria ... 5	Ramy ... 2	Tawaria ... 5
Parmar ... 5	Desi ... 4	<b>Manker :—12,118—</b>	Tnakkrala ... 5
Pawar ... 5	Deswari ... 1	Ajmaria ... 5	Wagela ... 5
Patkaral ... 5	Dimar ... 8	Amisha ... 5	Wagtia ... 5
Purbi ... 4	Dodia ... 4, 5	Aosar ... 5	Waskula ... 5
Rajput ... 5	Dudade ... 2	Awalia ... 5	Wedka ... 5
Sakwawat ... 5	Dundera ... 8	Awasia ... 5	
Salun ... 5	Durragirwar ... 2	Awaya ... 5	<b>Maratha :—34,305—</b>
Samadi ... 5	Ful ... 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7	Badad ... 5	Alhir ... 1, 1
Samria ... 5	Fulera ... 1, 2, 5, 8	Bachnia ... 5	Aiker ... 1
Sat Sandi ... 5	Gadawal ... 7	Badhao ... 5	Amar ... 1
Sawar ... 5	Gelot ... 1, 2, 5, 7, 8	Badiya ... 5	Awate ... 2
Sidi ... 5	Goud ... 2	Begud ... 5	Badge ... 7
Somara ... 5	Gowlbansi ... 2	Bhumia ... 5	Bahulkar ... 2
Somera ... 5	Goyal ... 5	Barchan ... 5	Bande ... 5
Somwas ... 2	G9jrathi ... 1, 2, 5, 8	Bhabar ... 5	Banjari ... 2, 5, 7
Sonar ... 2	Haldi ... 5	Bhadbad ... 5	Barger ... 5
Somdat ... 5	Harona ... 5	Bhaida ... 5	Batagut ... 2
Sonkamlia ... 5	Hinudstani ... 5	Bhuria ... 5	Bavli ... 7
Suryabansi ... 2	Jadhwa ... 8	Bilwatia ... 5	Berkhe ... 2
Thadimayada ... 5	Jagam ... 2	Bodal ... 5	Bhadara ... 5
Thakria ... 5	Jagore ... 2	Bodara ... 3	Bhagwat ... 7
Thakurani ... 5	Jhajnata ... 4	Chogad ... 5	Bharadwaj ... 5
Tharod ... 5	Kachhawaya ... 5	Chokhara ... 5	Bhaskar ... 5
Utlia ... 5	Kachhi ... 5	Chola ... 5	Bhat ... 2
Wagwara ... 7	Kachhwai ... 2	Chowhan ... 5	Bhosle ... 2, 5
<b>Mahara :—6,486—</b>	Kagar ... 2	Damar ... 2	Bhuvani ... 5
Bahewia ... 3	Kanojia ... 8	Dawar ... 2	Bilat ... 5
Bhujina ... 3, 5	Kaocha ... 5	Dhangar ... 2	Birse ... 5
Jaria ... 3	Kasaria ... 7	Dodia ... 2	Bobde ... 5
Madoria ... 3	Khardia ... 5	Dodwa ... 2	Boldhane ... 2
Saria ... 3	Khetkar ... 2	Gaolia ... 2	Bosna ... 5
<b>Mahera :—8—</b>	Khumnia ... 5	Ghatia ... 2	Bule ... 1
<i>Unspecified.</i>	Kir ... 2	Godadia ... 2	Chhaidvi ... 1
<b>Mahmar :—8—</b>	Kumar ... 8	Gotia ... 2	Chamta ... 5
<i>Unspecified.</i>	Kumawat ... 2, 5, 7	Jamliia ... 2	Chohan ... 1, 2, 5, 7
<b>Maika :—14—</b>	Kurmi ... 2	Jamra ... 2	Choudhri ... 1
<i>Unspecified.</i>	Lalbansi ... 2	Jatlia ... 2	Dabhade ... 2
<b>Maji :—25,578.</b>	Lodh ... 5	Kadwa ... 2	Dandere ... 2
Baima ... 3	Longarah ... 5	Kanasia ... 2	Dakshni ... 4, 5
Kanojia ... 3	Malaria ... 4	Khadka ... 2	Dhamle ... 5
Kerwa ... 3	Malwi ... 1, 2, 4, 5, 8	Khatlia ... 2	Damod ... 5
Markam ... 3	Murata ... 2	Laoria ... 2	Darekuri ... 2
Netia ... 3	Marwadi ... 1, 2, 5, 7, 7	Maheda ... 5	Date ... 7
Perlotia ... 3	Mewadi ... 1, 2, 5, 7, 8	Majra ... 5	Dedey ... 5
Rapsak ... 3	Misal ... 5	Makwana ... 2	Deswali ... 2
Talki ... 3	Mokha ... 5	Malwi ... 2, 7	Devla ... 1
Tekma ... 3	Mokhila ... 5	Majra ... 5	Dhadwad ... 2, 5, 7
Urapeti ... 3	More ... 1	Makwana ... 2	Dhan ... 5
<b>Makwama :—5.</b>	Mori ... 5	Maola ... 5	Dhangar ... 2, 7
<i>Unspecified.</i>	Murai ... 2, 6, 7	Mappedi ... 5	Dhankar ... 1
<b>Mali :—73,918.</b>	Mudel ... 2	Matheola ... 5	Dhanuk ... 2
Ajmer ... 7	Ojra ... 1	Meruda ... 5	Dhengul ... 5
Amaria ... 6	Padiyar ... 5, 8	Mobania ... 5	Dhorat ... 2
Arkar ... 2	Pankheda ... 5	Molia ... 5	Dhulap ... 5
Asavari ... 8	Papdia ... 5	Mujalda ... 5	Dhule ... 2
Bacol ... 2	Parkhurdia ... 5	Nahal ... 5	Dhumar ... 1
Bagda ... 7	Parud ... 5	Naoghao ... 5	Dhuway ... 5
Bagneri ... 2	Parwar ... 5	Naulia ... 5	Dighe ... 2
Baman ... 2	Pawar ... 2, 5	Nargawa ... 5	Eohke ... 5
	Porwad ... 5	Nigwal ... 5	Engle ... 2
	Purania ... 4	Nihal ... 5	Falke ... 1, 2
	Purbi ... 2	Nirguda ... 5	Fartare ... 2
	Puria ... 6	Okhal ... 5	Fatkau ... 2
	Rain ... 1	Pachawa ... 5	Fulmali ... 2
	Rajbansi ... 2	Padiyar ... 5	Gagtap ... 5
	Rajput ... 2	Pawar ... 5	Gaikwad ... 1, 2, 5, 7
	Ran ... 2	Phalmia ... 5	Gajre ... 2, 7
	Rami ... 5, 8	Piplia ... 5	Game ... 2
	Rangri ... 2		Gangon ... 2
	Rathor ... 5, 8		Gaon ... 5
	Sagarbansi ... 2, 5		Gawde ... 2
	Sakla ... 2, 7		Gawata ... 5
	Saugbansi ... 1, 8		

Census of Central India, 1901.

## CASTES AND SUB-CASTES FOUND IN CENTRAL INDIA.

Maratha.—(Contd.)	Maratha.—(Contd.)	Maratha.—(Contd.)	Meghwal.—(Contd.)
Gete ... 5	Mohite ... 2, 7	Wikram ... 5	Kathiwada ... 3
Ghadge ... 2	Moojna ... 1	Yelwande ... 5	Khemsura ... 5
Ghede ... 5	Morade ... 2	<b>Maru :—I,944—</b>	Kosla ... 5
Ghorpade ... 1	Nadney ... 2	Bawalsa ... 5	Lagad ... 5
Ghosle ... 1	Nagar ... 1	Chadcd ... 5	Mewadi ... 5
Gonhli ... 2	Nagtol ... 2	Chandoria ... 5	Mogra ... 5
Gorkh ... 2	Narolia ... 1	Dhanaria ... 5	Osar ... 6
Gosavi ... 2	Nath ... 2	Dubtia ... 5	Padaya ... 5
Goyal ... 5	Naurango ... 5	Duya ... 5	Pagdia ... 5
Gunjal ... 5	Navi ... 2	Golia ... 5	Pania ... 5
Gurdere ... 2	Nemni ... 2	Gor ... 5	Patel ... 5
Gut ... 2	Nikam ... 5	Kachha ... 5	Phalawa ... 5
Halkar ... 2	Nisaur ... 2	Kadwal ... 5	Halwa ... 5
Halwea ... 5	Nimbalker ... 5	Kamora ... 5	Rathor ... 5
Harde ... 2	Ninjal ... 5	Khangda ... 5	Sasila ... 5
Hatkar ... 2, 5	Niwalkar ... 1	Madoria ... 5	Sirpuri ... 5
Hingo ... 7	Omar ... 2	Mak ... 5	Solanki ... 5
Jadava ... 1, 2, 5, 7	Padiyar ... 5	Malwi ... 5	Wana ... 5
Jugat ... 1	Podol ... 5	Medha ... 5	<b>Mehtar:—47471—</b>
Jagtap ... 2, 5	Pakwar ... 1	Mewadi ... 5	Aded ... 2
Jandal ... 1	Pandhro ... 2	Modiwal ... 5	Adhiwa ... 2
Janjre ... 5	Pansare ... 7	Mulewa ... 5	Alway ... 5
Jarni ... 2	Putankar ... 1	Nadoja ... 5	Bannia ... 5
Jasker ... 5	Pawar ... 2, 4, 5, 7	Nalok ... 5	Banjara ... 2
Jato ... 1	Panbharla ... 5	Paru ... 5	Banwari ... 1
Kadam ... 1, 2, 5, 7	Pethe ... 5	Pipa ... 2	Bar ... 1
Kade ... 2, 7	Phanse ... 2	Sangad ... 5	Barar ... 1
Kadre ... 2	Phukad ... 5	Sangra ... 5	Bhunkar ... 1
Kalni ... 1	Pimpalkar ... 2	Sanichar ... 5	Bilhan ... 4
Kale ... 5, 7	Purnia ... 4	Tak ... 5	Bote ... 2
Kalhe ... 1	Radale ... 5	Totagan ... 5	Chaberi ... 2
Kali ... 1	Rahne ... 2	Wagdi ... 5	Chamal ... 2
Kalkar ... 5	Rajol ... 2	Wenwar ... 5	Chandal ... 5
Kamat ... 1	Rajput ... 2, 7	<b>Mathha :—I,971—</b>	Chandikhari ... 1
Kanasy ... 5	Rangde ... 5	Barkhal ... 5	Chandoria ... 4
Kange ... 2, 5	Rasbit ... 2	Bodka ... 5	Chandrawaria ... 2
Kaochha ... 5	Rathi ... 5	Chapan ... 5	Chatele ... 6
Karane ... 5	Rawal ... 5	Deodia ... 5	Chatona ... 6
Karveker ... 2	Rayati ... 2	Deoga ... 5	Chorwa ... 1
Kasid ... 7	Rodke ... 7	Deokal ... 5	Chouhan ... 2, 5, 8
Kasore ... 5	Rokardla ... 5	Gulia ... 5	Chude ... 5
Katkar ... 2	Rukhe ... 2	Khusad ... 5	Chundia ... 5
Khada ... 5	Sakhar ... 2	Madhanla ... 5	Churia ... 1
Khandekar ... 2	Sakoria ... 5	Paltayada ... 5	Dager ... 2
Khare ... 5	Salunke ... 2	Katadia ... 5	Dagor ... 6
Khairyat ... 5	Salvi ... 2	Salkar ... 5	Damar ... 5
Kharchi ... 2	Samte ... 2	Saltia ... 5	Dankia ... 2
Khase ... 1, 2	Sane ... 5	Satoda ... 5	Deegar ... 1
Khato ... 5	Sangale ... 1	Silota ... 5	Desi ... 2
Kher ... 5	Sard ... 2	<b>Mawal :—I,647—</b>	Dhanosri ... 1
Kl'utal ... 2	Sathe ... 5	Kakot ... 5	Dhanuk ... 8
Khutekar ... 2	Satkar ... 2	Kasi ... 5	Dharu ... 5
Kokni ... 5	Satputre ... 5	<b>Mawar :—19—</b>	Dharuk ... 2
Kolimbe ... 5	Sawaut ... 7	Malwi ... 2	Dhayal ... 2
Koti ... 5	Shensi ... 5	Maru ... 2	Didoria ... 1
Kshatriya ... 7	Selinwai ... 2	<b>Mawasi :—I,442—</b>	Dodwa ... 5
Kulari ... 5	Shetkari ... 2	<i>Unspecified.</i>	Dom ... 6
Kumbhar ... 2	Shelar ... 5	<b>Meghwal:—1184</b>	Doria ... 6
Kunbi ... 1, 2, 4, 5,	Shelkia ... 5	Adwa ... 5	Dusar ... 2
Kunchan ... 5	Shengur ... 5	Bagad ... 5	Fatrot ... 5
Kuwar ... 1, 2, 5, 7	Shirke ... 7	Bagadia ... 5	Gajao ... 5
Lagad ... 2	Shmpi ... 2	Bannia ... 5	Gehar ... 1
Landi ... 2	Sindhe ... 2	Bapria ... 5	Gelad ... 1
Lanki ... 2	Sindhia ... 1	Bijodia ... 6	Ghagait ... 2
Lawan ... 2	Sirsat ... 2	Binchuria ... 5	Ghawdi ... 1
Lenari ... 5	Sojani ... 2	Bokhara ... 5	Gherghat ... 1
Liwalkar ... 2	Solanki ... 1, 5	Charonia ... 5	Ghusar ... 5
Lodhara ... 5	Sondhia ... 1	Chumnia ... 5	Goti ... 2
Lohar ... 2	Sonole ... 5	Dabi ... 5	Goyal ... 2, 7
Lokpade ... 5	Sonwa ... 7	Dalwa ... 5	Gujrathi ... 5, 8
Madne ... 5	Sonwani ... 2	Dana ... 5	Gulari ... 6
Madpi ... 5	Soorve ... 5	Dher ... 5	Hari ... 1
Magar ... 5	Sureda ... 4	Doda ... 5	Hatia ... 6
Magi ... 5	Surse ... 2, 5	Gar ... 5	Hela ... 5
Mahadik ... 2, 7	Surjabansi ... 5	Goga ... 5	Hindu ... 1
Mahala ... 5	Sutar ... 2	Gujrathi ... 5	Jagate ... 6
Mahar ... 1	Talole ... 5	Jadhao ... 5	Jodhpuria ... 4
Malak ... 5	Tambe ... 2	Kamag ... 4	Kabari ... 2, 5
Malhar ... 2	Tandure ... 2	Karwa ... 5	Kalan ... 4, 5
Mali ... 1, 5	Tapkar ... 5	<b>Unspecified.</b>	Kalbabi ... 8
Malwi ... 2, 4, 5	Tawar ... 7	Adwa ... 5	Kalyana ... 8
Manbhao ... 5	Tilai ... 1	Bagad ... 5	Kandhara ... 1
Mandwe ... 2	Tilan ... 2	Bagadia ... 5	Kariya ... 1
Mange ... 5	Tilbansi ... 5	Bannia ... 5	Karoo ... 1
Margunda ... 5	Thorat ... 2	Bapria ... 5	Karosi ... 2
Markhe ... 2, 7	Ujla ... 2, 5	Bijodia ... 6	Kathwad ... 5
Marwada ... 5	Uttam ... 5	Binchuria ... 5	Khakrob ... 1
Mewati ... 1	Vavad ... 7	Bokhara ... 5	Khanuba ... 2
Misal ... 2, 7	Wagh ... 2, 5, 7	Charonia ... 5	Kharar ... 1
Moar ... 5	Watalkar ... 2	Chumnia ... 5	
Mogte ... 5	Wichare ... 5	Dabi ... 5	

Census of Central India, 1901.

## CASTES AND SUB-CASTES FOUND IN CENTRAL INDIA.

Mehtar—(Contd.)		Mochi :—5,819—		Murai.—(Contd.)		Nai.—(Contd.)	
Khareria	1	Agria	1	Jeswar	2	Golapuria	1
Khatona	4	Bangali	2	Kachhi	2	Golbani	3
Khatri	2	Bania	2	Kalafarpurce	2	Goras	5
Kheral	2	Budara	5	Kanojia	2	Gudalia	1
Kheti	5	Bundelkhandi	2	Malwi	2	Gujarathi	1,2,4,5,7,8
Khode	2,5	Chatera	1	Markam	8	Gangawal	5
Khopia	5	Chawhan	2,7	Parbia	2	Gurjatia	5
Khurelia	1	Chitar	2	<b>Nahal :—5,017—</b>			
Kutwal	2	Dabgar	1	Awasia	5	Hindusthani	2,5,7
Lalbegi	1,4,5,6,7	Dakshani	2	Bania	5	Itolia	1
Late	2	Dhamia	5	Chauban	7	Jangdia	1,4,5
Lohat	1	Dilliwal	2	Chokhara	5	Janoda	2
Maliya	4	Ekhat	2	Deglia	5	Jatra	3
Malwi	1,2,4,7,8	Gelot	7	Desi	7	Jhala	1
Maru	5	Godena	5	Gavala	5	Kachhwa	4
Marwadi	6,8	Hindusthani	2,5	Gelot	7	Kadheria	1
Mewadi	1	Madha	5	Gularia	5	Kakdia	5
Minah	2	Jinjar	2,8	Jamliia	5	Kalam	5
Naraha	6	Kafila	5	Keer	5	Kalpasia	3
Nastia	1	Kanbaira	5	Malwi	7	Kanojia	3
Nathpanthi	2	Khichi	2	Mayala	5	Kapasias	5
Nurai	5	Kori	2	Nemadi	5	Karguiya	1
Panotia	2	Koyala	2	Nigpal	5	Kasai	1
Parochia	4	Kulotu	5	Parothl	5	Khayar	3
Pathrod	5	Kurim	2	Piplia	5	Kheda	5
Paul	1	Lashkari	2	Sanor	5	Kheradi	8
Pemal	5	Malwi	1,2,4,5,7,8	<b>Nai :—154,621—</b>			
Pendari	2	Marwadi	1,2,7	Achalia	4	Khichi	5
Purbia	4	Mewadi	2	Ajadewal	2	Korsa	5
Bangri	2	Mokhai	2	Anberia	1	Kud	1
Ravirati	1	Muraya	5	Araillioya	1	Kudaria	6
Sahoria	1	Ojni	2	Awasa	1	Kunda	5
Sakne	2	Parmar	8	Babar	1	Kunwar	5
Satchudi	2,5,7	Pawar	2	Bachua	1	Kutreta	4
Satgare	5	Pipa	5	Badarar	1	Labhana	5
Sawar	2	Punera	5	Badnera	1	Lajaiya	5
Shankar	5	Purbia	2	Badoya	1	Lashkari	2,5
Sidi	2,7	Raghubansi	5	Bagadia	8	Lildia	2
Songar	1	Ramsanai	2	Bagcha	5	Limcha	5
Sonkala	5	Rawat	5	Bais	1,3	Lingada	5
Soulanki	5	Rohidas	8	Bajra	5	Lingia	6
Sonia	5	Sakla	2	Bakchhapadia	2	Luslar	1
Sounwade	2	Sewde	2	Balotu	1	Magriha	3
Tajger	1	Sengar	2	Bamoria	1	Makdona	2
Tamboli	2	Sirnagar	2	Baseta	4	Malwi	1,2,4,5,7,8
Teja	2	Sindia	2	Batki	1	Maratha	2,7
Tekma	4	Solanki	2,5,8	Bauria	1	Maru	5
Thorparia	2	Supal	5	Bhadni	1	Marwadi	2,5,7,8
Udela	2,7	Telangi	2	Bhadoria	1	Mathuria	1,2,4
		Zingar	1	Bharadwaj	1	Materwar	1
				Bhatole	1	Mawai	1
				Bhenia	1	Mawalsal	2
				Bhimar	5	Mawar	2
				Bhokar	5	Mewadi	1,2,5,7,8
				Bhopra	3	Mirpal	5
				Borodia	1	Molinia	1
				Brajbansi	2	Nabte	2
				Bundelkhandi	2,7	Nadia	6
				Binibar	2,7	Nagdhowa	5
				Chandele	1	Nagi	1
				Charanla	1	Nandbansi	5
				Chekho	2	Nakhora	1
				Chobdar	1	Narwaria	1
				Chowhan	2,5,7,8	Nayak	2
				Daivi	1	Nemcha	5
				Dakshani	2,5	Nemadi	5
				Damonai	1	Nikhan	5
				Daya	5	Nikum	5
				Dedoa	1	Norolia	1
				Dedwar	1	Norotia	1
				Desi	2,7	Omre	4,6
				Deswali	2,4,7	Padiyal	2,5,7
				Dhiwadia	5	Padiyar	7
				Dholia	1	Padwal	5
				Dilliwal	2,5	Palha	6
				Dudade	2,7	Panchami	2
				Dudhala	1	Parml	1
				Fatchpuri	2	Parmar	1,5
				Fulhera	2,7	Patalia	5
				Gaur	1	Pathona	6
				Geer	1	Pawar	5,8
				Gelot	8	Pawodia	2
				Girtama	5	Pennia	1
				Godia	1	Phaphudra	5
				Gola	2,7	Porwad	2
				Golaita	1	Purbia	1,2,4,5,7
						Radhoria	1
						Rajput	2,5
						Rajoria	1
						Rajotia	1

**Mer :—2,607—**

Ajaria	1
Badgone	4
Goodhrela	4
Goombeda	4
Jarmar	4
Kabirpanthi	4
Khera	4
Magia	4
Odepuria	4
Purbia	1
Wadvar	4

**Mewati :—3—**

Unspecified.

**Mirdha :—10,038.—**

Bargujar	1
Bijna	4
Dahan	4
Dabar	4
Dalhor	1
Dhakad	4
Erwar	1
Kachhwai	1
Khangar	4
Kulodi	1
Malwi	4
Manenia	1
Neeka	1
Pilwara	9
Purbia	1
Rukbanagar	1
Sera	1
Thakur	4

**Moghia :—6,381—**

Bhodia	1
Chaurana	1
Chirani	1
Chahak	1,4,8
Deora	2
Gelot	8
Gharait	1
Kherada	8
Kherar	1
Malwi	4,8
Marwadi	8
Mowadi	8
Padiar	8
Pardhi	4
Parmar	1,8
Sakhi	1
Solanki	1,8

**Mudaha :—4,299—**

Choriha	3
Dataha	3
Kharbind	3
Kharwah	3
Noha	3
Segar	3

**Mudhpal :—1,093—**

Unspecified	1,5
-------------	-----

**Murai :—2,102—**

Bamnia	2
Bardia	2
Bargha	2
Gawli	2
Hardia	2





## CASTES AND SUB-CASTES FOUND IN CENTRAL INDIA.

Pawak.—(Contd.)		Ratharia.—(Contd.)		Rewari:—1,704—		Sargara —(Contd.)	
Gosaha ...	3	Nalwaya ...	5	Alia ...	5	Kamlia ...	2
Kandi ...	3	Nemdai ...	5	Bhati ...	5, 8	Malwi ...	5, 7
Kusania ...	3	Pachora ...	5	Juwa ...	5	Marwadi ...	2, 5, 7, 8
Sonmain ...	3	Purania ...	5	Lakhawa ...	5	Mewadi ...	2
<b>Pawara:—2,099—</b>		Rathod ...	5	Malwi ...	4	Mot ...	2
Dhar ...	4	Sumatra ...	5	Marwadi ...	8	Nagar ...	5
Doda ...	5	Sunel ...	5	Sakarwar ...	4	Nama ...	5
Kanaya ...	5	Tadwi ...	5	Solanki ...	4	Oud ...	4
Malwi ...	5	Washalia ...	5	<b>Sendho :—10,886—</b>			
Nemadi ...	5	<b>Rawat:—32,203—</b>		<i>Unspecified.</i>			
Rajpnt ...	5	Ahira ...	1	<b>Rora:—3—</b>			
Rathod ...	5	Bakaria ...	1	<i>Unspecified</i>			
<b>Pindara:—143—</b>		Bamnia ...	1	<b>Sadhu:—4,417—</b>			
<i>Unspecified.</i>		Bharati ...	5	Agdenath ...	5	<b>Shikari:—97—</b>	
<b>Pinjara:—594—</b>		Bhola ...	1	Baba ...	8	Gate ...	2
<i>Unspecified.</i>		Bindari ...	1	Bairagi ...	5	<b>Shimpi :—133—</b>	
<b>Pirola:—39—</b>		Burnwa ...	1	Dadupanthi ...	8	Chuwalkar ...	2
<i>Unspecified.</i>		Chandeli ...	1	Dashnami ...	8	Dakshani ...	2
<b>Pudar:—5—</b>		Chandrawat ...	1	Gamar ...	5	Gate ...	2
<i>Unspecified.</i>		Chaodar ...	5	Ginnama ...	8	Gujarathi ...	2
<b>Raghubansi:—6,444—</b>		Chanhan ...	1	Jusai ...	8	Habde ...	2
Bilobia ...	4	Chinait ...	1	Jogi ...	8	Jamdia ...	2
Chhirtia ...	4	Dadwat ...	1	Kabirpanthi ...	8	Malwi ...	2
Hada ...	4	Dangar ...	1	Khaki ...	5	Namdev ...	2
Heda ...	4	Dasodia ...	5	Maramati ...	5	Pore ...	2
Khanda ...	4	Dasora ...	2	Mora ...	8	Ramdev ...	2
Karkule ...	4	Dooga ...	1	Naga ...	5	<b>Sigarha :—459—</b>	
Kokri ...	4	Dowgana ...	1	Nama ...	5	Rekwar ...	3
Malwi ...	4	Dugrawat ...	1	Nimawat ...	5	<b>Sikhi:—123—</b>	
Mira ...	4	Gairkhar ...	1	Odasi ...	2, 7	<i>Unspecified</i>	
Poria ...	4	Gairwar ...	1	Purinama ...	2, 7	<b>Sikligar:—6,118—</b>	
Sogar ...	4	Godi ...	1	Ramanandi ...	5	Begdia ...	5
Thakur ...	4	Gujar ...	1	Ramani ...	5	Bhumia ...	5
Zara ...	4	Gujarathi ...	5	Ramawat ...	8	Bili ...	5
<b>Ramjani:—16—</b>		Harisegawa ...	5	Ram Sanehi ...	8	Chatore ...	5
<i>Unspecified.</i>		Haripur ...	5	Samawat ...	5	Chohan ...	8
<b>Ramoshi:—4—</b>		Iknot ...	1	Sanjogi ...	5	Dangi ...	5
<i>Unspecified.</i>		Jadhao ...	1	Vishnu ...	5	Ghatra ...	5
<b>Rangra:—7,823—</b>		Jadori ...	1	<b>Safardai:—13—</b>			
Bhagwat ...	2	Jamburia ...	1	<i>Unspecified.</i>			
Bhaosar ...	2, 5	Jaur ...	1	<b>Salvi:—270—</b>			
Bhar ...	1	Jhekhori ...	1	Agwar ...	8	Agwar ...	8
Chhipa ...	1, 5	Kakana ...	1	Bhambi ...	1, 5	Bhambi ...	1, 5
Chauhan ...	5	Kalota ...	2	Dakshani ...	2, 5	Kachhi ...	4
Daldara ...	5	Kamawat ...	1	Dewang ...	2	Khichi ...	5
Dodwa ...	5	Kasi ...	1	Gujarathi ...	2, 5	Kutwa ...	5
Gudha ...	1	Kasi Gawat ...	1	Khatri ...	2, 5	Labhani ...	2
Gujarathi ...	2, 5	Kasna ...	1	Kosti ...	2, 5	Lohar ...	4, 5
Jadhao ...	2	Kawanat ...	1	Malvi ...	7, 8	Malwi ...	4
Khuchua ...	2	Khore ...	1	Maratha ...	2, 5, 7	Marwadi ...	8
Malwi ...	1, 2, 5	Korik ...	1	Maru ...	2, 5, 7	Parewa ...	5
Manora ...	1	Ladawat ...	1	Marwadi ...	7	Parmar ...	5, 8
Marwadi ...	8	Lakhote ...	1	Mewadi ...	8	Pigi ...	5
Mewadi ...	1, 2	Loria ...	1	Sakhria ...	2	Purbi ...	4
Namdeo ...	2, 5	Mahanya ...	1	Skund ...	2	Rajput ...	4
Nawes ...	1	Makwana ...	5	<b>Sansi:—69—</b>			
Parmar ...	8	Maraita ...	1	<i>Unspecified.</i>			
Pawar ...	5	Marwaria ...	1	<b>Sanyasi:—1,129—</b>			
Rawat ...	5	Nagari ...	1	Biamdeda ... 4			
Solanki ...	5	Nagoria ...	1	<b>Sarangia:—91—</b>			
Sunwa ...	2	Nareta ...	1	<i>Unspecified</i>			
<b>Ratharia:—206—</b>		Niwagat ...	1	<b>Sarbhangi:—8</b>			
Bakhala ...	5	Niyane ...	1	<i>Unspecified</i>			
Batora ...	5	Pachhwa ...	1	<b>Sargara :—705—</b>			
Bhambi ...	5	Pachora ...	1	Chauhan ...	2	Chauhan ...	2
Chamka ...	5	Padhar ...	1	Deoria ...	5	Deoria ...	5
Chauhan ...	5	Padhiar ...	1	Dhakad ...	2	Dhakad ...	2
Dalia ...	5	Pagayi ...	5	Dharlia ...	5	Dharlia ...	5
Gujarabi ...	5	Pawara ...	1	Garleha ...	2	Garleha ...	2
Gunel ...	5	Pichbore ...	1	<b>Regar:—80—</b>			
		Puriha ...	1	<i>Unspecified</i>			
		Sakanat ...	1				
		Samat ...	1				
		Shoogar ...	1				
		Shikhar ...	1				
		Sikarwar ...	1				
		Sohar ...	1				
		Solanki ...	1, 2				
		Surajbansi ...	1				
		Thakur ...	1				
		Thur ...	1				
		Ubalot ...	1				

Census of Central India 1901.

## CASTES AND SUB-CASTES FOUND IN CENTRAL INDIA.

Sirwi :—8,495—		Sonar.—(Contd.)		Sonar.—(Contd.)		Sutar.—(Contd.)	
Aglena	5	Deoria	3	Satermohra	1	Chanden khatri	4
Barpha	5	Dhangar	2	Saurajpuria	3	Chichal	5
Barphura	5	Dookar	6	Sepuria	4	Chitia	5
Barwa	5	Dudheda	7	Shodi	1	Dakshani	2, 5
Bhaweda	5	Gador	3	Shrimali	5	Dalia	5
Bhopal	5	Garia	3	Shriwastas	6	Dayada	2
Chopla	5	Gathele	5	Sikhanja	6	Deman	5
Chouhan	5	Ghubad	5	Sipalia	2	Deshi	2, 5, 7
Choyal	5	Gode	2	Skatria	2	Dewali	2, 4
Chungal	5	Gojparia	3	Solanki	4	Devi	2, 7
Dhamud	5	Gotia	5	Somwati	4	Dhami	4
Dorbandi	5	Gotrama	5	Songaria	1, 3	Dhudade	2, 7
Doriabansi	5	Govindpuri	3	Soni	3	Gamera	5
Gelot	5	Gowa	1	Soungar	1	Gangapari	2
Hanud	5	Gujarathi	1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8	Soongadia	4	Gawali	5
Hatad	5	Hatooria	1	Sorilia	1	Godani	2
Kag	5	Hindustani	2	Sotan	1	Gode	2, 4, 5
Kakal	5	Hoonagar	1	Sulta	6	Godlia	9
Kumawat	5	Jainish	2	Sumajee	5	Gole	5
Kuwa	5	Jajhoeia	2	Sungadia	6	Gorana	5
Lakhera	5	Jali	5	Tambat	2	Gujar	2
Malwi	5	Jardia	5	Talsari	3	Gujarathi	2, 5, 7
Marwadi	5, 8	Jaria	6	Telwari	5	Harsawal	5
Mewadi	8	Jawada	9	Tigdia	4	Harsola	5
Mina	5	Jepuria	2, 4	Tospur	5	Hindustani	2, 7
Molia	5	Jeria	4	Uday	1	Jadhaa	5
Mophala	5	Juraoo	1	Utna	1	Jagadia	7
Padihar	5	Jwa	5	Wedi	2, 5	Jagar	5
Padiyar	5, 7	Kagia	5	Wodia	6	Jagodia	5
Parmar	5	Kanoujia	3	Wrajwati	5	Jaipuri	7
Pawar	5	Kasera	4	<b>Sondhia:—79,733.</b>			
Rathod	5	Kathawadi	2	Bhagdawat	2, 4, 7, 8	Jakte	2
Saspa	8	Khandel	5	Bodana	8	Jangra	2, 5, 7
Satpuda	5	Khare	3	Chauhan	8	Jatur	2
Seyan	5	Khatri	1, 2, 4, 6	Gelot	8	Jepuri	4
Sidka	5	Khattua	1	Juwaria	8	Joiha	5
Singhad	5	Kusunaha	3	Kadoia	4	Kacherkher	5
Solanki	5, 8	Lad	2, 7	Kherwal	2	Katali	5
Solia	5	Loharad	2	Mekhawati	4	Katpuria	5
Soyul	5	Madele	6	Mehkawat	4	Kelari	2
Tasel	5	Mangroli a	1	Padiya	7, 8	Khakdia	5
<b>Sonar :—75,620—</b>		Mahare	1	Parmar	8	Khati	2, 4, 5, 7
Abdia	6	Mahod	2, 7	Pawar	4	Kherati	2
Aheria	5	Mahur	3	Sarawat	4	Khudad	5
Ahir	2, 7	Maira	5	Solanki	8	Kokas	2, 5
Ajnarua	5	Maiwi	1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8	<b>Sonkar:—528.</b>			
Ajodia	3, 4, 8	Manday	1	Bamnia	5	Kokni	2
Andhia	3	Marathi	2, 5	Marwadi	8	Kuka	2
Anterwedi	2, 7	Maria	1	Mewadi	5	Kular	5
Asat	2, 7	Maru	2	Moti	5	Kumipal	5
Badhia	2, 7	Marwadi	2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8	Murbia	2	Kumri	5
Badria	4	Mathana	5	Rathia	5	Labera	5
Bagaria	6	Mawaha	3	Silawat	2	Lewa	5
Bagdia	5	Mawar	2	<b>Sor:—14,677.</b>			
Bajwan	5	Med	2, 5, 8	Acheria	4	Lohar	2, 7
Bamnia	2, 7	Medtya	8	Bansia	4	Mahobia	4
Banhe	2, 7	Mahesri	5	Baseta	4	Mahuwa	1
Banodia	3	Mewadi	1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8	Chakdoi	4	Malwi	1, 2, 4, 5, 7
Bed	2, 7	Mewati	1	Bhhareta	4	Marwadi	2, 5, 7
Bepari	2, 7	Mode	1, 2	Kachhawa	4	Maturia	2
Bhadori	1	Mozria	3	Kataria	4	Mawi	5
Bhagdawal	8	Mojraha	3	Lakhtoda	4	Mewadi	2, 4, 5, 7
Bhatel	3	Murgawa	6	Ludhia	4	Nagdia	5
Bhawan	2, 7	Nagaraswalkot	6	Malwi	4	Nagra	2, 7
Bherwa	1	Nazbansi	3, 6	Pasi	4	Narwaria	2
Bhukan	5	Narwaria	4	Purnia	4	Nayte	2, 7
Bodana	8	Nemadi	5, 7	Rewat	4	Nemadi	5
Brajbansi	2, 7	Nonoree	1	Silorua	4	Nimka	5
Buchha	5	Odia	4	<b>Sutar:—21,416.</b>			
Bundad	5	Pachor	1	Adichwal	5	Naria	5
Bunna	6	Padia	8	Ahera	4	Rajguru	5
Chachera	5	Pagori	5	Badoria	5	Rana	5
Chhipa	3	Panchal	2	Badwar	4	Rangri	2
Chiba	3	Pardeshi	2, 4, 7	Bamnia	1	Rotal	5
Chitod	5	Parmar	1	Banadia	5	Rathod	5
Chokha	2, 7	Parsaha	2	Bandeled	1	Sahu	6
Chouhan	5, 8	Pasetahar	3	Bans	2, 5	Sajaria	2
Chagele	6	Patrapa	1	Bhidwar	5	Sakwal	2
Debi	1	Piparia	4	Blhiswa	5	Sanavijo	2
Dadotia	2	Piterwari	2	Blumia	4	Saolota	5
Dakshani	1, 2, 5, 7	Purbia	2, 5	Bige	5	Sawalkar	2
Dalia	5	Purnia	4	Bundelkhandi	2	Sokna	5
Darsi	1	Ramcasi	2	Cawnpuri	5	Sonaoda	5
Dava	5	Rangreeha	8			Soneria	5
Dawar	5	Rangre	2				
Denedur	2	Rungwal	5				
Deshidua	2	Sakwaya	7				
Deshwali	1, 7	Samathia	1				
		Sarasia	1				

Census of Central India, 1901.

## CASTES AND SUB-CASTES FOUND IN CENTRAL INDIA.

Sutar—(Contd.)		Tamboli.—(Contd.)		Teli.—(Contd.)		Teli.—(Contd.)	
Suryabansi ...	5	Dhumka ...	5	Dasora ...	5	Nekali ...	1
Tadoya ...	5	Dokri ...	4	Deodia ...	5	Ojara ...	1
Tawar ...	4	Gujarathi ...	2, 7, 8	Deorakhi ...	1	Padambansi ...	2
Tetra ...	5	Hāsili ...	4	Deshi ...	7	Padia ...	2
Thikria ...	5	Hindustani ...	2	Deswali ...	4	Padri ...	6
Yerwar ...	5	Jadhon ...	1	Devwara ...	1	Parmar ...	5, 8
		Jhordle ...	1	Dhamanda ...	5	Pathria ...	1
<b>Tadwi :—2,131—</b>		Kaiyar ...	2	Dhamri ...	1	Perdeshi ...	5
Ajnarua ...	5	Kalman ...	5	Dhandewar ...	1	Purbia ...	1
Bamnia ...	5	Kasb ...	2	Dhanua ...	8	Pure ...	6
Basunia ...	5	Kerli ...	4	Dharay ...	2	Purnia ...	1
Bhabria ...	5	Khamrol ...	1	Dhillwal ...	2	Rabde ...	1
Bhaidya ...	5	Kheri ...	5	Doogaria ...	1	Rada ...	2
Bherkhada ...	5	Kumawat ...	2, 5	Gahoi ...	6	Rai ...	1
Bhurta ...	5	Kumrawat ...	5	Gajnpa ...	1	Rajona ...	1
Boladia ...	5	Kunrod ...	5	Galhani ...	3	Rajori ...	1
Budar ...	5	Kurmi ...	1	Garwal ...	5	Rajpurwa ...	4
Bundad ...	5	Kurwa ...	1	Gelona ...	5	Rampanthi ...	2
Chhatesa ...	5	Lapmate ...	1	Gelot ...	5	Rangri ...	2
Chauhan ...	5	Mahur ...	1	Gharnol ...	1	Rathor ...	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8
Dabar ...	5	Malwi ...	1, 2, 4, 5, 8	Golaria ...	1	Rawda ...	5
Dahelia ...	5	Marwadi ...	8	Golia ...	6	Rayce ...	6
Dawar ...	5	Meda ...	5	Gujarathi ...	1, 2, 4, 5, 8	Rekwar ...	6
Dchar ...	5	Mewadi ...	8	Gulani ...	4	Ronia ...	6
Deodia ...	5	Nagar ...	5	Guli ...	2	Rontele ...	6
Deolia ...	5	Panjaria ...	4	Hanspuria ...	6	Rotla ...	4
Dewarka ...	5	Pathed ...	4	Hindustani ...	2, 7	Sakwar ...	1
Do-dia ...	5	Pichoria ...	1	Itoria ...	6	Salaria ...	5
Do-dwa ...	5	Purbi ...	2, 4, 5, 7	Jadhao ...	8	Sanawari ...	4
Gamura ...	5	Purnia ...	4	Jaiswal ...	2	Sarganja ...	8
Gujarathi ...	2	Rawat ...	1	Jakhar ...	5	Sarupa ...	4
Kanashia ...	5	Tamkhera ...	1	Jamdaria ...	1	Sawar ...	4
Kaochha ...	5	Toleo ...	1	Jasondia ...	1	Sawdia ...	5
Kathria ...	5			Jatana ...	6	Seel ...	1
Kharadi ...	5	<b>Tamera :—2,230—</b>		Jeswar ...	5	Shiri-matal ...	2
Kokeria ...	5	Bermaiya ...	3	Jhbray ...	1	Shiri-Nagar ...	3
Machhala ...	5	Khutaha ...	3	Kachalia ...	5	Shiri-Vastam ...	3, 6
Mahedia ...	5	Narwaria ...	3	Kachela ...	1	Sihoda ...	1
Mahadia ...	5			Ka heliya ...	8	Sipri ...	1
Maoda ...	5	<b>Tarkihar :—1,129—</b>		Kachra ...	1	Sisodia ...	5
Masania ...	5	<i>Unspecified</i> ...	3	Kachrana ...	5	Sitampuri ...	5
Mehura ...	5			Kaliya ...	2	Solanki ...	8
Mori ...	5	<b>Tatka :—11—</b>		Kaarua ...	1	Soria ...	1
Mobijat ...	5	<i>Unspecified</i> ...	8	Kanina ...	1	Sunori ...	1
Orkhia ...	5			Karania ...	6	Tadew ...	5
Pacholia ...	5	<b>Teli :—1,63,028—</b>		Kathri ...	1	Thakrel ...	6
Pachwa ...	5	Agaria ...	6	Khadia ...	1	Thakria ...	5
Panchda ...	5	Agrya ...	1	Khamira ...	1	Uja ...	5
Phakda ...	5	Akhabari ...	5	Khamojia ...	1	Uneda ...	2
Rana ...	5	Bama ...	5	Khanzerwal ...	5	Waghul ...	1
Raonia ...	5	Alwar ...	4	Khaprutha ...	3	Wamcto ...	1
Ratha ...	5	Aroya ...	2	Khatolia ...	6	Wato ...	1
Rathor ...	5	Bsasia ...	5	Khedi ...	1	Watri ...	1
Rant ...	5	Bachhari ...	2	Khera ...	3		
Safta ...	5	Badarwar ...	1	Khi ...	1	<b>Thatera :—455—</b>	
Sakhria ...	5	Badwal ...	5	Khirkhwa ...	1	Ahirbansi ...	2
Saola ...	5	Bagi ...	4	Khudgjar ...	5		
Sapnia ...	2	Bahut ...	2	Khudwal ...	5	<b>Thori :—234—</b>	
Solanki ...	2	Bamnia ...	5	Kodia ...	9	Marwadi ...	8
Waskala ...	2	Banjare ...	2	Kondia ...	6		
Wasunia ...	2	Barbad ...	5	Kemawat ...	8	<b>Tutkar :—11—</b>	
		Bathari ...	4, 5	Kunbi ...	2	<i>Unspecified</i> ...	7
<b>Tambat :—51—</b>		Batheli ...	2	Ladwa ...	5		
Dakshani ...	2, 7	Batheria ...	1	Lalri ...	2	<b>Umrao :—276—</b>	
Gujarathi ...	2, 7	Batri ...	6	Lashkari ...	2, 5	<i>Unspecified</i> ...	3
Mar ...	2, 7	Bawsara ...	5	Madhia ...	5		
Nagosi ...	2, 7	Bermaiya ...	3, 6	Magrina ...	2	<b>Vidur :—447—</b>	
Pawar ...	2, 7	Bhagor ...	6	Maharunia ...	1	Bhanmati ...	5
		Bhati ...	2, 5, 7	Mahut ...	3		
<b>Tamboli :—16,857—</b>		Bhesla ...	4	Maida ...	5		
Badawan ...	1	Bhoi ...	2, 7	Maitali ...	1		
Badola ...	5	Bibant ...	3	Makwana ...	7		
Baguila ...	2	Bidmera ...	5	Malwi ...	1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8		
Barainarmoli ...	4	Bilgolia ...	6	Maratha ...	2		
Bedlia ...	5	Bisen ...	3	Maukar ...	5		
Chaora ...	5	Biswari ...	6	Marwadi ...	1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8		
Charosim ...	1	Bundelkhandi ...	2, 5, 7	Marwargi ...	1		
Charsha ...	1	Cha ...	1	Mathur ...	6		
Chuhan ...	2	Cheraha ...	3	Mathurya ...	1		
Corase ...	8	Chipa ...	1	Mawale ...	6		
Chortia ...	5	Chodhri ...	1, 2	Medya ...	8		
Chosi ...	1	Chorasia ...	2	Mewadi ...	2, 5, 7, 8		
Cheska ...	4	Chouhan ...	1, 5, 7, 8	Mobra ...	1		
Dana ...	1	Dagoria ...	2	Madga ...	1		
Deonaguel ...	1	Daima ...	5	Naigaria ...	1		
Desi ...	2	Dalolia ...	5	Nagri ...	5		
Deswali ...	4			Nalia ...	1		
				Narana ...	5		
				Narwaria ...	4		
				Nemadi ...	5		

Census of Central India, 1901.

## TRIBES AND SUB-TRIBES FOUND IN CENTRAL INDIA.

Arakh :—2,142—		Bhil.—(Contd.)		Bhil.—(Contd.)		Bhil.—(Contd.)	
Wal	6	Bisnia	5	Etar	2	Kari	8
Bhil :—206,015—		Bodal	5	Gadhia	5	Kasari	2
Aded	2	Bodar	5	Gadrawa	8	Kashola	5
Ajnara	2, 5	Bodana	2	Gadria	5	Katara	2, 5
Ajronia	5	Bohri	5	Gamar	5	Kathwa	5
Akhadia	5	Borania	2	Gamed	2, 5, 8	Katia	2
Alia	8	Borla	2	Ganawa	2, 5, 8	Katiah	5, 8
Amdia	2	Bosnia	2	Ganawar	5	Katina	8
Ambigar	2	Bulwada	5	Ganderai	5	Katria	8
Amlat	2	Bundal	5	Ganor	5	Kavi	5
Amliar	5, 8	Burghata	5	Gaona	5	Kewadia	5
Arad	2, 5	Chamta	5	Garwal	5	Khadedda	5, 8
Aria	2	Chandan	2, 5	Garwad	5	Khadya	2, 5, 8
Asadia	5	Chandrawat	8	Garwal	2, 4	Khair	5
Asalkar	2	Chandia	8	Garwar	5	Khara	5
Awasia	5	Chanka	5	Gatabua	1	Kharad	5
Babi	5	Charan	8	Gawad	2	Kharadi	8
Babra	5	Chargotia	5	Gelor	2, 5, 8	Kharadia	2, 5
Bada	5	Chareh	5	Genda	5	Kharya	2
Badel	2	Charek	5	Ghana	5	Khatola	4
Badia	8	Charel	5	Ghandad	5	Khatwal	2
Badhane	5	Charji	5	Ghawya	2	Khedi	2
Badhar	5	Chawan	2	Ginama	5	Khera	5
Badkha	5	Cherel	8	Girasi	8	Kherdi	2
Badol	5	Cherfota	8	Girinama	2	Kholpanea	5
Badwa	2, 5	Chhaler	5	Giriwal	2, 5	Khutki	1
Badwar	8	Chhoti jat	5	Goda	8	Khutrya	2
Bagari	1	Chilot	5	Gogal	5	Kidode	5
Bagdia	5	Chogad	5	Golkar	2	Kikria	5
Bagri	2, 5, 7, 8	Chokha	2	Gondwana	5	Kiradia	2, 5
Bahari	5	Chongad	5	Gori	5	Kodia	1, 5
Bahedia	5	Choral	2	Gothia	5	Kohir	5
Balai	2	Chorpat	2	Gowari	5	Koli	2, 7
Bakhala	5	Chorpotia	2, 5	Golan	5	Koni	2
Bakhora	5	Chnhan	1, 5, 8	Goyal	2, 7, 8	Koria	5
Balkiya	5	Churia	5, 8	Gudaria	4	Kumar	5
Balooda	5	Dabi	5, 8	Gudia	2, 5	Kupgar	5
Balosa	5	Dagdi	5	Gudria	2	Krodha	5
Bamnia	2, 5, 8	Dagi	5	Gujar	5	Kulara	1
Bandod	5	Dagod	2	Gujarathi	1, 2, 5, 8	Labra	2
Baneda	5	Dahodia	5	Gunde	2	Lakha	2
Bania	2, 5	Dai	5	Gunja	5	Lakhanja	5
Banjara	1, 5	Daiha	2	Gurwal	8	Lakhera	5
Baolia	5	Daima	5, 8	Hajara	5	Lokhodia	8
Barbadi	5	Daki	2	Hanua	5	Lasonia	8
Barbar	2	Dakwa	5	Harad	5	Lewarat	5
Bargunda	5	Dalanki	5	Hari	8	Ligwa	5
Baria	5	Dalonad	1	Hasodia	2	Lilana	5
Barnara	5	Damar	8	Hatila	5	Lodha	5
Baskalya	2	Damnua	5, 8	Hatila	2, 5	Machhar	2, 5, 7
Beheri	2	Damor	5	Hila	5	Mahada	2, 5
Bela	1	Dana	5	Hima	2	Mahaka	2
Bhabar	2, 5, 8	Danda	1	Hingar	8	Maharelad	2
Bhabi	1	Dangi	1, 2, 5, 8	Hinglad	5	Maida	8
Bhagora	2, 5, 8	Danihar	2	Hiroda	5	Maitba	8
Bhakhala	2	Darda	5	Hiril	5	Maji	5
Bhakli	5	Darwal	2	Hodina	2	Makhad	5
Bhamar	5	Dasana	5	Hundhar	4	Makhwal	2
Bhambi	2, 5	Dasaya	2	Jamlagia	5	Makhoda	2, 5
Bhamria	5	Daseria	2, 8	Jamria	2, 5	Makora	8
Bhandod	5	Dawal	2	Janawa	5	Makwana	8
Bharadka	2	Dawar	5	Janga	5	Makwani	2, 5
Bhardia	5	Deoda	2, 5, 8	Jangtha	5	Malia	5
Bharemoda	2	Deolia	5	Jarita	1	Malianad	2
Bhargo	1	Deoria	5	Jasodia	2	Maliwad	5
Bharka	5	Deshi	8	Jera	1	Malvi	1, 2, 4, 7, 8
Bharma	1	Deswali	8	Jeswar	8	Manaj	2
Bharot	2	Dewarka	5	Jhala	8	Mankar	2
Bhasha	2	Dhanak	5	Jhodia	8	Mausari	2
Bhati	2	Dhanwa	8	Jinawa	2	Marwasli	2, 7, 8
Bhalia	5	Dharia	5	Jobtia	5	Masania	2
Bhatora	2	Dharwa	2	Jogi	8	Masura	2
Bhawar	5	Dhobi	8	Kabar	2	Mewada	2, 7
Bhawdia	5	Dhodadia	5	Kachhwa	5	Medwadi	1, 2, 5, 7, 8
Bhilala	4, 7	Dholididor	2	Kadoda	1, 5	Mewadia	8
Bhilawada	5	Dhonia	2	Kadwa	2, 5	Mijalda	2
Bhitwa	5	Dhurkadi	2	Kahar	5	Mogh	2
Bhola	4	Didora	2, 5	Kalara	2	Moghia	2
Bholuka	5	Didwar	2, 5	Kale	1	Mohania	5
Bhoodad	5	Didoria	2	Kalhara	2	Mon	5
Bhuja	8	Didwar	5	Kalpi	5	Moochher	1
Bbunjwa	5	Digar	5	Kalumn	5	Mori	23
Bhura	2, 5, 8	Dindod	5	Kamal	2	Motha	4
Bhurda	5	Dingri	5	Kamar	5	Mungari	8
Bhuwana	5	Dittol	5	Kanima	9	Munia	8
Bibawa	2	Dodar	5	Kamla	5	Munga	2
Bilwaria	2	Dodiya	2	Kanada	5	Munjaldia	5
Bilawal	5	Dodujar	8	Kanushia	2, 5	Mukta	5
		Dodwa	5	Kaoda	5	Namar	2
		Dulada	5	Kapasia	5	Natia	2
		Dungra	5, 8	Karawa	8	Nialda	2

## TRIBES AND SUB-TRIBES FOUND IN CENTRAL INDIA.

Bhil—(Contd.)	Bhil—(Contd.)	Bhilalas—(Contd.)	Bhilalas—(Contd.)
Nibarwar ... 8	Tokria ... 5	Bhudbad ... 5	Jagda ... 5
Niharta ... 5	Uja ... 2, 4, 5, 7, 8	Bhuran ... 5	Jagne ... 5
Nijavi ... 2	Vadkhiya ... 8	Bhuria ... 5	Jamla ... 5
Nimadi ... 2, 5	Vadorwa ... 5	Bilga ... 2	Jamodia ... 5
Ninama ... 5	Vaghi ... 5	Bisfa ... 2	Jamra ... 2, 5
Numana ... 8	Vagri ... 5	Bokad ... 2	Jangar ... 5
Obaria ... 5	Valaya ... 8	Bukad ... 5	Jarut ... 5
Onia ... 5	Vasuria ... 8	Barsa ... 5	Jaskalia ... 5
Orpadia ... 5	Vatyah ... 5	Bundad ... 5	Jhama ... 5
Osari ... 5	Vinyal ... 2	Bundela ... 5	Jhaplia ... 5
Pachhaya ... 5	Wadnia ... 5	Chamka ... 5	Jhikli ... 5
Padara ... 5	Waduka ... 5	Chandana ... 5	Jobtia ... 5
Padyar ... 2, 5	Wakla ... 5	Chandel ... 7	Jukholia ... 5
Padora ... 2	Walok ... 5	Changad ... 5	Junia ... 5
Padwi ... 5	Walwaka ... 5	Changar ... 5	Kalam ... 5
Pagdi ... 5	Warkhya ... 2	Chapan ... 7	Kalbela ... 5
Pal ... 5	Wasahi ... 7	Charat ... 5	Kamaya ... 5
Palasia ... 5, 8	Waskalya ... 2	Charel ... 5	Kanada ... 5
Palaska ... 2, 5	Wasakha ... 2	Charpota ... 5	Kanashia ... 2, 5
Parlechia ... 5	Wasunia ... 2, 5	Chotkia ... 5	Kanki ... 5
Palnia ... 5	Zodwa ... 2	Chauhan ... 3, 5	Kaochha ... 5
Palta ... 5		Chhoti jat ... 5	Karela ... 5
Pamal ... 2	<b>Bhilalas :—131,280—</b>	Chimta ... 5	Katarar ... 5
Pampalita ... 5	Abna ... 2	Chingon ... 5	Katholia ... 5
Panda ... 2	Achhala ... 5	Chogad ... 2, 5	Kawria ... 2
Pandar ... 8	Ahir ... 5	Chokha ... 5	Khandadi ... 5
Pangi ... 5	Ahira ... 2, 5	Chokhani ... 2	Khapacha ... 2
Panina ... 5	Ajnaria ... 5	Chokhara ... 2	Khaped ... 6
Pardhi ... 2, 5	Ajnawa ... 5	Chomal ... 2	Kharadi ... 5
Pardia ... 2	Ajroania ... 5	Chomaika ... 5	Kharat ... 1, 5
Parji ... 5, 8	Akhadia ... 5	Chomkala ... 5	Kharit ... 2, 5
Parja ... 2	Ala ... 5	Chomaia ... 5	Kharwad ... 5
Parmal ... 5	Alwa ... 5	Choudhari ... 5	Khatali ... 5
Parmar ... 2, 5, 8	Amliar ... 5	Chongad ... 5	Khodad ... 2
Parwada ... 5	Andia ... 5	Chowalki ... 5	Khoria ... 2
Patlia ... 5	Aotia ... 5	Daboo ... 2	Khutia ... 2
Patwar ... 2	Arguna ... 2	Dakuji ... 2	Kikria ... 5
Pawar ... 5	Atra ... 5	Damar ... 5	Kiradia ... 2
Pawaria ... 5	Awshia ... 2, 5	Dangi ... 5	Kirat ... 5
Raghubansi ... 2	Bacha ... 5	Darlia ... 5	Kochra ... 5
Rana ... 2, 5, 8	Badad ... 5	Darwar ... 2, 5	Koli ... 2, 5
Ranada ... 5	Badgia ... 2	Degla ... 5	Korwal ... 5
Ratanpura ... 5	Badya ... 2	Deodt ... 2, 7	Kotaria ... 5
Rathe ... 2, 5	Bagela ... 2, 5, 7	Deokia ... 5	Kotwal ... 5
Rathod ... 2, 5, 8	Bagolia ... 5	Deolia ... 5	Kurda ... 5
Ratola ... 5	Bagri ... 5	Devi ... 5	Kuwar ... 5
Rawa ... 5	Bagwa ... 7	Dewal ... 5	Lalwa ... 5
Rawadi ... 2	Baharka ... 5	Dhami ... 5	Ligwal ... 2
Rawal ... 2, 5	Bahusia ... 5	Dharam ... 5	Lohar ... 2
Rawat ... 2, 5, 8	Baka ... 2	Dharo ... 2, 5	Machaya ... 2
Rayal ... 5	Bakhlea ... 5	Dharta ... 5	Machhala ... 2
Rod ... 2	Bala ... 2	Dhawalia ... 5	Machhar ... 2
Rugadi ... 2	Balai ... 2	Dodar ... 5	Mabedia ... 5
Rugat ... 2	Balkama ... 2	Dodia ... 5	Mahga ... 5
Ruplia ... 5	Bal Kat ... 2	Dodwa ... 2, 5	Makodia ... 5
Saforia ... 5	Balura ... 2	Dudad ... 5	Makwana ...
Sakna ... 5	Balwa ... 5	Dumka ... 5	Mali ...
Salos ... 2	Bawanka ... 5	Dunka ... 5	Malwi ...
Salote ... 2	Bamanwal ... 2	Estia ... 2	Maniyar ... 5
Salvi ... 1	Bamla ... 7	Gadaa ... 2	Mankad ... 5
Saniyar ... 5	Bamnia ... 5	Gadia ... 5	Maoda ... 5
Saplia ... 5	Bania ... 2	Gadola ... 2	Mapdia ... 5
Saradi ... 7	Baclia ... 5	Gadria ... 5	Masonia ... 2, 5
Semlia ... 5	Bapedta ... 5	Garawa ... 5	Mathada ... 5
Sendri ...	Bara ... 2	Gaoli ... 2, 5	Mawi ... 5
Seria ... 8	Baria ... 5	Garasia ... 5	Media ... 4
Shingada ... 2, 5	Barodia ... 5	Garwala ... 5	Megwal ... 5
Sida ... 5	Baskalia ... 2	Gawa ... 5	Mewada ... 5
Sigwa ... 2	Bhabber ... 2, 7	Gawar ... 5	Minara ... 5
Silot ... 5, 8	Bhadlia ... 5	Gawasina ... 2	Minawa ... 5
Simra ... 2	Bhadwal ... 2	Gharia ... 5	Modia ... 5
Singad ... 8	Bhagat ... 5	Gharutar ... 5	Modna ... 5
Siswal ... 5	Bhogod ... 5	Ginaria ... 5	Mohnia ... 5
Solanki ... 2, 5, 8	Bhajda ... 5	Gohari ... 5	Mojwa ... 5
Solia ... 2, 5	Bhamria ... 5	Gonal ... 5	Mori ... 2, 5, 7
Solwar ... 2	Bhandol ... 5	Gotsia ... 5	Mota ... 5
Somwana ... 8	Bharia ... 5	Gotab ... 2	Motijat ... 5
Sondia ... 8	Bharadi ... 5	Gudharia ... 5	Muzawa ... 5
Sorwar ... 5	Bharda ... 5	Gujar ... 5	Mujalda ... 2, 5, 7
Sudar ... 5	Bhargav ... 2	Gujra ... 5	Mijna ... 5
Suwa ... 2	Bhatvi ... 2	Gujaathi ... 2, 5	Munada ... 2
Suwar ... 5	Bhawdi ... 2	Gulka ... 5	Murnarda ... 2
Tad ... 1	Bhidia ... 2	Gustia ... 5	Naika ... 5
Tadia ... 5	Bhidor ... 5	Hakrala ... 5	Nakta ... 5
Tadwi ... 2, 4, 5	Bhidri ... 5	Harkhatam ... 5	Nalwasa ... 5
Tamwar ... 8	Bhilgama ... 2	Harolka ... 5	Nalwaya ... 5
Tawla ... 5	Bhodla ... 2	Hatila ... 5	Namra ... 2
Tawar ... 2	Bhogawata ... 5	Hisor ... 5	Nandia ... 5
Thakrala ... 5	Bhoksey ... 5	Horia ... 5	Naoda ... 5
Thakur ... 2	Bhola ... 5	Iskia ... 5	Naosa ... 2
Thawar ... 2		Jadia ... 5	Napelia ... 2

Census of Central India, 1901.

## TRIBES AND SUB-TRIBES FOUND IN CENTRAL INDIA.

Bhilala—(Contd.)	Bhilalas—(Contd.)	Gond:—1,95,015	Kirar—(Contd.)
Narda ... 2	Walumbi ... 5	Amra ... 4	Indria ... 1
Nargawa ... 2	Warda ... 5	Baiga ... 3	Jaipuri ... 4
Narwala ... 5	Wasawlia ... 2	Banjara ... 5	Jajoria ... 4
Nawodia ... 5	Wasaya ... 2	Batwaria ... 4	Juria ... 4
Nemadi ... 2, 7	Waskalia ... 2, 5	Bemaria ... 6	Kaneriya ... 1
Nidan ... 2	Wasunia ... 5	Bhopa ... 4	Karanja ... 1
Nigwal ... 2, 5	Wayada ... 5	Bhulia ... 6	Karija ... 1
Nihal ... 5	Weda ... 5	Blumia ... 6	Karodia ... 4
Nik ... 2	Welohi ... 5	Chandroha ... 6	Karonia ... 6
Nikumb ... 5, 7	Zeelia ... 2, 7	Chorkhera ... 6	Kato ... 1
Nilgawa ... 5	<b>Bharud :—9,366—</b>	Daroi ... 4	Khadia ... 1
Othara ... 5	Adau ... 2	Dahait ... 6	Kharania ... 1
Osari ... 5	Adwa ... 5	Dhanak ... 4	Khedjar ... 4
Pachawa ... 5	Aharsi ... 5	Dhunia ... 4	Khojar ... 1
Padiar ... 5	Ahir ... 2, 5	Dhuria ... 6	Kirar ... 2
Pagela ... 5	Baigonia ... 5	Dulare ... 5	Kotawail ... 1
Pal ... 5	Bagwal ... 5	Ghowaria ... 6	Kolar ... 1
Panada ... 5	Baksar ... 2	Gburalia ... 3	Kotwal ... 1
Paniar ... 5	Barcha ... 5	Jaurare ... 5	Kura ... 1
Panna ... 5	Baresa ... 2	Jovlag ... 5	Kutolia ... 1
Pargi ... 5	Bargar ... 5	Kaimia ... 3	Lakheri ... 1
Parmar ... 5	Bhagsar ... 2	Kata ... 2	Lipari ... 1
Parwi ... 5	Bhao ... 5	Khar ... 6	Madhonia ... 1
Patel ... 5	Bhata ... 5	Kharjar ... 6	Mahore ... 1
Patlia ... 5	Borsa ... 5	Khatolia ... 4	Malvi ... 4
Pawar ... 5	Chotitad ... 2	Kherwar ... 6	Maretia ... 1
Pichadi ... 2	Dawar ... 5	Khursen ... 6	Marolia ... 1
Pichhala ... 5	Deoda ... 5	Kohawal ... 3	Marwadi ... 7
Pichbodia ... 5	Dhangar ... 2, 5	Kondar ... 4	Metar ... 2
Pidia ... 5	Dhar ... 5	Korku ... 3	Mewadi ... 2
Poria ... 2	Dhiwali ... 2	Kurdhan ... 6	Mohania ... 1
Puwar ... 2	Dhiwar ... 5	Malvi ... 4	Mudla ... 4
Radit ... 2	Dhiwalia ... 5	Morawi ... 3	Nandele ... 1
Ragho ... 5	Doshya ... 5	Morkam ... 3	Nanderia ... 1
Raja ... 2	Gadada ... 5	Maskola ... 4	Panar ... 1
Rajput ... 2, 7	Gadedia ... 2	Mawasi ... 3, 6	Parathira ... 1
Ralia ... 2	Gadria ... 2, 5	Mazi ... 3	Parsai ... 1
Ranada ... 5	Gawali ... 5	Miushram ... 3	Pasnar ... 1
Rao ... 2	Ghanjar ... 5	Naik ... 4	Rothor ... 4
Raotala ... 5	Gujrathi ... 2	Nikam ... 3	Robandinath ... 4
Rathod ... 2, 5	Jaurra ... 2, 5	Nita ... 3	Rekwar ... 4
Ratola ... 5	Josla ... 5	Nun ... 6	Sania ... 6
Rawadi ... 5	Jussa ... 5	Padu ... 3	Selo ... 1
Rawal ... 5	Kadcha ... 2	Pardhan ... 4	Siniar ... 6
Rawat ... 2, 5	Kakria ... 5	Parlotia ... 3	Sisodia ... 1
Rogda ... 2	Kalai ... 2	Parobi ... 6	Solanki ... 2
Romda ... 5	Kalao ... 2	Parsivor ... 4	Sondia ... 2
Safia ... 5	Kalia ... 5	Pasan ... 3	Thakur ... 6
Soua ... 2	Kaneria ... 2	Pathar ... 3	Thor ... 4
Samaoa ... 2	Kasoria ... 2	Pita ... 3	Turkia ... 4
Samlia ... 5	Khaodia ... 5	Porbi ... 4	Umaria ... 1
Sangar ... 7	Kharsare ... 2	Raj ... 6	
Saptia ... 2	Khed ... 5	Rajgond ... 3, 4, 5, 7	<b>Kol :—156,357—</b>
Sarli ... 2, 7	Khedkar ... 5	Rajtekam ... 5	Airwar ... 3, 6
Saruya ... 5	Khersawal ... 5	Rajuha ... 6	Baga ... 3
Sartia ... 2	Khidkia ... 5	Rajvaradi ... 5	Pa. ahe ... 3
Sarao ... 2	Kokra ... 2	Ranjia ... 6	Bhuti ... 4
Sastia ... 5	Koli ... 5	Rathor ... 5	Jaisawar ... 3
Semal ... 5	Kolti ... 5	Scheria ... 6	Jotia ... 3
Sheikh ... 2	Kor ... 2	Saima ... 3	Khangar ... 3
Singada ... 5	Koshia ... 5	Sarlia ... 3	Kobarahia ... 3
Sista ... 2	Lakhia ... 5	Saur ... 6	Makrora ... 3
Sisodia ... 5, 7	Maldar ... 5	Sondwani ... 3	Mawasi ... 3
Siwaya ... 5	Malta ... 5	Tekma ... 3	Mogwasi ... 3
Solanki ... 2	Malwi ... 2, 7	Umroa ... 3	Pamar ... 3
Solia ... 5	Manakar ... 2, 7	<b>Kirar :—93,778</b>	Raotal ... 3
Sotia ... 2	Mankar ... 5	Adar ... 4	Raotia ... 3
Soyaka ... 5	Marola ... 2	Ajnia ... 4	Rotia ... 5
Sumra ... 5	Metar ... 5	Amniar ... 6	Sorwani ... 3
Tadola ... 2, 5	Metkar ... 5	Bahheriya ... 4	Takri ... 5
Tadwalia ... 2	Mewadi ... 2	Bailparia ... 6	Tadwi ... 4
Tadwi ... 5	Nahatia ... 5	Baronia ... 1	Tekma ... 3
Tak ... 5	Nahalia ... 5	Chaurasia ... 4	Thakuri ... 3
Tarodia ... 5	Nemadi ... 2	Chouthrya ... 1	Ujla ... 4
Tejlia ... 5	Ninama ... 5	Churila ... 1	Urwai ... 3
Telma ... 5	Osria ... 2	Dadohar ... 1	Vargaha ... 3
Thakra ... 2	Panaro ... 5	Daidar ... 6	
Thakarala ... 5	Panod ... 5	Dakar ... 1	<b>Korku :—9,667—</b>
Thakur ... 2, 7	Parchia ... 2	Dangar ... 1	Bachania ... 5
Thayria ... 5	Parmar ... 2	Dave ... 1	Bagelia ... 5
Todwa ... 5	Rajora ... 5	Deswali ... 4	Bagri ... 4
Tokria ... 5	Sherekar ... 2	Dhakar ... 1, 4	Basnia ... 5
Tolka ... 5	Singhad ... 5	Dhankar ... 1	Bhuria ... 5
Udatia ... 5	Somria ... 5	Dondas ... 1	Bhusaria ... 5
Ukhadia ... 5	Telia ... 3, 5, 7	Gangolia ... 2	Chandel ... 5
Ushanta ... 5	Temtia ... 5	Goriria ... 1	Chohan ... 4, 5
Unaj ... 5	Tismara ... 5	Ghalri ... 1	Daria ... 5
Wadia ... 2	Unup ... 5	Gosonia ... 6	Deshi ... 7
Waglia ... 2, 5	Wadko ... 5	Gleria ... 1	Dosi ... 4
Waghania ... 6	Yeshia ... 5	Ikladi ... 1	
Walkia ... 5	Yeshoria ... 5		



